

# THE INDEPENDENT

No 3,662

TUESDAY 14 JULY 1998

(IR50P) 45p



Boardman crashes out



The Hood and the Angels

Hands off Andy Capp



Nationalist protesters carrying black flags line the route of a march by members of the Orange Order through the controversial lower Ormeau area of Belfast yesterday

David Rose

Sombre Ulster awaits another black day

BY DAVID MCKITTRICK  
Ireland Correspondent

NORTHERN IRELAND yesterday experienced its most sombre 12th of July demonstrations for a generation, as the annual Orange celebrations of the Battle of the Boyne were overshadowed by the deaths of three young boys.

Tens of thousands of Orangemen took to the streets as usual, but the mood was subdued in the wake of the killings and last week's violence.

The Orangemen and everyone else were aware that today will see the funerals of the Quinn brothers, the oldest of whom was 11, who died in the firebomb attack on their home in Ballymoney, Co Antrim. Two men are being questioned by the Royal Ulster Constabulary in connection with the incident.

A controversial Orange march through the lower Ormeau area of south Belfast passed off peacefully yesterday, Orangemen walking past hundreds of silent nationalist protesters who had lined the route with black flags.

Although Portadown Orangemen have said they will stay at Drumcree indefinitely until they are allowed to walk down the Garvagh Road, the feeling in the Protestant community appears to be that the episode should quietly draw to a close.

A Belfast Protestant newspaper said it had received calls from a number of Orangemen who said they had decided not to march because of their disapproval of the violence, especially the deaths of the Quinns.

In a rearguard action aimed at limiting the damage to the hardline Unionist cause, both Portadown Orangemen and the Rev Ian Paisley, of the Democratic Unionists, suggested the incident might not have been a straightforward sectarian attack. Security forces, however, insisted that they still regarded it as a sectarian arson attack.

Portadown's district master, Harold Gracey, said: "They gave it out as a sectarian murder, but there's some doubt about that." Another spokesman, David Jones, said: "Our investigation would seem to show there were other forces involved in those horrendous deaths and there has been an attempt to link them to the Orange Order that is not justified."

Mr Paisley added: "I think that if the press waits a few days they will find there is very little relationship between those deaths and what happened at Drumcree. The IRA carried out far worse murders than we had at Ballymoney over and over again."

At one Orange demonstration, the Rev William Bingham, who on Sunday said the Drumcree protest should be called off, was heckled by members of the hardline Spirit of Drumcree organisation.

■ The Army yesterday made safe a 500lb bomb which had been left in a car near the courthouse at Newry, Co Down. The device is believed to be the work of a renegade republican group.

## Brown's £25bn spending spree

FREE ADMISSION to national museums is expected to be extended as part of the £25bn-plus bonus for public spending to be announced today.

The Chancellor, Gordon Brown, will couple today's announcement of the comprehensive spending review - described last night by Whitehall sources as "bigger than the Budget" - with a tough message on pay restraint.

In return for extra spending on health, education and pensioners, the Government wants the pay review bodies covering 1.2 million public-sector workers, to be kept in check with a 2.25 per cent real-terms in-

crease in spending for the next three years.

Poorer pensioners are to be given an automatic top-up of more than £10 per week with their income support merged into the state pension. The aim is to ensure that it reaches the estimated 1 million pensioners who do not claim the benefit, but it will be seen as the first step towards targeting incomes to the worst off.

Amid fears that the City will see the spending package as a relaxation of the Government's tough stance on public spend-

ing, the Prime Minister's office underlined the message last night that the package involves "tough choices" and the extra money for modernisation will have "strings attached".

The Government's spending plans will include a boost for the arts with a review of strategy to be outlined next week by Chris Smith, the Culture Secretary.

The Budget earlier this year put money aside to safeguard free admission to the National and Tate galleries and British Museum for 12 months. The new money to be announced today could either be used to extend that guarantee for a full three years, or alternatively to

extend free admission to other national museums that charge. These include the Victoria and Albert, Science, Natural History and Imperial War museums.

A source said last night: "Increasing access to museums is a priority for the Culture Department, and the Government as a whole is sympathetic."

The Prime Minister's official spokesman said today's statement would "lay to rest the rubbish" circulating about splits between Mr Brown and Tony Blair, who agreed the final plans at Chequers on Saturday.

It will confirm the sums expected to be more than £20bn extra for health and education

over the next three years, but with conditions attached.

The Prime Minister, who will hold ministers to account for their spending plans at quarterly meetings, will tell his colleagues in the foreword to the "Investing in Reform" document: "Money on education and health has been hard won. There is an obligation to those spending it to do so wisely."

His spokesman said: "Resources are tied specifically to reform. It is definitively and definitely New Labour."

Mr Blair will say: "We will invest huge extra sums but there must be improved teaching, more modern classrooms,

smaller class sizes, and every school linked to the Internet. On health, there will be massive investment but in return we will require higher quality care, more modern equipment, an overhaul of the computer system and a cut in waiting lists."

A cabinet committee chaired by the Chancellor will act as a watchdog to ensure the conditions for higher spending are met. Ministers failing to deliver will see their budgets cut until the conditions are met.

Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, last night announced the first instalment with £1.1bn investment for research in a boost to her budget designed to show that she has not lost out against Mr Brown.

David Blunkett, Secretary of State for Education, will tomorrow announce details of the education package, followed on Thursday by the Secretary of State for Health, Frank Dobson, and by Harriet Harman, Secretary of State for Social Security, on Friday.

Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, Chris Smith, and John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, will make statements next week on the spending plans on law and order; the arts roads and public transport.

Leading article, Review, page 3

## Taxpayers' money is being spent on lobbying

BY FRAN ABRAMS  
Political Correspondent

MILLIONS of pounds of public money is being poured into lobbying firms each year, The Independent has learned.

As Lord Neill's Committee on Standards in Public Life moved towards an investigation into relations between the Government and the lobbying industry, the extent of its links with the public sector were becoming clear.

About £5m is spent annually with public affairs consultancies by local authorities, government agencies and even one central government department. The industry earns a further £8m from privatised organisations such as train operating companies and utilities.

Prescott, whose department is responsible for the environment, has criticised the use of public money to pay lobbying firms.

Last Friday Mr Prescott said it was "unbelievable" that the Audit Commission, the public sector watchdog, should have hired Lawson Lucas Mendelsohn who claimed it had privileged access to government information. The firm carried out "political monitoring" for the commission but its contract is being reviewed.

Neither the Environment Agency nor the DfID has employed the firms to lobby the Government. The agency pays £600 per month to Cligate Westminster to check on Hansard.

Government announcements and parliamentary questions which might affect it.

The DfID's contract with the Public Policy Unit was set up to advise the Slovakian government on European Union membership.

Iain Dale, a former lobbyist who is compiling a directory of political lobbying in Paris, which France won 3-0, was heightened by his first being left out of Brazil's team but then reinstated. Yesterday, Ronaldo said in a Brazilian TV interview that he had suffered a fit during Sunday afternoon.

"Lobbyists shouldn't portray themselves as an extension of government, and if they are working for government there is a risk of that happening. I do think it is insidious," he said.

David Aaronovitch, Review, page 3

## Ronaldo had fit hours before World Cup final

BY MARK BURTON

RONALDO, THE footballer on whom Brazil's hopes of winning a fifth World Cup rested, said yesterday he had suffered a convulsive fit hours before playing against France in the final on Sunday night.

Mystery surrounding his poor performance in the match in Paris, which France won 3-0, was heightened by his first being left out of Brazil's team but then reinstated. Yesterday, Ronaldo said in a Brazilian TV interview that he had suffered a fit during Sunday afternoon.

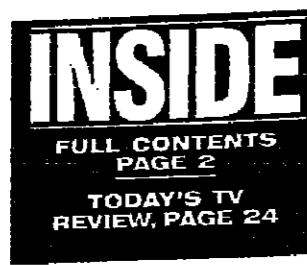
"It was a tremendous scare," he said. "We lost the World Cup but I won another cup - my life."

got less and I relaxed a bit." Brazil's team doctor, Lido Toledo, said he rushed Ronaldo to hospital where he underwent several tests, including a check on his heart, but no problem was detected. "Everything was normal so I came to the conclusion that it had to be some nervous fit," Mr Toledo said on television.

Ronaldo said he decided to play. "I went out there to help the team," he said.

There had been an allegation that Nike, which sponsors the player, had insisted that Ronaldo played in the final. Nike dismissed the story as "absolutely false".

Lucky to be alive, page 28



### HOME NEWS

A gamekeeper killed 127 badgers and chronicled their deaths, a court heard

PAGE 2

### HOME NEWS

A new DIY testing kit to check a child's paternity has sparked calls for it to be banned

PAGE 5

### POLITICS

The House of Lords will be urged to think again today about a rebellion on tuition fees

PAGE 8

### FOREIGN NEWS

Silvio Berlusconi was convicted of corruption in another legal setback to Italy's former premier

PAGE 12

### BUSINESS

Colt Telecom is to issue £600m of debt and shares to serve another 14 European cities

PAGE 16

### SPORT

Ian Wright, Arsenal's all-time leading goalscorer, has signed for London rivals, West Ham

PAGE 25

29

Barcode

9 770951 946528

"One ring and I was gone..."

New low cost motor insurance from Abbey National. Call now for a no obligation quotation.

0800 670 620

Abbey NATIONAL®

Because life's complicated enough.

PE  
PR  
hart  
6.0  
Am  
6.3  
8.4  
Six  
6.4  
6.2PU  
AB  
Obi  
Car  
NG

5.5

PU

AB

Bric

6pm

Af1

Sci

8.4

3.3

RN

OC

Br4

3.5

Aff

9.11

4.11

Sci

RC

AB

Gre

2.1

My

Six

5.5

OC

7.25

12

De

5.3

Am

6.9

3.1

13

Obj

Six

6.1

1.2

SI

AE

Da

8.5

5.1

St1

VI

Ch1

5.1

An

8.1

Th

5.1

Ni

W

St1

AF

Ht

2.1

2.2

2.2

OJ

Sr

MC

8.5

1.1

Da

6.5

3.2

Si

St1

NI

HK

for

Th

6.5

Gr

4.1

Se

9.5

Gb

St

4.1

Df

6.5

M

7.5

W

T

C

G

Ar

8.5

3.5

St

v

h

a

n

g

a

n

g

e

s

t

p

i

n

t

e

r

e

s

t

e

s

e

s

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

e

Keeper  
denies  
killing  
12  
badgers

# 'This is the France we want to see: valiant, stubborn and multi-racial'

BY JOHN LICHFIELD  
in Paris

FRANCE HAS fallen in love with football. More importantly, France has fallen in love with itself again.

It has looked in the television mirror of the World Cup and seen that it has white faces, brown faces and black faces; and that they are handsome faces; and that they are successful faces.

In other words, it has seen the real multi-racial France, which has been deliberately swept out of the capital city in the last 20 years and which is seldom reflected on television or in politics, except as yet another source of anxiety.

After five years of "mornosité ambientale" (encompassing gloom) about the future of France, the 3-0 victory of "les hommes d'Anne Jacquet" in the World Cup Final has been turned into a national-political event. It has been declared so not by the politicians (who are still scrambling to catch up; not even by the media; but by the people of France themselves).

The 1,500,000 people who packed the two miles along the Champs Elysées yesterday to see their conquering heroes in the middle of a working day were not football fans. The average gate of the entire French first division on a good weekend is less than 200,000 people.

Just like the huge crowds which celebrated the semi-final victory last week and the final victory over Brazil on Sunday night, these were French men and women (and children and babies) of all races and social classes.

Unlike the late-night revellers, this was a family festival: babies in prams with their faces painted red, white and blue; toddlers with flags pinned to their collars. The open-topped double-decker bus carrying the French squad took almost three hours to forge through the good-natured but ecstatic crowd.

Nadège, 26, came with her two-year old son, her sister, nephew, aunt and cousin. She had left her Portuguese-born husband, who is not a football fan, at work – they are both the concierges in a chic building in the Faubourg Saint Honore quartier.

She said: "I came to work this morning wearing my French football strip, which annoyed all the lawyers and the judges who work in my building. But why weren't they wearing their own football shirts?" National hysteria, it seems, has its limits.

The phenomenal response of France to its team's success has been, at one level – and self-consciously so – a revolt against the cheap anti-immigrant propaganda of the political far-right.

The great hero of the crowd, whites, browns and blacks alike, is Zinedine Zidane, scorer of two goals against Brazil, born in Marseilles of parents from the Kabyle minority in Algeria.

But this was also – less consciously – a revolt against the anti-national, anti-flag (and anti-football) posturing of the politically correct intellectual Left.

France has suffered grievous economic problems in the last five years (now lifting, which is another reason for the buoyancy of the crowds). But it has also been plunged into repetitive bouts of national and self-flagellatory soul-searching about the recent and not so recent past, from the Dreyfus case, through Vichy, to May 1968.

The World Cup success was an opportunity to shout once

again their gut pride in France. It was an opportunity to wave the tricolour – many young Arabs doing so for the first time – while at the same time dragging it from the hands of Jean-Marie Le Pen and his racist National Front.

The odious Mr Le Pen claimed at the weekend that the national outpouring of joy at the football team's unexpected success was somehow orchestrated by him. It showed he said, that French patriotism will not change the social and economic realities of late 20th century France.

The level of unemployment among Arab and black young people in the "quartiers difficiles", or inner suburbs, of big cities such as Paris, Lyon and Lille is still 50 per cent or more. It is unlikely to change soon.

But France has always been a country in which politics is made in the streets. The sheer scale of the national outpouring of joy since last Wednesday

cynical about the events of the last few days. The fact that France won the World Cup with the most ethnically diverse team in the competition – African, Arab, Pacific island, West Indian, Armenian, Breton, Norman, Basque, Provencal – has been, inescapably, a political act. As *Le Monde* said yesterday, it is not particularly apparent what the act means or what it will lead to. But it is clear that it marks "a change of epoch."

The fact that *Le Monde*, the daily bible of the literary, political and intellectual classes, led its front page on the result of a football match yesterday is significant in itself. The newspaper refused to cover sport until two or three years ago, but has published an excellent daily supplement on every day of France-98.

France in the 1980s and early 1990s, wrote *Le Monde*'s editor, Jean-Marie Colombani, was symbolised by a football entrepreneur-turned-politician, Bernard Tapie. Among other sins, Mr Tapie bribed an opposing team to allow his Olympique Marseille an easy run to the league title.

Tapie, a protege of François Mitterrand, symbolised the corruption of politics by both right and left – "les années flic", the "easy money years", when everything in France seemed to be for sale.

It was these years which caused the deep cynicism, almost nihilism, of public attitudes in France in the mid and late 1990s. It was also the corruption of mainstream politics which allowed a free run for Mr Le Pen.

Mr Colombani believes, and hopes, that the World Cup victory may mark the beginning of the "Jacquet" years: an era in which France judges its politicians, and itself, in the light of the qualities ingrained by Anne Jacquet into the French squad – hard work, togetherness, racial harmony, a rejection of the high-flown and pretentious, and a rejection of the concept – deeply embedded, not only in French sport – that France is somehow doomed to defeat, despite the fact, or even because of the fact, that it is

more cultured than the rest of the world.

Jacquet, to the fury of the French Metropolitan football commentators, built a hard-working "club" team, founded on the skills of players such as Zidane, and especially on the hard work, speed, muscle and efficiency of its defence and

midfield. The fact that football is the only area of French life in which strikers are in short supply made his choices somewhat easier.

As the news magazine *Marianne* pointed out, the French team's success is also based on the kind of free-market liberalism which French political

commentators of both right and left perpetually intone against.

The new sharpness and hardness – and will to win – of the French team is partly Jaquet's doing; but it is also a product of the fact that almost the entire squad plays for the largest clubs in the Italian,

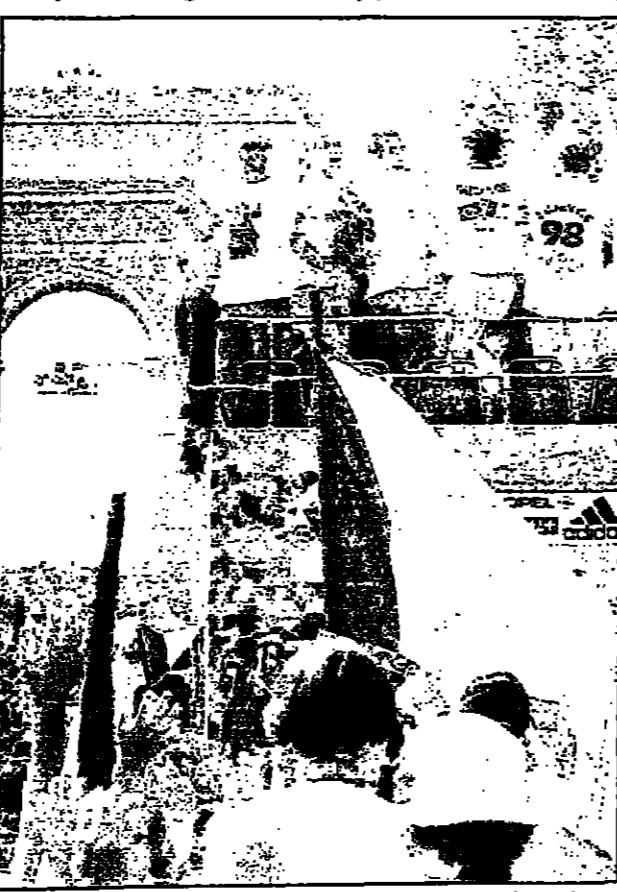
Euphoria, like any psychological high, fades. But the scale of the French popular reaction to the World Cup victory suggests a profound psychological desire on the part of the French to put aside their long bad mood, and move forward as a nation.

If so, there is every reason for mild rejoicing at the other end of the Channel Tunnel.



People of every race and class rise up to embrace the French revelation and greet their new national heroes

Peter Macdiarmid



The victorious squad approach the Arc de Triomphe

## Teacher injures 82 revellers

BY JOHN LICHFIELD

after being attacked by other members of the crowd.

She was later identified and arrested by police, who said she was a 44-year-old schoolteacher with a history of slight psychiatric problems.

After the incident, which happened just before 3am, there were scuffles between police and groups of Arab youths.

Until then, the celebrations had been frantic but broadly peaceful. The woman was trying to cut across the Champs

Elysées, despite the dense crowds. Youths began rocking the vehicle and hanging on its roof.

The driver appears to have panicked and accelerated into the crowd, turning the vehicle on to its side.

There were also isolated incidents with young men of North African origin from the troubled inner suburbs of Paris during yesterday afternoon's celebrations.

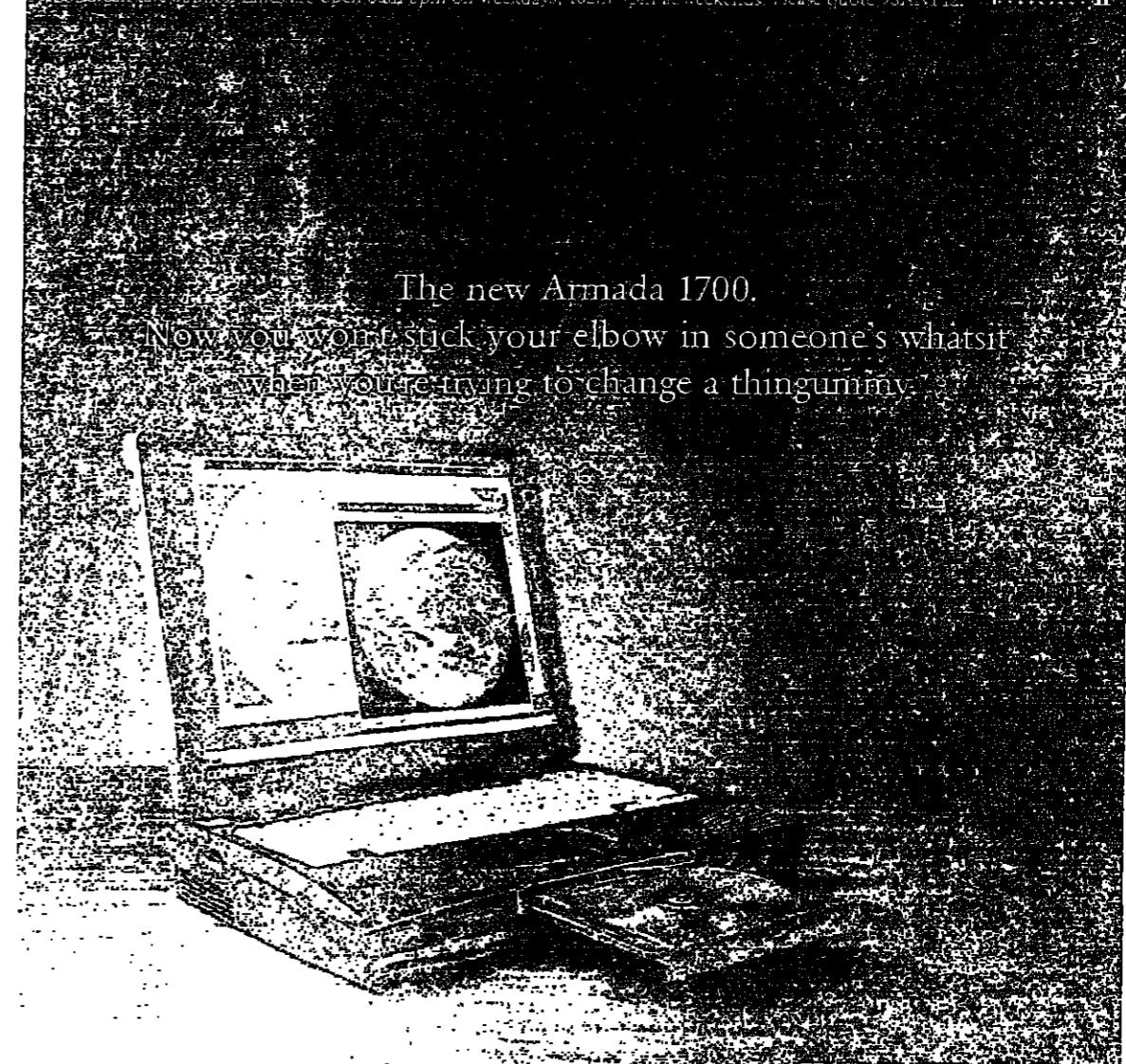
Groups of youths tried to push their way to the front as the French team's team coach

inch through the huge crowds. After taking three hours to push through only half the avenue, the double-deck open coach was forced to turn aside before reaching the Arc de Triomphe, disappointing thousands of people.

Organisers said the crowds at the top of the avenue were too thick to enter safely and that, in any case, the players were exhausted.

On both days, police handling of the events, though deliberately low-key, was open to question.

When you've got a notebook, all too often you have to carry another bag full of all the extra bits. Fortunately, thanks to the new Armada 1700, this is no longer the case. Because the floppy drive, hard drive, 24 speed CD-ROM and AC adaptor are all built-in. Which means, no extra leads, no changing this for that, and most importantly, no elbows flying everywhere. The Armada 1700 starts at the very tidy price of just £1695 ex vat. £1991.63 inc vat, and if you buy one before the end of July, you can get an extra 16MB of memory free! Call us on 0845 270 4747 to find out more.



Better answers.

[www.compaq.co.uk](http://www.compaq.co.uk)

**Telephone codes are changing...  
it's a really big number.**



The nation's appetite for communications – mobiles, modems, faxes, pagers, the Internet and even the common-or-garden phone – is increasing at a dizzying rate. So much so that our telephone numbering system needs reorganising. To continue to work successfully, many of our codes will need to change. These changes, however, will make the system simpler and easier to use.

It's such an important task – such a 'Big Number' – that All the Phone Companies in the UK have got together to implement the new numbering system. Not only will it generate hundreds of millions of new numbers, but The Big Number will bring sense, order and flexibility to the system for many years to come.

Similar types of numbers will be grouped together with the same prefix, enabling you to immediately recognise the type of number you're calling. Mobiles and pagers, for example, will begin with 07. (The table on the left gives you a broad view of how all the numbers will be grouped.)

**The Big Question: when will The Big Number happen?**

Well, some changes have already started with new mobile numbers beginning with 07. And you'll be hearing more from us about 08 and 09 over the coming weeks. The main changes will be phased between now and the year 2001, so there'll be plenty of time to prepare.

In the meantime, you'll find details of the number changes on our website which you can visit on [www.numberchange.org](http://www.numberchange.org) or call our freephone helpline – 0808 22 4 2000.

These changes affect all of us. They benefit all of us. And they come from all of us.

00	International Codes
1	Existing Area Codes
2	Newware Codes
3	Mobile/Cellular Area Codes
4	Emergency Number Use
5	Residential Telephone Use
6	Business Telephone Numbering
7	Specialist Telephone Services

**All The  
Phone  
Companies  
Together**



# Millionaire to turn dons into tycoons

DONS AT Cambridge University and businessmen are drawing up plans for a new academy to make British scientists and engineers more entrepreneurial.

The American-style academy of entrepreneurship would help high-flying scientists use their skills in business as well as university research.

Discussions are taking place involving Hermann Hauser, the millionaire founder of the home computer firm Acorn. The idea has been developed through the Cambridge Network of dons and businessmen.

Mr Hauser wants to make future scientists more entrepreneurial. He left Cambridge's Cavendish laboratory with a PhD in physics and regrets that there was no course on topics such as cash flow, stock control and how to set up high-tech companies in global markets.

The academy, similar to the entrepreneurship academy at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, may be part of a new science complex.

The Cambridge Network concluded in a report that the university "had been weak in the last 20 years in creating the bal-

ance between innovative brilliance and entrepreneurial skill".

Sir Alec believes the academy would attract scientists aged around 23-30 with PhDs and experience in industry. Entrepreneurial skills might be taught as part of existing science courses as well as on full-time courses.

There might also be courses for local entrepreneurs.

Although the new academy may be on university land, it will not necessarily be part of the university.

Cambridge university only recently established a management school after years of argument about whether business was a true academic discipline.

However, Sir Alec Broers, the university's vice-chancellor, former IBM executive and co-founder of the Network, is an enthusiast for the scheme.

A spokeswoman for the university said: "This is a Cam-

bridge Network initiative ... the university will be interested in hearing more as it progresses."

At Oxford University, Richard Branson's Virgin At-

lantic is sponsoring a fellowship at Templeton College to compile a list of the 100 most entrepreneurial firms. Oxford has a business school but no academy for entrepreneurs.

Both universities have seen their links with the world of business increase rapidly during recent years. Last year, Microsoft announced that it intended to establish a research arm in Cambridge hiring 50 computer specialists from all over the world. One of the aims was to create a "Silicon Fen", a breeding ground for high-tech companies and expertise.

■ Extra government funding for education has failed to find its way into the classroom, according to a survey published yesterday. While ministers provided an extra £1bn for day-to-day spending last April, a cash increase of around 5.7 per cent across the authorities covered by the survey, school budgets have increased by just 3.4 per cent.

The survey of 33 local education authorities from the National Union of Teachers follows another 10 days ago which showed that 2,000 teaching jobs have been lost this year.



All the world's a stage, and for Tag Mhizha his role is Shylock in the Merchant of Venice production being put on by 500 children from 22 London schools at the Globe theatre in London. The children also made banners to go on show at the Tate Gallery

Kalpesh Ladha

*"Do I like shopping by phone? No, I much prefer dragging my kids around a supermarket for 3 hours."*



These days your customers are shopping online. And they're doing it more and more. So how can you help them? By giving them what they want - a simple, fast and secure online shopping service. To all our clients we offer a range of services, from e-commerce to web design and development. We've even got a dedicated team of experts who can help you get started. So if you're looking for a quick and easy way to sell your products online, then look no further. Call us today on 0800 000 000.

BT can help you provide fast access, whenever you need it. Just be in touch.

[www.bt.com/business](http://www.bt.com/business)



دعا من الامان

## Hypnotist faces £200,000 claim

BY MIKE TAYLOR

volunteers to be hypnotised during the show on 10 March 1994.

While in a trance, he was made to believe that he was,

among other things, a ballet dancer, Mick Jagger, an interpreter for aliens from outer space, a contestant on *Blind Date*, an orchestral conductor and a naughty schoolboy.

With his girlfriend Beverley in the audience, he reacted to suggestions that he was frightened of brooms, was walking on the moon and had special glasses to see people naked.

Nine days later, Mr Gates, now 30, of Downley, High Wycombe, was admitted to hospital suffering from an acute schizophrenic episode and had been unable to work since.

Mr McKenna was in court to hear Mr Gates's counsel, Anthony Scrivener QC, accuse him of responsibility for his client's plight.

Mr Scrivener told Mr Justice Toulson: "The defendant has no medical qualifications and no formal hypnotherapy qualifications, but holds himself out as an expert."

Mr McKenna, of Kensington, London, denies negligence and contends that Mr Gates's illness was not caused by hypnosis.

Mr Gates, who worked as a French polisher, was among a group of people selected from

Mr Scrivener said Ms Gibbs would tell the court that, after the show, his client could remember nothing of what had happened. He seemed unusually quiet and did not get to sleep until 4.30am.

The following day his works supervisor noticed a change of personality. He started showing signs of aggression, giggled for no apparent reason - even at the news that there were to be redundancies - and his work deteriorated.

During the nights that followed, Ms Gibbs reported her partner could not sleep, became scared and said his head was killing him or that something in his head was destroying him.

She contacted Mr McKenna who spoke to Mr Gates on the telephone. He said Mr Gates needed help from a therapist and gave her a number to ring.

Mr Gates was admitted to hospital on 19 March and stayed there until 13 April.

He was taken off drugs after six months, but had to go back on drugs when paranoid symptoms returned.

Mr Scrivener said Mr McKenna became interested in hypnosis in 1985 and realised he had a knack that could be used for entertainment.

The hearing was adjourned until today.



Paul McKenna, accused of making subject ill

## Schools in 'Big Brother' fear

BY BEN RUSSELL  
Education Correspondent

DATA PROTECTION watchdogs expressed concern last night about government plans for a national computer database of children's exam and test results.

The system would allocate a number to every child and register his or her performance throughout school. Ministers hope it would allow parents to see how much schools improve pupils' performance - a so-called "value added" measure.

But the Data Protection Registrar has warned that a system which allocates a number to every pupil could become a "Big Brother" open to abuse if it is extended too far.

Such a scheme requires schools and local authorities to keep track of pupils if they move or change schools.

The system could, however, have important implications for the Government's drive to promote lifelong learning by allowing students to keep track of mix-and-match courses taken throughout their lives.

Ministers believe computer technology will create a more

flexible education system to attract millions of people back to college or university.

Officials at the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service have also seen the potential of high technology for reforming university entrance, and even producing a full electronic CV which could match people with jobs.

Phil Boyd, a senior data protection compliance manager, said the case for opening up personal records for a large number of uses was not proven.

He said officials were proposing a series of electronic checks to limit how information about individual pupils and students was used. "We think solutions like that would allow the Department for Education to achieve what they want to achieve, without giving people one number for life, which could potentially give rise to Big Brother fears."

Schools are to be prevented from boasting their ranking in exam league tables by excluding problem pupils, under government proposals published yesterday. Children excluded up to two years before GCSEs would still count when a school calculated its success ratio.

## BBC play on Reith's sexuality

BY PAUL McCANN

THE BBC'S stern Presbyterian founder John Reith would be shocked to discover that his creation is putting on a play next month which will examine his sexually ambiguous passion for a young man.

Lord Reith, who was the corporation's first Director General from 1922 to 1938, and who insisted on the highest standards of morality from BBC staff and programmes, will be portrayed as his best friend.

The play, *The Reith Affair*, will be aired on Radio 3 in August, and will star the actor John Sessions. It is based on the biography of Reith, written by Ian McIntyre, former controller of Radio 3 and Radio 4. The biography examined Reith's nine-year relationship with a young man he met before the First World War, Charlie Bowser.

The play will concentrate on the period in London when the two set up home together and pursued the same woman - Muriel Ondhams, who Reith eventually married.

DAVID AARONSON

# Pilot hailed for rescuing jet from roller-coaster ride

HE IS known at British Airways as the 1-in-63 million man. Captain Tim Steeds will today become the first pilot to be honoured by the airline for his sure touch, after saving his 30-ton passenger jet from crashing into Salisbury Plain during a routine test flight.

In near-perfect weather conditions, and just 20 minutes into the flight, his aircraft - a 15-year-old Boeing 737 - suddenly and inexplicably started to roll.

For a few seconds, both Capt Steeds and his co-pilot, Don Gray, were flummoxed as they watched the plane's computer struggling to cope with the sudden steep banking of the jet. "What we saw was very unusual with the auto-pilot putting on a very large roll control every three seconds," said Capt Steeds.

Bringing the jet under manual control was not easy. "I have been on lots of rides at places like Disneyland and they were nothing compared to this. You needed one hand to move the switches and another to guide it there. If we were carrying passengers, there is no doubt

BY RANDEEP RAMESH  
Transport Correspondent

they would have been thrown across the cabin."

The

aircraft was by now moving at more than 350mph and the crew could not keep it on a steady flight path. "We tried landing at both Boscombe Down and RAF Lyneham but could not maintain the heading," Capt Steeds recalled.

Instead, the crew decided to drop down to 8,000ft. "The air is denser as you go lower and I thought it would help," said Capt Steeds. The manoeuvre seemed to work - and after seven minutes the rolling went as abruptly as it came. "It just damped out. I don't why, it just did. So we took a route that avoided the main population centres and landed at Gatwick."

"Boeing said that it was a 1 in 63 million chance of happening," says Capt Steeds, who is now BA's chief technical pilot. The airline said today's award was to recognise the flight team's outstanding contribution to air safety. The co-pilot, Capt Gray, and the two engineers who investigated the incident - Bob South and Bernie Tremain - are also honoured as a mark of recognition for their "extraordinary" talents.



Capt Tim Steeds: 'I have been on lots of rides at places like Disneyland and they were nothing compared to this'

Andrew Buurman

## Psychotic confesses to killing his helper

BY CLARE GARNER

think she meant well, but you got under her spell."

Joseph had returned to Mrs Thompson's home, in Tulse Hill, south London, in January, when Pathfinder Mental Health Services, which runs for deaf patients by Balham Hospital, decided to send him to a residential home in Devon.

Mr Howlett commented: "It is not justifiable to rely on unskilled well-meaning amateurs to cope with severely mentally ill people who would normally be confined to hospital."

Marjorie Wallace, of the mental health charity SANE, described the case as "the most shocking... to date of preventable death". All this happened with the full knowledge



Daniel Joseph, who killed his 'Good Samaritan'

A DEAF and dumb psychiatric patient who dragged a "Good Samaritan" naked into the street and beat her to death yesterday admitted manslaughter on the grounds of diminished responsibility.

Daniel Joseph, 18, who suffers from paranoid psychosis, pleaded guilty at the Old Bailey and was sent as a detained patient to Broadmoor Hospital without restriction of time under the 1983 Mental Health Act. The Zito Trust said the case highlighted the need for a radical overhaul of psychiatric services in south London.

Michael Howlett, director of the trust set up by Jayne Zito after her husband was killed by a schizophrenic, said that Joseph, a care in the community patient who had lawfully discharged himself from a hostel before committing the crime, was well-known to psychiatric services as "a violent and difficult patient".

In January Joseph burst into the ground-floor flat of Carla Thompson, a 57-year-old devout Christian, who opened her home to the destitute.

He battered her, tried to set fire to her hair and left her unconscious in front of the flat. He then went to the home of a neighbour, Agnes Erume, 57, and beat her unconscious.

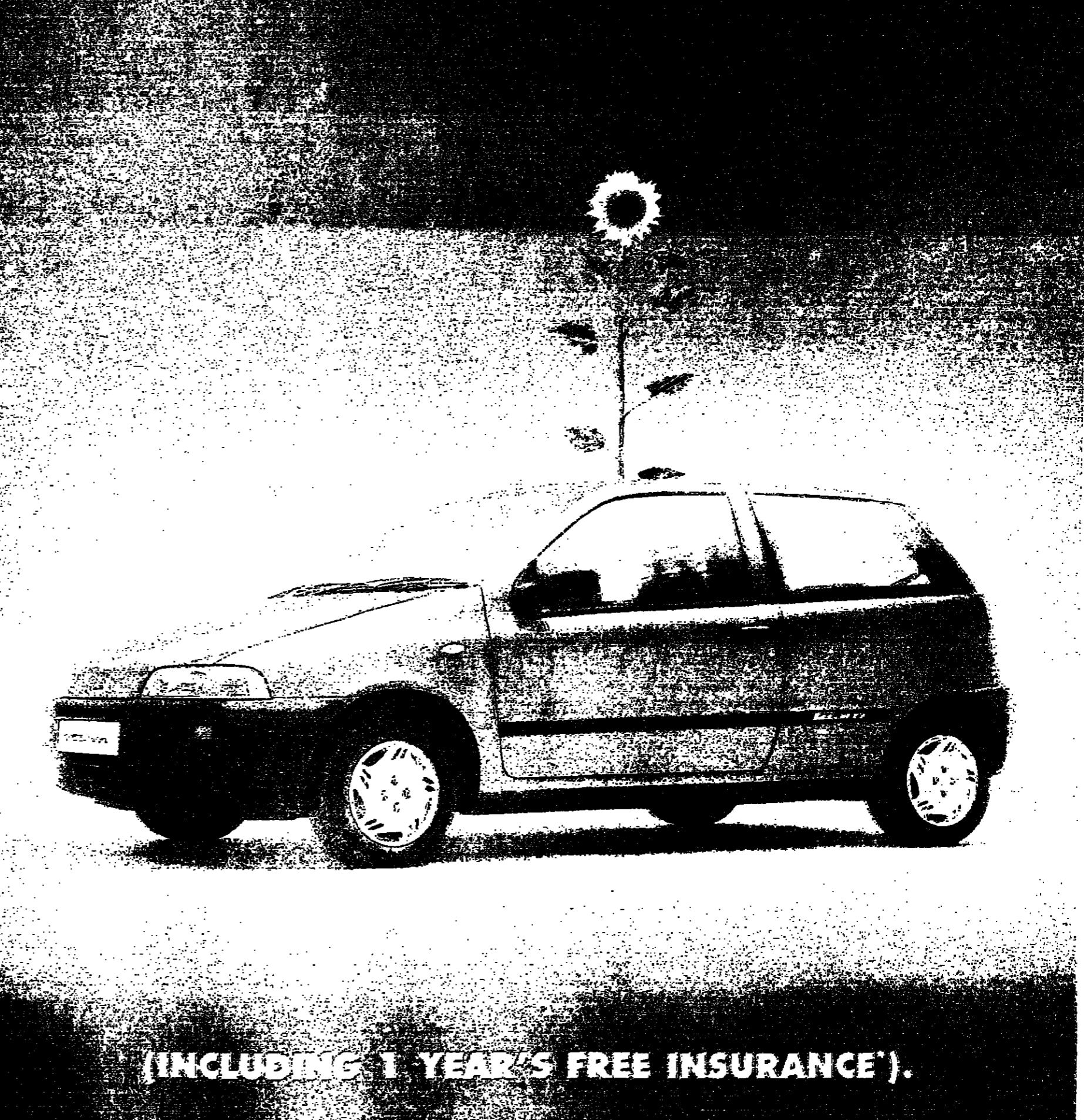
He took Miss Erume outside and tied her to Mrs Thompson by winding a tow rope round their necks. Mrs Thompson was taken by air ambulance to hospital, where she died the next day.

She was found to have 50 different wounds, including strangulation and head injuries. Miss Erume had suffered head injuries, a fractured nose and a heart attack, but recovered in hospital. A charge of attempting to murder Miss Erume was left on file.

Joseph had stayed at Mrs Thompson's home in Tulse Hill, south London, the previous autumn. She was known to welcome people with drink, drug and psychiatric problems into her home and believed in the healing power of prayer rather than conventional medicine. Mrs Thompson is known to have encouraged Joseph to give up his medication.

His mother, Claudette Joseph, said after the trial yesterday that she had begged Balham Hospital in south London, to section her son, but was ignored. "I think they are to blame," she said. "Mrs Thompson was a family friend and I

## THE NEW PUNTO TEAM. JUST £7,495 WITH SUNFLOWER ROOF.



INCLUDING 1 YEAR'S FREE INSURANCE).

Beautiful. The special edition Punto Team. You won't find a better tilt and slide roof garden anywhere.

And if you get fed up talking to the plants, why not play them the latest sounds from the Team's 4 speaker RDS radio/cassette.

If that doesn't get your garden growing, nothing will.

The Punto Team is anything but sluggish. It's equipped with a 60bhp engine (real power, not flower power), sports steering wheel and low profile tyres.

The only things you'll have to weed through are the

8 choices of colour and upholstery. It's a hard life.

To experience the special edition Punto Team in full bloom simply visit your local Fiat dealer for a test drive or call 0800 71 7000. <http://www.fiat.co.uk>.

You'll dig it.

**DAVID AARONOVITCH**

"The absence of a smoking gun hasn't stopped Observer journalists writing as though they were Woodward and Bernstein"

— THE TUESDAY REVIEW, PAGE 3 →

**FIAT PUNTO** 1.1 16V 1.4 16V

CAR SHOWN FIAT PUNTO TEAM AT £7,495 (WITH METALLIC PAINT). VAT, 12 MONTHS ROAD FUND LICENCE AND £25 VEHICLE REGISTRATION FEE ARE NOT INCLUDED FOR DELIVERY TO DEALER. NUMBER PLATES VAT, 12 MONTHS ROAD FUND LICENCE AND £25 VEHICLE REGISTRATION FEE ARE NOT INCLUDED FOR DELIVERY TO DEALER. CUSTOMERS AGED 21-25 ONLY SUBJECT TO STATUS. THIS OFFER CANNOT BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY OTHER OFFER. OFFER ENDS 31/8/98.

**DRIVEN BY PASSION** 

## Beckett prepares for summer by sticking a pin in the Tories

AS BEFITS a Monday, it took MPs an hour before they got warmed up. Home Office questions were a gentle affair with the pace quickening subsequently when the House debated an opposition motion on manufacturing industry.

The Home Secretary, Jack Straw and his shadow, Sir Norman Fowler, led backbenchers on a general and leisurely patrol on law and order. Tempers rarely flared.

Getting the mood of the House set to your own desires is the skill of senior and seasoned political operators. Mr Straw's style is to give the general impression of the reassuring police station sergeant where all is usually well and crises

are rare. Sir Norman seemed reconciled to the quiet life of senior long-standing constable who will police the Opposition front bench until William Hague chooses to promote one of his young cadets.

Nothing excited backbenchers until the question of electoral reform was raised. Nick St Aubyn (C, Guildford) was annoyed that Lord Jenkins' committee was not considering the advantages of the first-past-the-post system and reminded Mr Straw that more than half the MPs want the present system retained.

Mr St Aubyn unleashed a general undertone of anger from the Labour benches against Lord Jen-

kins, with Gwyneth Dunwoody (Lab, Crewe & Nantwich) accusing him of "always demonstrating his ability to do nothing correctly." At the moment, Labour, with 43 per cent of the popular vote, have over 60 per cent of the seats in Parliament. Any change would cost many Labour MPs their seats. These turkeys will not vote for Christmas.

Tony Cox (Lab, Tooting) was excited about electronic tagging and was told by Mr Straw that it was about 80 per cent successful. Julie Kirkbride (C, Bromsgrove) wanted to know about the remaining 20 per cent. "They were unsuccessful," said the Home Secretary - roughly the same success rate of Labour

### THE SKETCH



MICHAEL BROWN

MPs who are electronically tagged by the Mandelson Millbank machine through their beepers, pagers and mobile phones.

We shifted up several gears

when the House moved on to the debate initiated by Opposition Trade and Industry spokesman John Redwood. He cruised well on autopilot for the first few minutes with his dire prognosis on how Armageddon is about to strike down British industry.

On the whole, Mr Redwood has got used to the art of Opposition better than most of his colleagues. Maybe this is because he has had more experience having opposed most of what John Major's government was doing. He has an energetic style - no opportunity for a snooze while he is speaking.

Listening and watching him is a similar to experiencing a thrill ride

at Alton Towers, but there was a technical hitch when he hit the "cronygate". Labour MPs led by all people Dale Campbell-Savours (Lab, Workington), who harassed the Tories' sleaze in the last Parliament, raised points of order.

Madam Speaker was irritated. Mr Redwood was getting dangerously out of control; the lobbyists' issue had little to do with the terms of the motion. "We haven't got to manufacturing. My constituents are very concerned and I want to send them the Hansard of this debate", she barked impatiently.

Mrs Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, responded in her usual workmanlike

way. She was predictable, with a litany of statistics and a healthy dose of sharp pins to stick into the Tory record. Nothing fazed her, not even Anne McIntosh (C, Vale of York) who tried suggesting that industry could only get the ear of Government via lobbyists.

Mrs Beckett, who probably loathes Derek Draper, spin doctors and lobbyists, simply responded: "My door is always open. I don't wait for manufacturing to come to me. I go to them."

Mrs Beckett can now go caravanning in Europe, knowing she has beaten off the spin doctors and kept secure her seat at the Cabinet table.

## Redwood demands curb on lobbyists

### ECONOMY

By DAISY SAMPSON

JOHN REDWOOD yesterday attacked the Government for "creating an economy fit for lobbyists to thrive in", during a debate on the threat to jobs from recession in manufacturing.

Mr Redwood, the Tory trade and industry spokesman, demanded that the President of the Board of Trade, Margaret Beckett, introduce new regulations governing lobbying.

Lucas Lawson Mendelsohn, one of the companies at the centre of the cash-for-access controversy, was 40 per cent owned by Robert Stephen Holdings, Mr Redwood told MPs. The trust, on closer examination, he said, could be traced through a complicated tour of similar sounding company names including Jersey-based trustees.

"Why does a lobby firm set up by former Labour advisers have such a complicated shareholding structure?" Mr Redwood asked.

He demanded reassurances that any lobby company seeking meetings with ministers or officials should disclose the identity of its directors and main shareholders, how it accounts for its revenue costs and how it rewards its directors and principal shareholders.

Manufacturing companies should not have to employ lobbying firms, Mr Redwood told MPs, although the industry was already in recession and the Government was taking the country "back to the Sixties and Seventies".

Denis MacShane (Lab, Rotherham) countered that the outside business interests and

directorships of Tory spokesmen were the "real problem of sleaze and corruption that worried the people of this country".

Earlier in the debate Mr Redwood had told the House in answer to Mr MacShane, that he was paid a directorship by Murray Financial, of £12,000 per year. As the row between the two men escalated, the Speaker, Betty Boothroyd, urged them to return to the subject of recession in manufacturing, tabled by Tories for the debate. "It's a disgrace the way this debate is turning out at the present time," she said.

Mr Redwood called for six measures from Mrs Beckett: encouraging savings, curbing social legislation, more policy statements, a sensible monetary policy, an announcement on EMU, and finally to "set out proper and fair rules of disclosure of lobbying companies".

Mrs Beckett replied: "These remarks [on lobbying] have nothing to do with the motion of this debate."

She denied industrial relations had grown worse under Labour, citing examples of strikes in the 1980s under the Tories. Referring to yesterday's Tube strike, she added: "The denial of investment in rail and underground and the neglect of public transport as a whole eroded morale and trust and that erosion is part of our inheritance from that government."

The Tories were the experts in creating a boom and bust economy, she said. "Eighteen years in power, unprecedented billions of windfall profits from the North Sea and they delivered the two biggest post-war recessions separated by an unsustainable boom."



The Conservative Party leader, William, passing through St Stephen's Constitutional Club at Westminster yesterday after launching a commission on the future of the House of Lords, to be chaired by the former lord chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern Neville Elder

## Blair makes last-ditch attempt to win Lords to university fees

### EDUCATION

By BARRIE CLEMENT

WILL HAVE TO PAY FOR THEIR FINAL year. The Lords is expected to vote down the Bill for a fourth time - the biggest defeat suffered by the government since it came to power more than a year ago.

Ministerial sources, however, were in determined mood last night, saying the government had no intention of backing down to appease the rebellious peers.

The political gulf between the two houses of parliament could postpone the controversial introduction of tuition fees, provoking a financial crisis at the universities.

Ministerial sources at the Department for Education and Employment said the government had considered the Lord's objections and were convinced they were taking the right course of action. "We cannot and will not accept the Lord's amendments. The government feels strongly on the issue," said one senior figure.

If ministers give way, it will have implications for students on four-year courses elsewhere in the United Kingdom, ministers are arguing.

Tony Blair is arguing that a government concession would ultimately cost £27m because it

would have to fund the fourth year of tuition on courses at English universities.

David Willetts, Conservative education spokesman, argued that dealing with the "Scottish anomaly" would cost just £2m and there was no logical reason why the changes should apply outside Scotland.

He said there was no rational explanation for the government's position. There seemed to be a personality clash between the Department and the Scottish Office.

The Tory education spokesman thought that the government might offer some concessions in an attempt to push the Bill through, but he

pointed out that the majority against the proposal was so large that it was difficult to see how the government could win through.

The prospect last night was that the Bill would be batted between the two chambers for the next two weeks until the parliamentary recess, postponing it until autumn. It was the first time in at least 30 years that the Commons was forced to send a bill back to the Lords in such circumstances.

Diana Warwick, chief executive of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals, said the most important priority was to ensure that the Bill got through in time.

### Efficiency audit

HELEN LIDDELL, the Economic Secretary to the Treasury, last night

announced a review of the way in which the Office for National Statistics delivers its statistical outputs. She said external consultants will examine the efficiency of the ONS and will examine scope for improvements such as public/private partnerships.

### Policy group

THE PRIME Minister, Tony Blair, has established a new ministerial group to develop government policy in the restructuring of the European aerospace and defence industry.

## Downey inquiry on its last lap

### STANDARDS

By FRAN ABRAMS  
Political Correspondent

SIR GORDON Downey's investigation into the business interests of Geoffrey Robinson, the Paymaster General, may finally come to an end this week as MPs meet to discuss his report.

Last week the Standards and Privileges Committee sent Sir Gordon away with more questions after seeing his preliminary findings. Today it meets again to view his answers and may even reach a stage where its report on the issue can be published. The committee is likely to stop short of strong censure of the minister though, and it may simply publish Sir Gordon's conclusions without substantial comment.

Sir Gordon has been asked to look into whether Mr Robinson failed to declare to Parliament his directorships of a number of companies, including several linked to the late newspaper tycoon, Robert Maxwell.

Last night the Shadow Chancellor, Francis Maude, said the Prime Minister must dismiss Mr Robinson if the committee gave him anything less than unqualified clearance. Mr Blair has said anyone breaking the rules will be "out on their ear".

"In the course of a year Labour has elevated cronyism to a system of government," Mr Maude said. "The patronage of the inner circle is more important than Parliament.

"Mr Robinson is the crony. He is Mr Blair's Tuscany host... Mr Blair now claims that his government must be 'purer than pure'. Now Parliament has the chance to reassess itself."

It is understood that Sir Gordon may rule that Mr Robinson should have declared a directorship of Agie UK, the British subsidiary of a Swiss engineering firm with which he was connected during the 1980s.

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

#### Live exports

GOVERNMENT proposals for the pre-export procedures for live animals were published in a consultation document yesterday.

#### Patient care

THE AVERAGE cost per day of keeping a patient in a Scottish hospital was £170, according to Sam Galbraith, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State at the Scottish Office.

## Leak exposes body's Tory bias

### HOUSE OF LORDS

By BARRIE CLEMENT

OF THE CONSERVATIVE Party", but the confidential paper from Lord Cranborne could prove an embarrassment to that claim.

The six-page memo said the commission should not be "easily impugned" as a front for the Conservatives. Nevertheless it added: "A chairman of experience with an understanding of the Tory position and objectives, would be well placed to guide it without appearing to put a party stamp on it."

It said that Lord Mackay, the

former lord chancellor, or Lord Hurd, the former foreign secretary, would be considered among the "great and good" to lead such a group, "but with a sure party touch". Mr Hague duly named Lord Mackay as chairman and Lord Hurd as a commission member.

Lord Richard, the government leader in the Lords, said the initiative would have been interesting if it had been genuine. "But from the information we have received, it does not look as if it is a serious attempt to address the issues at all."

Conservative officials defended the commission and ar-

gued that Labour was simply trying to score political points.

Mr Hague said: "The Government plans to remove the principal independent element from our parliament and transform the House of Lords into a giant quango at the mercy of the prime minister of the day."

"If the Government succeeds, we will witness a significant transfer of power to the executive and take a significant step down the road to elected dictatorship."

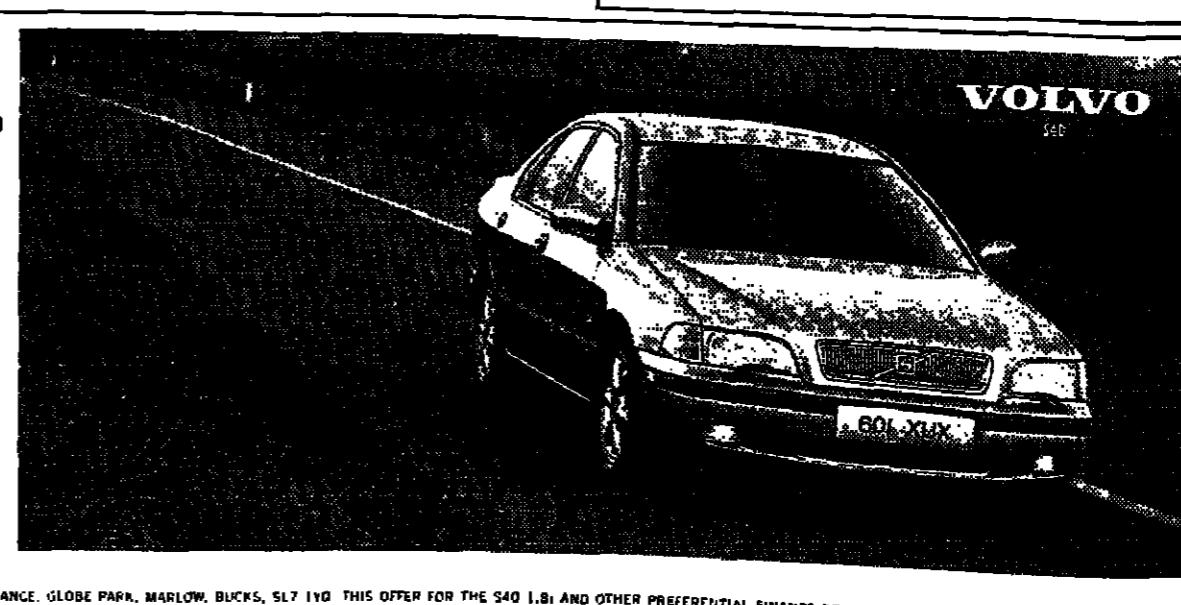
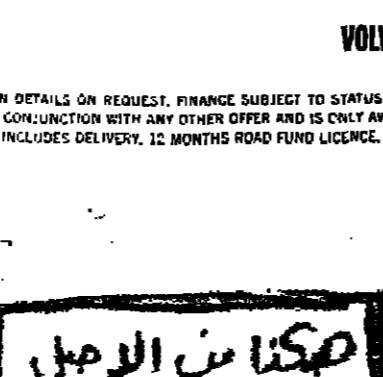
Mr Hague said Labour and Liberal Democrat members would be invited to give evidence.

## FUEL INJECTION NOT CASH INJECTION.

VOVO ADVANTAGE	
\$40 1.8i (125 BHP) SE (ON THE ROAD)	
APR	
8.7%	
ON THE ROAD PRICE.....	£17,805.00
CASH DEPOSIT.....	£3,700.00
BALANCE.....	£11,606.00
36 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF*.....	£168.40
OPTIONAL FINAL PURCHASE PAYMENT/GRATUITY**.....	£6,700.57
CHARGE FOR CREDIT.....	£2,265.13
TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE.....	£19,873.13

\*A credit facility fee of £75 is added to the first payment. \*\*The optional final purchase payment is a sum equal to the CMT (Contracted Minimum Total Value). See Purchaser Fin. payable with the final rental.

Thanks to direct fuel injection, the Volvo 1.8i (125 bhp) SE uses up to 15% less petrol than comparable engines! And at £199 per month you'll be using cash sparingly too. The Volvo 1.8i (125 bhp) SE from £17,805 on the road. Call 0800 11 40 40 for further details.



# Refugees face limit on asylum appeals

By IAN BURRELL  
Home Affairs Correspondent

JACK STRAW, the Home Secretary, yesterday announced that refugees would only be allowed a single appeal against refusal for asylum.

In a major overhaul of the system, which costs more than £150m a year to run, Mr Straw said the changes would make it "firmer, faster and fairer". He blamed solicitors and unofficial immigration advisers for "spinning out" cases by making repeated appeals to "milk the system".

Groups working with asylum-seekers welcomed the move to simplify and speed up the system which is in disarray, with 51,000 asylum applications at present outstanding.

But Jan Shaw, refugee officer at Amnesty International, said: "Mr Straw is laying the blame at the wrong feet. It is not the solicitors but Home Office inefficiency which is at fault. The Home Office system is not even computerised."

Chris Rush, of the Refugee Legal Centre, denied that asylum applicants spun out cases. "Waiting for years is like having a sword of Damocles hanging over their heads. They want a decision as soon as possible."

He said that 70 per cent of adjournments to appeals were caused not by asylum-seekers but by the Home Office or the courts.

But the Home Secretary said that "abusive" applications had risen from 4,000 to nearly 40,000 in a decade.

The cost of the appeals system has risen from £85m to £151m in two years, while the number of appeals has risen from 25,536 in 1993 to 37,146 last year.

He gave the example of one of his own constituents from

Gujarat, India, who had been seeking asylum for five years on the basis that he faced persecution and death if he returned home.

The man had now complained at the long delay, saying he wanted his passport back so that he could go on holiday to the same village he claimed to have been driven from.

Mr Straw said that almost all asylum applications from Gujarat and from northern Pakistan would be refused because there was no evidence that people were being persecuted in those regions.

By contrast, applications from Kosovo, would almost certainly be accepted.

The reform of the appeals system is based on a restructuring of the Immigration Appeal Tribunal, which Mr Straw said would become a "one-stop shop" for appeals which would be dealt with inside six months.

The tribunal could be presided over by a high court or circuit judge and its decisions will carry greater weight, should cases be referred to a higher court.

The number of asylum appeals which have been referred for judicial review has increased from 506 to 1,748 in the past five years.

Of the 94 per cent of applications for a review, only 6 per cent go to a hearing and most fail.

Mr Straw said: "High court judges will be less and less willing to consider these cases and the Legal Aid Board will become less and less tolerant of these applications."

Mike O'Brien, the Home Office minister responsible for immigration, said the tribunal would build up a case law which would "restrict the ability to make frivolous appeals".

The beaver has been reintroduced elsewhere in Europe. But anglers see plans for its return to Scotland as a potential threat to the salmon

Niall Benvie/Scotscape

## Scotland awaits the beaver's return

THE PROSPECT of the beaver again being seen on the backwaters of Scotland's rivers increased yesterday with a declaration of support from the World Wide Fund for Nature - a body closely involved in the hefty rodent's successful reintroduction elsewhere in Europe.

However, not everyone is happy with the idea of the beaver's return. Anglers in particular think the dam-building creature could be the last straw for salmon populations already seriously depleted on many rivers.

This week sees the end of a four-month consultation period on Scottish Natural Heritage's (SNH) proposals for the reintroduction. As an enthusiast for the beaver, SNH, the Government's nature adviser north of the border, is leaving analysis of the responses to an independent firm of consultants, whose report will be published if a decision eventually goes in

BY STEPHEN GOODWIN  
Scotland Correspondent

favour of reintroduction, the first beavers could be released in two years.

WWF, in its submission, says there is abundant scientific evidence that the beaver can help improve the conservation value of sites. The otter, water vole, trout and salmon can all benefit from beavers' coppicing of trees, small-scale dam building and grazing of aquatic vegetation, it claims.

"There is no reason why the beaver cannot be reintroduced in a manner which safeguards fishing and forestry interests, as our experience in Europe shows. It can become a fisherman's friend, a tourist's treat and a symbol of the restoration of Scotland's once vibrant river systems," Mr Mathers said.

Beavers weigh up to 20kg and each one is estimated to fell two tons of timber a year in its hunt for food - the bark of birches and aspens in winter, and grass, herbs and shrubs in summer.

SNH believes Scotland could support about 1,000 of them, mainly on tributaries of the Ness, Spey, Tay, Dee-Don and Lomond rivers.

However, these are the same Highland river systems beloved of salmon anglers. Jeremy Read, director of the Atlantic Salmon Trust, thinks beaver dams could obstruct fish migration, especially during low water. They could threaten food supplies, as running-water invertebrates, on which salmon feed, would be replaced by still-water invertebrates.

The Salmon and Trout Association (STA) maintains that the beaver could be one threat too many in salmon spawning grounds. Fiona Willis, vice-chairman of the Scottish Coun-

cil of the STA, said the salmon, unlike the beaver, was a valuable part of Scotland's image. "Are we sacrificing something that is very much associated with Scotland for something which isn't?"

But when Duncan Halley, of the Norwegian Institute for Nature Research, tested Scottish anglers' concerns in Norway, where reintroduced beavers are common on salmon rivers, he was greeted with surprise or hilarity.

"I have yet to find any published evidence to suggest fish stocks are harmed in any way," Dr Halley said. "It seems the people who have got the beaver have no problem and the people with the problem have got no beaver."

## Law Society elects the 'Ambridge' solicitor

By IAN BURRELL

Qualifying solicitors are now women, although surveys have shown even female partners earn an average £29,000 less than their male counterparts.

Ms Bahl, allegedly the model for Usha Gupta, the solicitor in the radio series *The Archers*, has been elected deputy vice-president of the Law Society, which represents solicitors in England and Wales.

She is the first woman and the first person from an ethnic minority to be elected to a senior position in the society, as well as the youngest holder of such a post.

Ms Bahl, 42, said her election reflects the changing face of the traditionally male-dominated body and admitted it was unlikely she would have been elected five years ago. Although she did not stand on a sex or race platform, Ms Bahl said those causes were dear to her heart and she would be working to make the Society more inclusive.

More than 50 per cent of

qualifying solicitors are now women, although surveys have shown even female partners earn an average £29,000 less than their male counterparts.

Ms Bahl said: "My election shows a clear recognition of the need for change and that we are a modern profession."

"It's important that we're seen to be relevant. We connect with people at very significant times of their lives. I'd like to see the profile of solicitors changing to reflect the value of what we do."

"We have lost all of our monopolies. We have to demonstrate that we provide a quality service now that people can go to a lot of different services for legal advice."

Ms Bahl, who was born in Nairobi, has been prominent in campaigns to gain women access to such male bastions as professional boxing and the Marylebone Cricket Club, which still bars women from the pavilion at Lord's.



Kamlesh Bahl: Elected deputy vice-president

list so that they can do more to influence laws going through parliament.

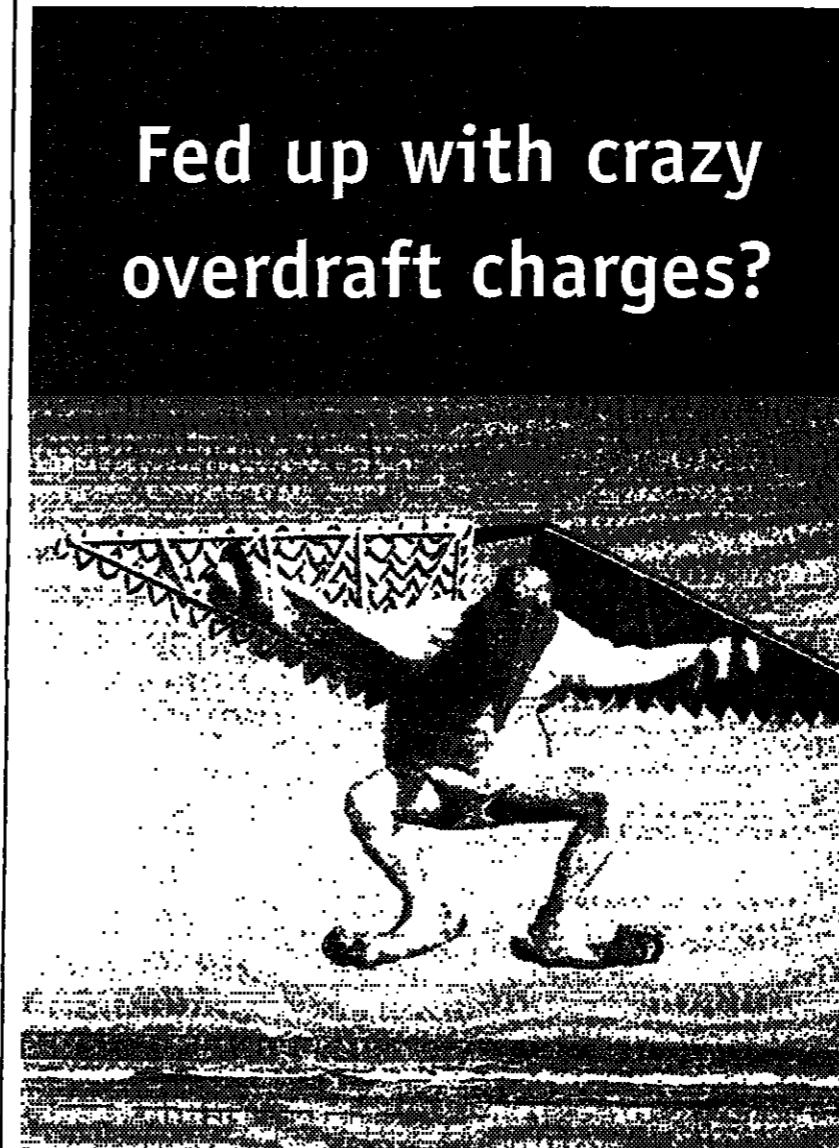
Two years ago she was in the audience at the Woman Lawyer conference when the then Law Society president, Martin Mears, angered female lawyers by claiming that the "sex discrimination industry" was exaggerating the problems facing the advancement of women in the legal profession.

Also elected yesterday was the new president, Michael Matthews, a partner at Clifford Chance, and, for a second term, vice-president Robert Sayer, a senior partner in Sayer Moore & Co.

A joint statement from the trio, who were elected on a turnout of just over 25 per cent, said they hoped to bring about substantial changes to the Society, reviewing all its policies and structures, and examining its electoral process.

Defeated candidates included Michael Napier, running for president, David McIntosh and David Keating.

## Fed up with crazy overdraft charges?



Take off with the bank account that gives you

**£20**

Birdmen may seem crazy, but they're not as crazy as the overdraft fees some banks charge.

Switching to the Alliance Current Account could save you over £100 on a £200 overdraft. The table below compares our charges to other banks. We think you'll agree, ours make a lot more sense. Especially as we'll give you a £20 bonus just for joining.

COMPARE THE COST OF USING A £200 AUTHORISED OVERDRAFT FOR A YEAR	
Alliance Current Account	£24.00
Barclays Bank Account	£97.60
Lloyds Bank Classic	£133.60
NatWest Current Account	£95.60

These figures compare the cost of interest and charges you would pay to use an authorised £200 overdraft every month for a year.

£20 when you open your account

Free banking

24 hour telephone banking

Generous credit interest rates

The Alliance Current Account gives you access to your money at over 300 Alliance & Leicester branches, more than 14,000 LINK cash machines and nearly 20,000 post offices.

There's no more convenient way to bank. Moving to the Alliance Current Account is easy with our free Switching Pack.

So, don't let your bank drive you mad. Call us today on 0500 95 95 95 and fly the nest.

Sensible banking in a mad, mad world



Alliance & Leicester

Call free today and get £20\* 0500 95 95 95

Quoting ref N382

Today.

Switching your telephone service to Cable & Wireless and saving money on your phone bills is easy. See for yourself - you can make all of the necessary arrangements today with just one free phone call.

FreeCall 0800 056 8182  
What can we do for you?

CABLE & WIRELESS

All information correct as at 14 July 1998 and applicable to residential customers only. Service available only in selected locations. Applications subject to status. Service prices and terms subject to change. For quote, please call Cable & Wireless Call Centres.

Move to something bigger.  
With our low cost mortgage rate.

- It's easy to transfer.
- Our mortgage rate is 8.5% APR variable.
- Call us now for more details.

0181 649 9099 0161 831 9099 0141 221 9099

LONDON MANCHESTER GLASGOW

CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday.

[www.directline.co.uk/mortgages](http://www.directline.co.uk/mortgages) Please quote ref. N3801

Subject to status. Available in England, Scotland and Wales. Security required. Rate correct as 17/7/98. Written quotation required. Call before 5pm. Calls may be monitored. Direct Line and the red phone are trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc, used with its permission. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

Call free today and get £20\* 0500 95 95 95

Quoting ref N382

Britons in foreign jails: Health concerns grow for detainees as a father and mother fight for daughter's release

# Prisoners abroad double in number

**THE NUMBER** of Britons held in jails abroad has almost doubled in the past seven years to a post-war high. A total of 2,208 are behind bars compared to 1,287 in 1991. Apart from 1995 which saw a slight fall, the total has risen steadily each year, according to Foreign Office figures.

The vast majority - 70 per cent - are being held on drugs charges, evidence either that government campaigns to dissuade Britons from being tempted into smuggling drugs have failed or of a rise in wrongful convictions.

It also helps explain why countries with the highest tallies are also on popular trafficking routes for UK-bound shipments; for instance the cannabis run from Morocco across the Straits of Gibraltar

BY MATTHEW BRACE

and up through Spain and France to the Channel. Spain and France top the list with 163 and 232 British inmates respectively. The figures were compiled before the World Cup so any football hooligans at present jailed in France have yet to be included.

France is also a penultimate destination for heroin smugglers to the UK who in recent years have taken advantage of the anarchy in the Balkan states to bring shipments through from the Far East and Pakistan into western Europe.

Cocaine comes across the Atlantic from South America via the Caribbean (37 British inmates held) or the United States (16). In 1996, 60 per cent of the 180 tonnes brought in to

Europe came through Britain and one-fifth of that total entered with couriers - sometimes holidaymakers.

Prisoners Abroad, the human rights group that monitors Britons jailed overseas and campaigns for their well-being, has lower figures than the Foreign Office because it is concerned with long-term jail sentences. But it has also seen the number rise in the past few years, from 346 in 1988 to 1,449 in 1998.

It has heightened the concerns of the group's executive director, Carlo Laurenzi, who says prison conditions in many countries fall below the minimum standards laid down by the United Nations.

"This year is the 50th anniversary of the Declaration of Human Rights and despite the

fact that we are approaching the end of the 20th century there are still many British prisoners who are dying of treatable conditions such as asthma and TB," said Mr Laurenzi.

In response to the rise, Prisoners Abroad has designed a global database on criminal systems and prison conditions, believed to be the first of its kind in Europe.

It is an encyclopaedia of the world's prisons that gives up-to-date details on the idiosyncrasies of countries' legal systems and the good and bad points of jails. The length of remand periods are logged, as is the availability of legal representation, access to health care, the standard of food and water, and what gifts can be sent in by families.



Alison Spedding, held in La Paz Women's Prison, has just been moved from a windowless cell

## Academic's two-year wait for trial

BY VANESSA THORPE

ON 28 MARCH Alison Spedding, a 36-year-old novelist and professor of anthropology, was discharged from a private hospital in La Paz, Bolivia, after a minor operation.

She was weak, but her spirits were high because she was looking forward to a long-awaited trip back home to England to stay with her family.

"We were going to go shopping. Oh, I had lots of plans like that," said her mother, Maureen Raybould.

By the next day everything had changed. Acting on a tip-off, police from the Bolivian drugs squad raided Ms Spedding's small flat in a poor Indian quarter of the city, and arrested her for possession of a disputed amount of cannabis.

"It seems that someone else in custody had given the police Alison's name," explained her father, Ken Spedding, "along with several other people's names, as a way of winning more lenient treatment. When the police found the dollars and the flight ticket she had ready for the journey home, they just assumed she must be involved with drug dealing."

Since that day Ms Spedding has been incarcerated in La Paz Women's Prison awaiting a trial that has already been postponed twice. Her family have been told it is likely to be two years at least before her trial even gets underway.

Her distinguished academic career, which has included recent research work for the Bolivian government, has so far done her no good at all. Neither has her 15-year commitment to the plight of the indigenous Aymara Indians.

"We just feel so helpless and distant," said Mr Spedding, a marketing consultant from Maidenhead. Maureen Raybould, his former wife, will travel to Bolivia to see Ms Spedding later this month.

"The process of getting documents out to her Bolivian lawyer has been terribly difficult," Mr Spedding continued. "We had to get them notarised first, and then legalised by the Foreign Office here, and then take them to the Bolivian embassy so they could legalise

them too. And then, finally, we had to photocopy everything. Hopefully they will reach Bolivia this week in a diplomatic bag."

He stresses, however, that help received from the Foreign Office and from the support charity Prisoners Abroad has kept the family sane.

Both parents agreed that their eldest daughter is an exceptional woman, and luckily, a tough one. Ms Spedding studied archaeology and anthropology at Cambridge and travelled out to Bolivia on a dig at the end of her first year.

"That is when she got the South American bug and since then her work for the Indians, who are really treated as second class citizens, has been everything to her. She even pays for the education of the daughter of one of her Indian friends," said Mr Spedding.

Ms Spedding moved to Bolivia in 1989 and in recent years, following an MPhil and PhD research at Cambridge and the London School of Economics, she has been lecturing at La Paz University and studying the economy of the highland region of the Andes. She has also written cult novels in the historical fantasy genre and HarperCollins has just re-issued the first of the trilogy.

"She is quite unusual and imaginative, you see," said her mother. "Everyone remembers her. I spoke to her old primary school teacher the other day and he said he still had a poem that she wrote when she was 10."

Since the arrest, Ms Spedding's parents have both been able to reach her by telephone once and she has assured them that her health is good.

"I was so worried because when I first got through to her university, I was told she had only just been moved to a cell with a window. Of course, that made me think 'My God, where was she before that?' I know for one thing that she has had to cope with just a public cold water tap to wash in."

Ms Spedding's friends and family have put together 40 pages of character references for her lawyer and hope that this evidence and her high-profile academic record will sway opinion in her favour.



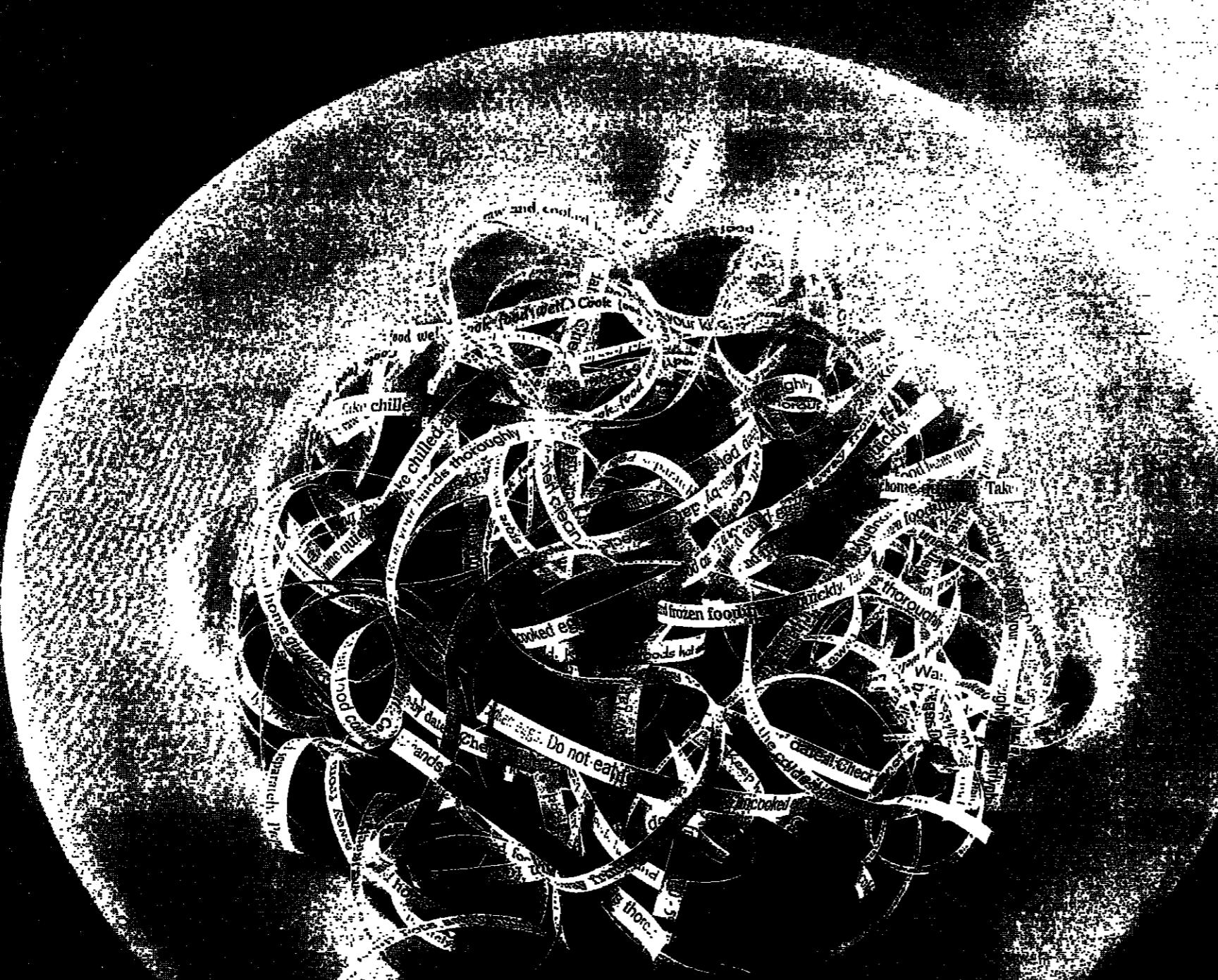
Alison Spedding, right, with her mother Maureen

TERENCE BLACKER

"Anthropologists reveal that removing the TV remote control from a man's hand is, in a real sense, an act of castration"

— THE TUESDAY REVIEW, PAGE 4

## USE TIPS



TAKE CHILLED AND FROZEN FOOD HOME QUICKLY • PREPARE AND STORE RAW AND COOKED FOOD SEPARATELY • KEEP THE COLDEST PART OF YOUR FRIDGE AT 0-5°C • CHECK 'USE BY' DATES • KEEP PETS AWAY FROM FOOD • WASH YOUR HANDS THOROUGHLY • KEEP YOUR KITCHEN CLEAN • DO NOT EAT FOOD CONTAINING UNCOOKED EGGS • COOK FOOD WELL • KEEP HOT FOODS HOT AND COLD FOODS COLD.



Ministry of  
Agriculture  
Fisheries  
and Food

For more information about food safety and what to do in the event of food poisoning, a free booklet 'Food Safety' is available. Call 0845 556000, quoting reference PB 0551.

لبنان

# Car tycoon dies on eve of tax hearing

**HE WAS** a tyrant, a tax cheat and a fugitive from justice. He was also a philanthropist, a freedom fighter and the most formidable of enemies. Octav Botnar, the former chairman of Nissan UK, died in Switzerland on Saturday night and was buried yesterday after a private family funeral in Paris.

His death, at the age of 84, brings to a close one of the most colourful chapters in British corporate history - and one of its longest-running legal feuds.

Yesterday former acquaintances remembered him as a bully and even a monster, but one who was capable of the greatest acts of compassion and generosity. He donated more than £100m to charity while simultaneously defrauding the taxpayer of £300m. He also made donations to the Conservative Party and funded John Major's leadership campaign.

To some he was a philanthropist of the first order. To others he was the Robert Maxwell of the motor industry.

"Like all of us he had his good side and his bad side," said Anthony Fraser, Nissan UK's director of external affairs from 1989 to 1991. "I remember on a number of occasions people would come to him with sob stories and the next thing you knew, he had written a cheque for several hundred thousand pounds. There were no strings attached. He just did it."

"The monster side to his character was that he would not tolerate people who weren't prepared to follow his wishes. If they didn't do as he wanted he would force them to and the force he used was pretty rough. He became quite a bully then."

Born in 1913 in Bukinova,

BY MICHAEL HARRISON

then part of the Habsburg Empire and now a part of western Ukraine, Mr Botnar saw more than his fair share of hardship. He was imprisoned twice by the Communists and condemned to seven years' hard labour for being a spy. In between, he was captured by the Germans and made a prisoner-of-war before escaping to join the French Resistance.

He arrived in Britain in 1946 and set up Nissan UK three years later. Through his chain of dealerships, Mr Botnar increased sales to nearly 100,000 and turned Nissan UK into one of the biggest car distributors in Britain, employing more than 2,000 and generating profits of more than £100m. Along with Norman Tebbit, then trade and industry secretary, now a Tory peer, he was instrumental in persuading Nissan to build its Sunderland car plant.

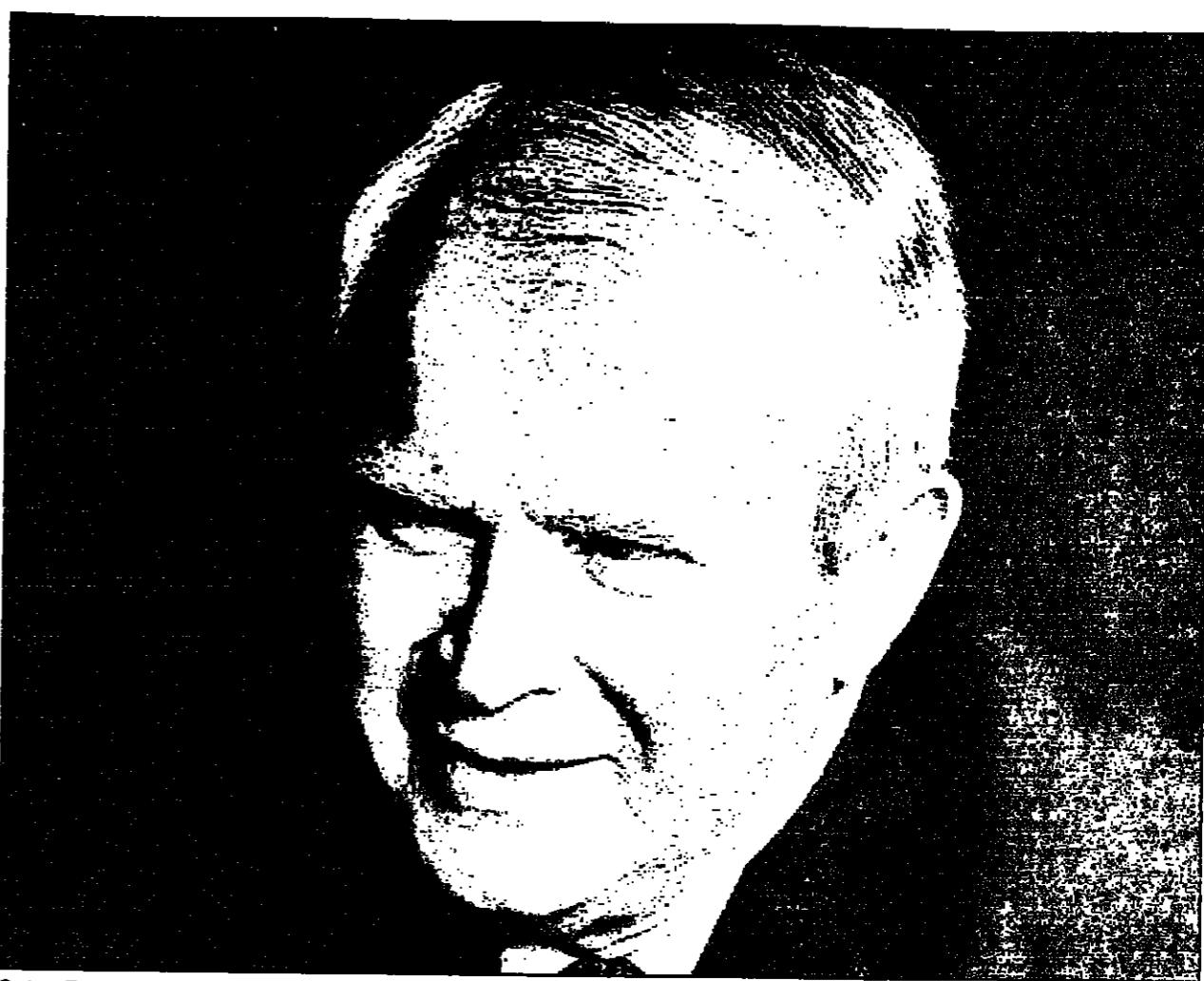
Last November, the Revenue withdrew arrest warrants against him after accepting that he was too ill to stand trial. But in a separate judgment, the High Court ruled that he was liable to repay the Revenue £68m in tax on dividends paid into the charitable trusts by Nissan UK between 1974 and 1990. Mr Botnar continued his campaign against the Revenue, launching an action against two of its inspectors for malicious prosecution. By an irony

nating Mr Botnar's contract to sell its cars. Four months later in April 1991, Nissan UK's headquarters were raided by the Inland Revenue on suspicion of tax fraud. Two Nissan UK executives were subsequently jailed, but Mr Botnar fled to Switzerland where he lived until his death - at one time classed as a fugitive from justice - protesting his innocence and railing against the taxmen and the Japanese.

Robert Creighton, the chief executive of Great Ormond Street, said: "It was humbling to be in his presence. This was a man whose career and life saw the most extraordinary low points, the kind that most of us would never dream of living through. Those experiences affected his view of the world.

"OK so he was a very tough businessman, but he was also a big-hearted philanthropist and it was all genuine. There was no way it was generated by self-interest or guilt. He had seen the bottom of the pile. If it hadn't been for the Inland Revenue, he would have died a hero. As it is he has died a bitter man with a tarnished reputation."

Obituary. Review, page 6



Octav Botnar, tax cheat and philanthropist, who 'would have died a hero, if it hadn't been for the Inland Revenue'

## Puttnam's hopes for 'ideas factory'

**LORD PUTTNAM**, the film producer, will head the Government's new body aiming to persuade successful artists and scientists to give money from their royalties and copyrights to their younger, poorer colleagues.

He will chair the National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts (Nesta), described by Chris Smith, Secretary of State for Culture, as a "national bank for talent."

It will also receive £200m from lottery funds.

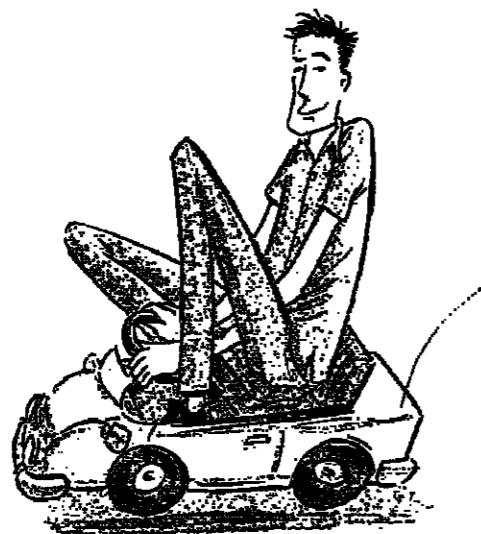
Lord Puttnam, 57, who will lead eight trustees, including the television presenter Carol Vorderman, yesterday said

BY DAVID LISTER  
Arts News Editor

Nesta plans to bring back the golden era of Britain being the world's "most prolific ideas factory".

At the launch at the British Library, in London, he said: "Nesta is a model for the future. By bridging the gulf that has traditionally separated science and technology from the arts, it will be a magnet for fresh thinking." Lord Puttnam said the world was seeing a convergence of science, technology and the arts and cited educational software and the development of video games as two examples.

**We could shrink the cost of your motor insurance.**



CALL NOW  
**0800 670 620**

Motor Insurance DIRECT

**ABBEY NATIONAL®**

Because life's complicated enough.

P124  
Lines are open Monday to Friday 8am to 8pm and Saturday 9am to 5pm. To assist us in improving our service we may record or monitor all calls. Abbey National, the Umbrella Couple symbol and Because life's complicated enough are trademarks of Abbey National plc. Abbey National General Insurance Services Ltd. Registered Office, 215-229 Baker Street, London NW1 6ZD. Registered number 307082.

## Great innovations take off



\*Typical prices. Check with your usual place of purchase for special promotions.

**PILOT** ... take off with one today

Available through most multiples, leading stationers and office suppliers.  
Or contact PILOT on 01753 822995 for details of your nearest stockist.  
e-mail: info@pilotpen.co.uk



udges

THE INDEPENDENT  
Tuesday 14 July 1998

FOREIGN NEWS/13

Japanese elections: Liberal Democratic Party dealt crushing blow as voters vent anger over worst recession since the war

# Scramble for succession as PM resigns

**RYUTARO HASHIMOTO** is to step down as Japan's prime minister, opening a scramble for a successor at a time when action is urgently needed to pull the country out of recession.

Mr Hashimoto's ruling Liberal Democratic Party was dealt a humiliating defeat in Sunday's elections for the upper house of Parliament, losing 17 of its seats, as voters vented their anger over Japan's sputtering economy.

"I'm responsible for all that happened, and my ability was not sufficient," Mr Hashimoto said tersely yesterday in a nationally televised speech, his eyes red and face weary with the fatigue of two weeks of campaigning.

The announcement - ending Hashimoto's 2½ years in office - triggered jockeying in LDP ranks for a successor. The search could be complicated by calls by the newly emboldened opposition for elections in the lower house.

The political scrum comes as Japan is grappling with its worst recession since the Second World War.

The jockeying for many will take precedence over tending to the economy, which is in bad need of a quick fix. Unemployment is at a record high of 4.1 percent; bankruptcies are soaring; and Japan's financial system is wobbling under massive bad loans.

"The result of this election is that policy has become confused," said Jiro Nemoto, chairman of the Japan Federation of Employers' Associations. "A major problem is that we face a delay in the implementation of policies that we need."

IN THE closed, grey world of Japanese politics, Ryutaro Hashimoto was more than just a gifted negotiator and ambitious reformer - he was something of a heart throb.

Electoral posters and television commercials showed him beating off opponents in the sport of kendo - Japanese fencing. With his ear lobe-deep sideburns, greasily smooth complexion and brilliantined hair, 60-year-old Mr Hashimoto has been called the

BY JOSEPH COLEMAN  
in Tokyo

Mr Hashimoto will serve until a successor is chosen. Top candidates were LDP powerbrokers Keizo Obuchi, Japan's foreign minister, and former Chief Cabinet Secretary Seiroku Kajiyama - neither seen as an economic specialist.

The party hopes to nominate a leader on July 21. Parliament is not expected to reconvene to approve the nominee until after July 26.

The uncertainty over Japan's political turmoil was reflected in the markets yesterday. The Nikkei Stock Average, a 225-issue benchmark, slid some 280 points at one point in the morning, but recovered as investors decided the government probably would stick by its reform plans.

In spite of the turmoil, Hashimoto's departure could prove a boon to the economy by boosting the chances of the new government moving to lower taxes - which many economists feel is needed to perk up Japan's sluggish consumer demand.

The government wavered on the issue before elections, but with the LDP punished by voters for its vague stance and the opposition's hard strengthened, the party may have no choice but to follow through.

"I think one of the things that the market is expecting ... is with Hashimoto gone, there may be scope for greater income tax cuts," said Peter Morgan, chief economist for HSBC Securities Japan Ltd.

Concern remained, however, especially over how Japan's

new political landscape would affect long-term plans to overhaul the nation's debt-laden financial system.

The conservative, pro-business Liberal Democrats will continue to rule because they have firm control over the more powerful lower house, which can pass the national budget and choose the prime minister without the approval of the upper house.

But in Sunday's election, they won only 44 seats, far short of the 69 seats they needed to regain a majority in the upper chamber. Only half the chamber's 252 seats were decided on Sunday. The LDP's total share is now down to 102.

The weakened party will now need the cooperation of other parties to pass key legislation. But opposition parties yesterday already clamoured for the dissolution of the lower house and general elections.

Mr Morgan said the new political players on the block are the wild card in how Japan's financial reform plans will be carried out. "It's really now up to the opposition to dictate its terms," he said. "We have no idea what that might entail."

Emerging strongly in the elections were the Democrats - a liberal, relatively new party headed by the popular former health minister, Naoto Kan, who promised a tax cut early in the campaign.

**Leading article,**  
**Review, page 3**  
**Uncertain future,**  
**Review, page 5**  
**Yen's rough ride,**  
**Business, page 16,**  
**Hamish McRae, page 19**



The Japanese Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, who yesterday resigned. Reuters



Ousted, clockwise from top left: Suharto, Ramos Kim; and, vulnerable, Mahathir Mohamad.

## 'Asian curse' strikes again

BY RICHARD LLOYD PARRY  
in Tokyo

election result was at least partly influenced by the economic slowdown.

The biggest casualty of the year was neither elected nor deposed by democratic means: Indonesia's Suharto, the longest serving and once the most powerful ruler in Southeast Asia.

In May, as a condition of its own rescue by the IMF, the Indonesian government removed subsidies driving up the price of fuel oil. This provoked riots in Sumatra, which were violently put down by the police and army. In the capital, Jakarta, a police shot and killed four students at a peaceful demonstration. A week later, Suharto resigned in favour of his vice president, BJ Habibie.

Who will be next? If anyone looks a likely candidate, it is the Malaysian Prime Minister, Mahathir Mohamad, whose own country is coming under increasing economic strain. During a recent congress of his party, the United Malay National Organisation (UMNO), he succeeded in heading off accusations of cronyism and nepotism, but they resurfaced this month during a state by-election which UMNO lost to the opposition.

Mr Mahathir has insisted that Malaysia will never be forced into the arms of the IMF. But, if the economy worsens and he has to eat his words, he may find himself the next victim of the Asian curse.

## The political pin-up fails to beat the system

Elvis Presley of Japanese politics.

On the face of it, he was one of the most radical and dynamic Japanese prime ministers since the war, with personal charisma, an ambitious programme of reform and modernisation, and a talent for diplomacy. But his radical ambitions were no match for the corruption and vested interests of an entrenched political system.

Mr Hashimoto came to

power in January 1996, the fourth prime minister in two and a half years; when he formally quits the job at the end of this month he will do so as longest serving prime minister for a decade. As recently as last September he was enjoying personal approval ratings of 53 per cent.

His humiliation at the weekend brings to an end the career of a gifted politician who in better times might have gone down as a true reformer and a confident, modern leader of a country in the midst of radical change.

Mr Hashimoto's most clear-cut successes were abroad - he is the first prime minister since Yasuhiro Nakasone in the 1980s who genuinely seems to have relished diplomacy. Japan's biggest overseas crisis for years - the storming by terrorists of the Japanese ambassador's house in Lima - ended almost perfectly when the Peruvian armed forces

freed the hostages with only one casualty.

He negotiated choppy waters by expanding the area in which Japanese armed forces can operate in support of the United States. The change caused particular upset in China, arousing angry recollections of the Japanese invasion in the 1930s, and latent fears of American encirclement.

Mr Hashimoto responded deftly, travelling to the former Japanese colony of Manchuria

and expressing "remorse" for the aggression of his forebears.

But Mr Hashimoto lacked solid support among the factions of his own party, whose balanced backing is essential to any long lasting leader. Torn between conservatives and younger radicals, he found himself attempting to please both sides, while pointing vaguely in the direction of reform.

The Elvis of politics is dead, but his memory will live on.

RICHARD LLOYD PARRY

### Healthcare

that leaves you listless

If you'd like the reassurance of affordable private healthcare without the wait, don't hesitate to call us now

**0800 142 142**

NORWICH UNION

quoting reference TFV503

Calls may be recorded and listened to for improved customer service

### Green Flag

Motoring Assistance

WE DON'T  
GIVE EMPTY  
PROMISES.  
JUST A FULL  
£10 IF WE FAIL  
TO REACH  
YOU WITHIN  
ONE HOUR.\*

CALL FREE TODAY ON:  
0800 000 01353  
quote ref. TFV503 and your credit/debit card number.

No tricks, no hidden small print. Just a supreme confidence in our service. With an average response time of 35 minutes\* and a pledge of £10 if we don't reach you within an hour, it's no surprise we have 3.5 million members. To find out more, call us today.

<http://www.greenflag.co.uk>

\*Upon receipt of claim Cheque will be issued, verified from customer satisfaction questionnaires.

We leave everyone standing but you.

A dark, violent and sexy thriller that is impossible to put down.

**RICHARD RAYNER**

Invents a new genre of suspense...  
Los Angeles Times

**murder book**

It's complex...  
engrossing...  
impressive. Guardian

Out now in paperback

HarperCollins Publishers

Want to save £25,000  
on **A** mortgage and  
repay 7 years early?

If you're looking for a mortgage that could save you time and money, here's an attractive solution.

Interest calculated daily, which means you can pay less interest and pay the loan off sooner.

Save even more time and money with our flexible repayment options by increasing your monthly repayments or making a lump sum payment.

Give yourself a break from your payments when you need it, or use your mortgage to buy something you have always wanted, like a car if you've paid more than the minimum repayments.

Variable interest rate of just 8.2% (8.6% APR typical).

Phone A Mortgage saves you time and money. For example, you could save £25,724.50 interest and repay 7 years and 7 months early by simply increasing your monthly repayments each year by 2.0% on a £60,000 mortgage. This is compared to our 25 year standard repayment mortgage for the same amount. Of course, it's up to you, you can control your mortgage to suit you.

So, if you want all the benefits of a flexible mortgage, call now. Lines are open Monday to Friday 8.00am to 9.00pm, and at weekends from 9.00am to 6.00pm.

**PHONE A MORTGAGE**  
Call now 0800 783 85 83

Calls may be recorded or silently monitored for staff training purposes. Rates correct as of 23rd June 1998. Written quotations are available free of charge. Mortgages are subject to status. Applicants must be 18 years or over. Security is in the form of a legal mortgage over the property and a 10% deposit is required. All loans require a product application. We offer 95% loans for first time buyers and 90% for existing property buyers. Minimum term 5 years. Maximum term 25 years. Interest only loans are available for loans up to £10,000. Minimum term 12 months. Maximum term 5 years. Early repayment fees apply. Typical example, a Flexible Payment Mortgage of £60,000 over 17 years 6 months at an interest rate of 8.6% (8.6% APR typical) with monthly payments commencing at £455.92 in the first year whereafter payments are increased by 2.0% each year resulting in 12 payments each £475.16, £495.06, £495.71, £500.48, £515.91, £537.65, £548.81, £560.10, £571.39, £582.61, £594.83, £614.91, £631.78, £649.31 then 4 payments each £667.00, £684.00, £701.00 and a final payment of £10,000 on completion of the mortgage. Total amount payable £177,537.50. Total interest payable £25,724.50. Early repayment fee £174.25. House - Mortgage is a service provided by Yorkshire Bank PLC. Registered Office: 20 Mincion Way, Leeds LS2 8AZ. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

**Yorkshire Bank**

IND 502

# Last year you took part in the election.

## Here are the vegetables you voted in.



New organic vegetables.

Baby Potatoes  
Closed Cup Mushrooms  
Garlic  
Baby Butter Mushrooms  
Vine Tomatoes  
Red Onions

Plus 6 new organic fruits.

Grapefruit  
Bananas  
Crazy Jack Dried Apricots  
Crazy Jack Dried Dates  
Crazy Jack Dried Fruits  
Crazy Jack Dried Sultanas

Plus 70 other new organic products.

Whole Milk  
Semi-Skimmed Milk  
Lye Cross Cheddar  
Rachel's Low Fat Natural Yogurt  
Grow Fresh Apple Juice  
Vanilla Ice Cream  
Fabulous Foods Vegetable Curry  
Fabulous Foods Vegetable Lasagne  
Natural Choice White Bread  
Fabulous Foods Lemon Cake

Fabulous Foods Carrot Cake  
Bread (White & Wholemeal)  
Dove's Farm Butter Flapjack  
Dove's Farm Chocolate/Coconut

Flapjack  
Semi-Skimmed UHT Milk  
Dove's Strong White Flour  
Clipper Earl Grey Tea Bags  
Clipper Instant Coffee  
Hartley's Jam  
Hartley's Marmalade  
Meridian Spanish Olive Oil  
Meridian Sunflower Oil  
Aspall's Cider Vinegar  
Gordon's Whole Grain Mustard  
Kello Vegetarian Stock Cubes  
Meridian Tomato Paste  
Suma Lentil Soup  
Suma Carrot & Coriander Soup  
BBQ Sauce

Crazy Jack Bulgar Wheat  
Crazy Jack Couscous  
Crazy Jack Red Lentils  
Whole Earth Tomato Ketchup  
Meridian Yoghurt & Herb Dressing  
Crazy Jack Hazelnuts  
Crazy Jack Brazils  
Percy Dalton Cashews  
Bart's Dried Sage  
Bart's Dried Thyme  
Bart's Dried Oregano  
Bart's Dried Parsley

Black Peppercorns  
Dried Mixed Herbs  
Chocolate Covered Apricots  
Including:  
95% Fat-Free Chicken Makhani  
95% Fat-Free Spaghetti Bolognese  
95% Fat-Free Tagliatelle & Ham

Chocolate Covered Sultanas  
Whole Earth Muesli  
Whole Earth Cornflakes  
Dove's Digestive Biscuits  
Dove's Rice Pops  
Green & Black's Mint Chocolate  
Green & Black's Milk Chocolate  
Green & Black's Dark Chocolate  
Green & Black's Fruit & Nut

Chocolate  
Duchy Short Bread  
Dove's Lemon Cookies  
Dove's Oat & Honey Cookies  
Rye Crackers  
Percy Dalton Peanuts  
Eunature Lasagne  
Mennuchi Spaghetti  
Country Harvest Fragrant Rice  
Meridian Tomato Pasta Sauce  
Meridian Mushroom Pasta Sauce  
Whole Earth Baked Beans

Suma Kidney Beans  
Suma Haricot Beans  
Suma Chick Peas  
Eunature Egg Noodles  
Eunature Chopped Tomatoes  
Eunature Whole Tinned Tomatoes

Plus 42 new lower fat products.

Including:  
95% Fat-Free Chicken Makhani  
95% Fat-Free Spaghetti Bolognese  
95% Fat-Free Tagliatelle & Ham

95% Fat-Free Lasagne  
95% Fat-Free Vegetarian Cannelloni  
95% Fat-Free Vanilla Ice Cream  
Dessert  
95% Fat-Free Toffee Ice Cream  
Dessert  
95% Fat-Free Salmon & Leeks  
95% Fat-Free Vegetarian Chilli  
& Rice  
95% Fat-Free Chicken with Tomatoes  
95% Fat-Free Sweet & Sour  
Chicken & Rice  
95% Fat-Free Chicken & Asparagus  
95% Fat-Free Napoletana

Plus 40% more vegetarian frozen meals.

Including:  
Quorn Lasagne  
Quorn Chilli  
Linda McCartney Spaghetti Bolognese  
Linda McCartney Mince  
Spicy Bean Burger  
Meat-Free Chicken Chow Mein  
Meat-Free Oriental Spicy Beef Stir Fry  
Vegetable Pasta Bake  
Vegetable Chilli

Nine months ago we asked you what new products you'd most like to see at Sainsbury's.

You voted for more organic foods.

We've come up with 82 new organic vegetables, fruits, meats and ready meals.

You voted for more lower fat products.

We've introduced over 40. You voted for more vegetarian products.

Not only have we increased our frozen vegetarian meals range, but we have also converted over half of our existing cheeses to be suitable for vegetarians.

With freedom of choice like that, it's no wonder we're the people's supermarket.

# Sainsbury's

You voted for it. ✓ Now it's in store.

# Help! My grass-selling granny has been banished

MOSCOW HAS been cleaned up in preparation for the World Youth Games. Now, however, there is no grass to be had on the city streets.

I am not talking about marijuana, but rather parsley, dill and basil, the fresh herbs that Russians buy in bunches and call simply "travi" - or grasses.

I always buy grass from Marifat, a smiling Uzbek grandmother who, winter and summer alike, squats on the pavement on Samotechny Lane with herbs brought up by train from her native Tashkent. In this way, rouble by rouble, she is saving to build a house for her son, who is a policeman back in Uzbekistan.

Along with all the other "human garbage" (tramps, prostitutes, unlicensed traders), Marifat has been swept out of town for the duration of the games. Strange how the ethnic Russians who sell unrefrigerated dairy produce from trestles in

the July heat, manage to get licences, yet the Asians have a harder time selling harmless leaves.

The burning issue now is where I am going to get my herbs? I have invited a Western colleague, long absent from Moscow, to come to dinner to discuss all the "changes" that have taken place in Russia.

As usual in a crisis, I call my friend Tamara, a housewife. Loyal readers of *The Independent* will remember her, back in 1991, I dragged Tamara with her full purse round the empty Soviet shops to demonstrate how difficult it was for her to buy anything at all. Then, hypocritically, I went off and bought my own food in a hard-currency store open only to foreigners.

## STREET LIFE

### SAMOTECHNY LANE, MOSCOW

Thank goodness that apartheid-like system has been abolished. Russians and foreigners now have equal access to a wide range of goods. The only question is whether the housewife has enough money for a shopping expedition.

"I've got enough to buy grass, anyway," says Tamara, "and I think I know where we can get some. From old Tanya."

"Not Tanya the shop assistant from Hell?" I ask.

"The very same."

I have not had cause to patronise Tanya for several years. She works in one of the few remaining state shops. The rudeness of the former Soviet staff has to be experienced to be believed. Tanya, with



Foreign 'chelnoki' feed Russian shoppers Hubertus Golstein

rings on every finger and filthy fingernails, literally flings vegetables into the faces of customers.

Full of trepidation, we ask for herbs. "There on the counter, haven't you got eyes?" Tanya

sneers. Meekly we pay for the limp bunches. The rest of our shopping we will do elsewhere.

Fortunately there are now alternatives. Often Tamara and I go to the "optovyy tynok" (wholesale market)

near Samotechny Lane. It is chaotic and you have to be on your guard against imported goods past their sell-by date, but there are real bargains to be had from the "chelnoki" (shuttle traders) who bring groceries from Poland and Turkey, and sell them out of metal containers.

We never risk buying meat or fish, but there can be no danger of salmonella in pasta and rice. Tamara and I save money by buying for two families, then sharing.

Russia was never a nation of shopkeepers, but the "chelnoki" will be the shop-owners of the future. A local container market is to close to make way for a new glass and concrete shopping centre for the Samotechny Lane area, which is being gentrified. Even the successful shuttle traders will move into proper shops in the complex.

Already my area boasts several Western-style stores. On the corner

is a mini-mart run by two delightful former teachers, since they cannot earn a living wage in the classroom. Their shop cannot fail because, good manners aside, it is open all hours and sells alcohol.

Next door is "Belinda", a supermarket with French delicacies. The prices are astronomical which only rich New Russians can afford.

On my way home, I realise I have not got toilet paper. I can hardly expect my guest to use Pravda like a Russian. At this late stage, "Belinda" is the only option.

"Do you have any toilet paper?" I venture. The chic salesgirl inclines her head slightly, then contemplatively goes on polishing her nails. Not "Tanya from Hell" but "Daughter of Tanya". Is there an inherent masochism in the nature of Russians that makes them long to be abused by shop assistants?

HELEN WOMACK

## EU tries to broker peace in Sudan

BY RUPERT CORNWELL

THE FOREIGN Office Minister Derek Fatchett left last night on a four day mission to Nairobi and Khartoum to try to nudge the Sudanese Government and the rebels into a truce that would allow more aid to reach the famine threatened population of southern Sudan.

Mr Fatchett, who has the backing of the EU, major western aid donors and East African countries including Sudan, is under few illusions his task will be easy. But the hope is to secure a temporary ceasefire, and agreement on safe corridors through which relief supplies could come in. Speed is of the essence, officials say, if aid is to arrive in time to bridge the gap between now and October, when the harvest is due.

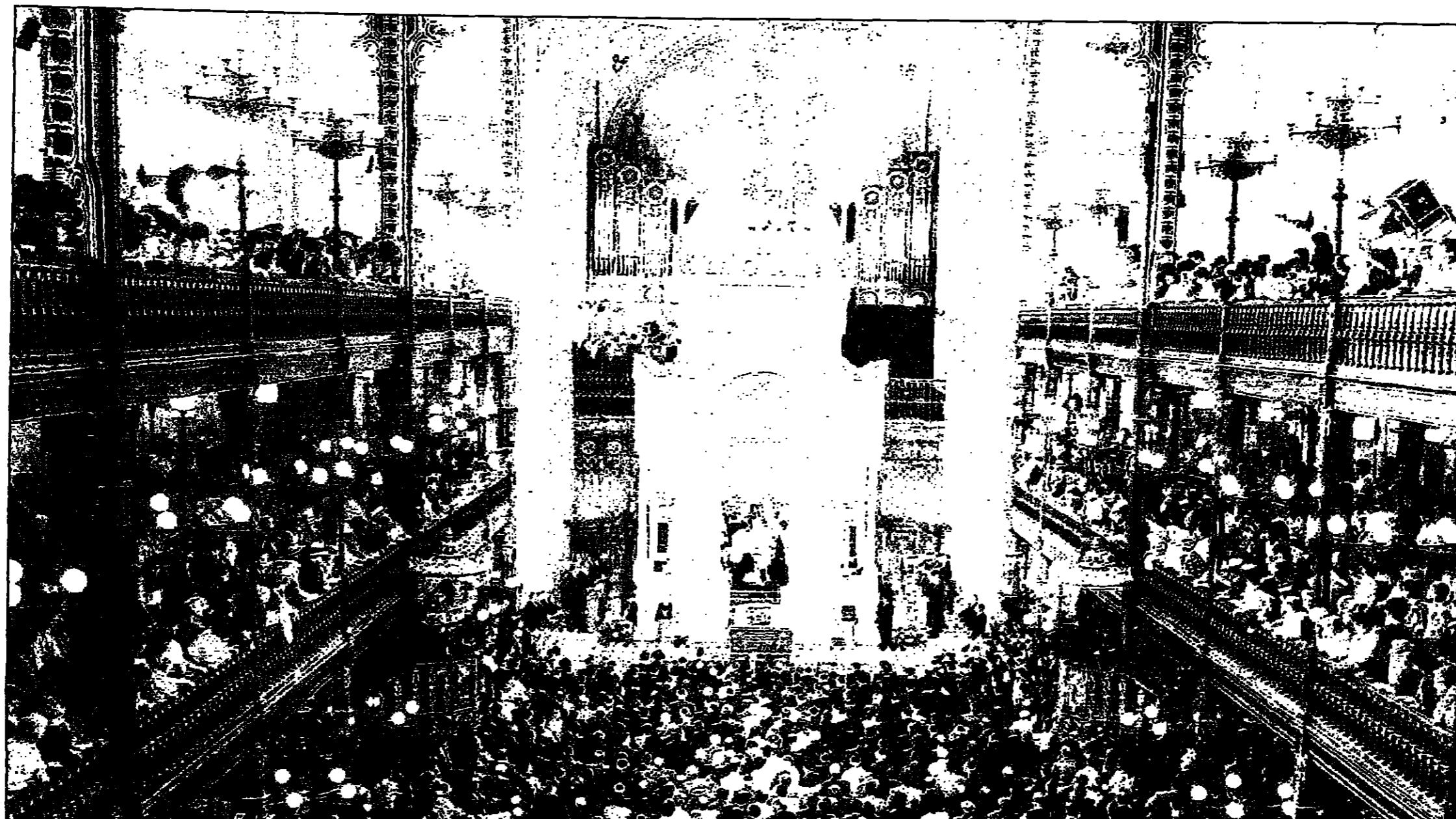
Some 1.2m people are in desperate need of assistance in Sudan, the World Food Programme estimates. Despite the best efforts of relief agencies, they have been fighting a losing battle.

Britain has given Sudan £160m of aid since 1991, including £25m in the last five months. But the fighting in the region means that 90 per cent of money goes on transport costs - mainly air transport. "If we can get a ceasefire, and have food brought in by trains, trucks and by river, far more of the money will go on aid proper," a British official said.

In Nairobi, Mr Fatchett will have talks with the Kenyan Government and with representatives of the Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA), which for 15 years has been fighting to secure autonomy for the Christian and animist south from the predominantly Muslim north. After that he travels to Khartoum.

Addressing government troops last week in the besieged stronghold of Juba, 300 miles south of the capital, Sudan's President Omar al-Bashir vowed to crush the rebels and "cleanse all areas" as a first step to putting an end to the conflict and rebuilding the country.

But, despite the President's belligerent words, Mr Fatchett will probably have more trouble convincing the SPLA than Khartoum of the merits of a ceasefire. Having encircled Juba, the insurgents reckon they have the upper hand, and that any pause in the fighting would only allow government forces to regroup.



Jews in Budapest celebrate the inauguration of the renewed Dohany Street synagogue in 1996. Since the fall of Communism, Jewish life has reawakened in Hungary

AP

# Hungary's Jews enjoy a revival

FOR THE people of the book, as Jews are known, the publication of a new volume of prayers is always cause for celebration. But in Budapest, once home to one of the greatest Jewish communities of eastern Europe, the first edition of the New Year prayer book in Hungarian and Hebrew - published this month - has a special resonance.

The shadow of the Holocaust that took the lives of over half a million Hungarian Jews is finally receding, and Hungary's Jewish community, at between 80,000 and 100,000 strong the largest in eastern Europe, is enjoying an unprecedented revival. Budapest is now home to a dozen synagogues, several Jewish kindergartens and day schools. Jewish newspapers, magazines, religious study groups and youth organisations are flourishing.

The political and religious freedom which followed the collapse of Communism has triggered a wave of interest in

BY ADAM LEBOR  
in Budapest

32, arrived in Budapest in 1989 and has helped kick-start a dormant community back to life, making Budapest the most vibrant Jewish community in the region.

As well as publishing three prayer books and a basic primer of Judaism, Budapest Lubavitch publisher of the prayer book also distributes direct-mail newsletters and runs a web-site on the Internet ([www.zsidodo.com](http://www.zsidodo.com)), offering a live camera-link to the Western Wall in Jerusalem, a Torah fax question line, and an advice column called "Ask the Rabbi".

It's a far cry from the dead decades of Communism when travel to, or even contact with Israel was forbidden. Jewish life of a sort survived under Hungary's Marxist regimes but anti-Semitism was often disguised as anti-Zionism. Many Jews were openly allowed to practise their religion and celebrate their culture, leaving a knowledge gap.

Born in New York of Hungarian parents, both Holocaust survivors, Rabbi Oberlander,

Judaism is missing here, the sort of basic knowledge Jews usually get from their grandparents, or from attending a Jewish school, and these books can fill that gap," says Rabbi Oberlander.

"Jews are called the people of the book and that is especially important in Hungary, where Jewish culture is reviving. Some Jews are still not comfortable coming to synagogue, or openly identifying as Jews. But a book that is on sale everywhere they can take home, and read it in private at their leisure."

Until the Second World War Hungary's Jewish community, about 800,000 strong, was one of the largest in eastern Europe. Half lived in Budapest.

Many Jews arrived during the 19th century from the Balkans and Poland. Living among a Hungarian population roughly divided between aristocrats and peasants, the Jews found a niche as the burgeoning middle-class active in

business and the professions. The ease with which they settled and prospered triggered the spread of east European anti-Semitism.

Hungary's immigrant Jews contributed to the development of the Hungarian language; the glue that in the 19th century did much to hold the emergent Hungarian nation together. Hungarians were encouraged to speak German, but the Jews, keen to assimilate as rapidly as possible, learned the Magyar tongue and incorporated it into their life.

But Hungarian Jews found that their patriotism counted for nothing once the war began. Hungary introduced anti-Jewish laws over a decade before Hitler took power in 1933. By 1944, that is to say, when the Nazis invaded, the Jews had been confined to ghettos and sent from their homes to the gas chambers of Auschwitz.

While the invasion by the Nazis in March 1944, that pre-

dicted the end of the Jews' paths from their homes to the gas chambers of Auschwitz. But while the Jewish communities outside the capital were all but wiped out, the ghetto in Budapest, the last great mass of Jews in Nazi-controlled territory, survived to be liberated by the Russians. It is the children and grandchildren of those Holocaust survivors that are now revitalising Jewish life in Hungary.

"I wanted to know what Judaism was all about although my family is not religious," says Balint Nogradi, 23, a student. "Now I keep kosher at home, and I live an Orthodox lifestyle. This is the path I want to take."

Even those who are not orthodox are taking a pride in their heritage and culture.

"Now I see many positive things happening in Jewish life here," says Dora Czuk, 26, a television reporter.

"With the invasion by the Nazis in March 1944, that pre-

dicted the end of the Jews'

more Jewish restaurants, there is even a programme about Jewish cooking on television.

which never would have happened under the old system. I wear a star of David, but I've never had any bad experiences. People are just interested usually and ask me if I am a survivor."

But not all the news is good.

For the first time the extreme-right and virulently anti-Semitic Hungarian Life and Justice Party gained enough

votes in this year's general election to return 14 MPs. Led

by the playwright Istvan Csuka,

the party's electoral success

sent a shudder of fear through

the Jewish community, especially among the older people.

But among young Jews like

Dora Czuk, whose great-grandparents were killed at

Auschwitz, the mood is one of defiance.

"I'm not scared. The last

few years showed us that we

can live in peace as Jews how-

ever we want."

# Yeltsin rescued by massive IMF loan

BY PHIL REEVES  
in Moscow

package, first by propelling it through parliament and then by putting it into action.

The agreement brought cheer to Russia's emaciated stock and bond markets, sending them on a rare upward trajectory after a six-month period which has cut stock values by more than half. Moscow's benchmark share index, the RTS, closed at 157.20, a rise of more than 9 per cent.

While it will not resolve many of his problems, Boris Yeltsin is certain to be mightily relieved by the agreement, which follows his telephone calls last week to world leaders

- including Tony Blair - to rally help in his hour of need.

The deal, which is expected to be confirmed by the IMF's board next week, provides President Yeltsin and his government with much needed breathing space. They will now be better placed to press ahead with promised improvements in revenue collection, particularly taxes - and the introduction of a realistic tax code.

At the heart of Russia's fiscal crisis lie fears that the ruble will eventually crash, or be devalued, causing a return to hyper-inflation which would wipe out all confidence in the currency, deepen the 147 million population's economic woes, and possibly even threaten Mr Yeltsin's

grip on the Kremlin. Voices demanding the President's departure have hardened considerably in recent weeks.

The economic fall-out of a ruble collapse would be certain to spread beyond Russia into most of the former Soviet republics and western Europe, particularly Germany. "The IMF has finally realised what others have realised," said one Western fund manager yesterday. "That Russia is just too big to fail."

The government, led by Mr Yeltsin's green-horn prime minister Sergei Kiriyenko, has for weeks been grappling with a liquidity crisis which has seen it struggling to raise money to roll over its short-term debt - \$30bn in the second half of this year

alone. Russia intends to stop issuing short-term government securities, favouring instead seven or 20-year Eurobonds.

Investor confidence has been shattered by a combination of factors, sending interest rates rocketing. These include the Asian crisis; the loss of tax revenues caused by the plunge in world oil prices, and unrest in the labour market.

Last night the picture seemed a little brighter. "We are convinced that these resources will allow us to significantly strengthen the anti-crisis efforts of the government and will help to stabilise and strengthen the Russian economy," said Mr Kiriyenko.

The IMF will give \$11.2bn in

new loans to Russia this year. Half this amount will hinge on the Russians carrying out their pledged reforms, and getting them through the Communist-dominated legislature. The rest of the money will be available during the remainder of the year. The World Bank is slated to chip in \$4bn of new credits and Japan will give \$1.5bn.

The White House hailed the accord as "a major step forward with Russia's reform efforts." This overstates matters. In truth, it has more to do with propping up the devil you know - Mr Yeltsin - and preventing the small achievements of market transition in this unstable, heavily armed, former empire from falling apart altogether.

Simple. It couldn't be easier to cut your phone bills. Just make one free call to Cable & Wireless today. We promise you'll save money compared to BT (even if you've got Friends & Family and their other discount schemes). Or we will give you back double the difference. Simple as that.

Simple.

FreeCall 0800 656 8722  
What can we do for you?  
  
CABLE & WIRELESS

\* Price Pledge terms and conditions apply. For full details see our price list or call 0800 656 8722. All information correct as at 1st July 1998 and applicable to residential customers only. Services available only at sensible locations. Applications subject to status. Service, prices and savings subject to change. For quality of service purposes we occasionally monitor or record your telephone calls to Cable & Wireless Call Centres.

Business & City Editor, Jeremy Warner  
News desk: 0171-293 2636 Fax: 0171-293 2098  
E-mail: IndyBusiness@Independent.co.uk

# BUSINESS

## Colt Telecom seeks £600m for European expansion

### BRIEFING

#### Investors back Coca-Cola float

INVESTORS yesterday gave the thumbs up to the £1.7bn flotation of Coca-Cola Beverages, Coke's bottler in Central and Eastern Europe, pushing the shares up as much as 16 per cent on their first day of trading on the London Stock Exchange.

In early trading the stock spiked up 25p to 185p, 16 per cent premium to the institutional offer price of 160p. It later closed at 169p, with around 30 million shares traded.

Tracker funds were particularly active as the company is expected to enter the FTSE 250 in September. The listing was 13 times oversubscribed and valued the company, which is the world's fourth-largest Coca-Cola bottler, at £1.7bn.

#### NY exchange looks for partners

THE New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is in talks with potential strategic partners. In an interview, Richard Grasso, chairman and chief executive of the NYSE, said: "Whether talks will lead to a strategic linkage or an acquisition, it's hard to say, but talks can only intensify."

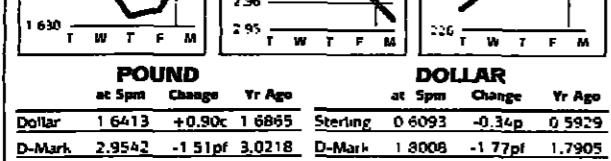
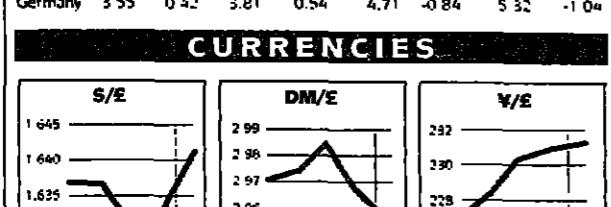
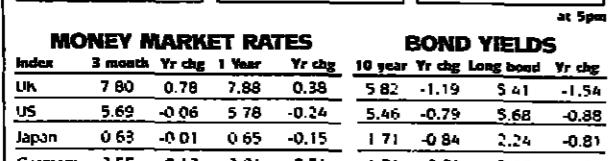
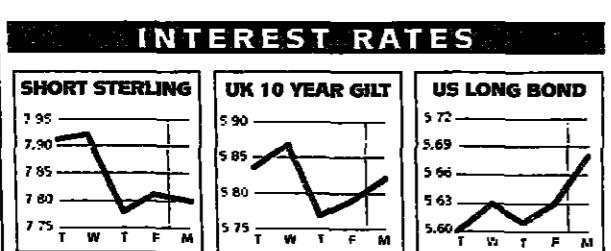
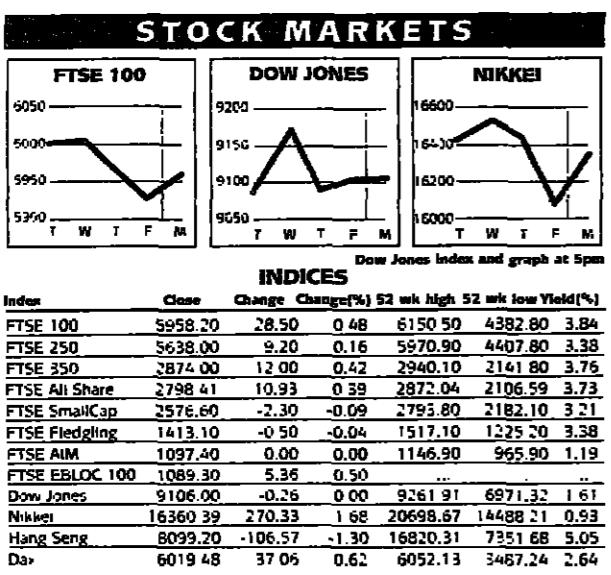
His comments come in the wake of last week's surprise link-up between the London Stock Exchange and Deutsche Börse, the German stock market, as well as the recently announced Nasdaq/Amex merger. Some analysts speculated that the NYSE could be seeking a link with a derivatives exchange. Unlike many of its rivals, NYSE does not own a derivatives market.

#### Partco confirms approach

PARTCO, the troubled car components group, yesterday confirmed that it had received an approach from its rival Finelist, but denied that the move amounted to a takeover offer.

The company issued a statement to the Stock Exchange yesterday after weekend press reports suggested that Finelist was planning a bid. Partco, whose share price plunged in June after a profits warning, said it had not received an offer from Finelist but only "an invitation" to consider areas of mutual co-operation.

Finelist was last night studying the statement and is expected to decide in the next few days whether to mount a full-scale bid. Partco shares closed up 1p to 233.5p, while Finelist was down 5p to 291.5p.



[www.bloomberg.com/uk](http://www.bloomberg.com/)

BY PETER TRAL LARSEN

COLT TELECOM, the fast-growing business telecom operator, is to issue debt and shares worth £600m to expand from 12 to 26 the number of European cities it serves - putting the US-owned group ahead in the race to become the first truly pan-European telecom operator.

Colt shares surged 125p to 2,912.5p yesterday as the group unveiled plans to build between eight and ten new city telecom networks during 1999, with a further four planned to be up and running by the year 2000.

Colt already has sophisticated fibre-optic telecom networks in eight European cities, includ-

"This is a customer-led expansion plan," said Paul Collet, Colt's president and chief executive. "We believe the size and growth potential of the European telecoms market, coupled with continued liberalisation, provide considerable opportunity." Colt targets major financial and business centres with plenty of demand for high-speed telecom and data transmission services. It first builds a fibre-optic ring around the city centre and then connects to its new customers.

Colt's business model is similar to the one employed by Worldport, the US operator

that was bought last year by AT&T, the American long-distance carrier, for \$10bn. It was set up by Fidelity, the US fund management group, which still holds a 60 per cent stake.

Colt has made swift inroads in Europe's newly-liberalised telecom markets, luring business customers with lower prices and superior services than those offered by established state telecom operators such as France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom. The company is aiming to take between 5 and 10 per cent of each local market in which it operates.

Results for the first six

months of the year, released yesterday, showed revenues were £31.7m - more than the firm made in the whole of 1997. But the increased cost of building local networks also pushed Colt's losses up to £22.2m from £14.7m in the first half.

However, enthusiasm for the company's prospects has driven its share price to new highs this year - up tenfold since joining the stock market at 275p late in 1996 and now on the brink of joining the FTSE 100 index.

This rapid rise has allowed

Colt to raise more capital. Last November, it raised £200m via a share issue. It has invested

approximately £345m in building its networks to date.

"Who knows whether 26 or even 34 cities is the right number," one analyst said. "The execution is so good, people are willing to believe almost any share price at the moment."

The issue will be carried out by a bookbuilding exercise for institutional shareholders, who will be asked how many shares they want and at what price. This requires investors to waive pre-emption rights which rule that all shareholders in a company should be given the opportunity to take part when new shares are issued.

### Treasury bans income bonds as too risky

BY ANDREW VERITY

THE TREASURY has slapped an outright ban on income bonds linked to the performance of more than one stock market, closing down a savings market worth £400m a year.

The ban follows a Treasury investigation which concluded that insurance companies had failed properly to assess the risks of the product, breaking key regulations designed to safeguard investors.

In a letter to insurance companies, Martin Roberts, director of insurance at the Treasury, said the products ran counter to guidance issued in 1995. The guidance barred companies from issuing bonds of this type if they meant "a significant increase in risk to the policyholder".

More than £1bn has been invested over the last three years in the bonds, known as "multi-index bonds". The products, bought by around 100,000 people a year, typically offer a high income of 10 per cent after tax.

Rather than guaranteeing a full return of the sum invested, they typically promise to return the initial investment if neither the FTSE 100 nor the S&P in the US falls over the five years when money is invested. Financial derivatives are used to support the promises.

But they have met with severe criticism from actuaries and independent financial advisers, who say investors have not been made sufficiently aware of the risks.

Peter Nowell, appointed actuary at the Prudential, warned two years ago that marketing literature had played down the risks inherent in the products. The literature focused on the FTSE 100 since 1984. But the risk appeared much bigger if the stock market was traced back to the early 1970s.

The Treasury decided to move after one insurance company launched a multi-index bond using three different indices.

The ban, which does not affect existing policies, will be a blow to the leading providers of the bonds. They include Scottish Mutual, the Abbey National subsidiary, which drew in £400m of business from the bonds in the last three years. Others affected include Euro-life, Zurich Life, Canada Life and GE Financial.

### Survey points to retail sales fall

BY LEA PATERSON

THE VALUE of retail sales has declined for the first time in more than three years, according to a British Retail Consortium (BRC) survey, adding to concerns that the UK economy could be heading for a "hard landing".

The BRC monthly sales monitor found that the value of retail sales was 0.1 per cent lower in June than in June 1997, partly because of the wet weather and the World Cup.

Fund managers also fear the economy could be heading for a hard landing, according to a survey by Merrill Lynch and Gallup. The monthly Merrill Lynch fund managers' survey found that although forecasts for GDP growth were fairly upbeat, asset allocations suggested managers were nervous about economic prospects.

Fund managers are moving into so-called "defensive" stocks like large pharmaceutical and telecoms companies, which tend to fare well in recession. Managers have also begun to move out of equities and property, typically sensitive to the economic environment.

Separately, the Office for National Statistics (ONS) said producer input prices were down 0.7 per cent in June and down 8.7 per cent on the year. Although the figures were slightly higher than expected, economists said the data showed a weak raw material cost environment. Producer output prices were largely unchanged on the month, suggesting that labour costs continue to rise.

THE TURMOIL in Japanese financial markets continued yesterday as the yen rebounded from a one-month low and Japanese stocks staged a recovery on hopes that the resignation of the Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, will accelerate efforts to kick-start the beleaguered economy.

The poor performance by Mr Hashimoto's Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) in Sunday's Upper House elections initially wiped 2 per cent off Japanese stocks and boosted the dollar more than three yen to

a high of Y144.50 in Tokyo trading.

But Mr Hashimoto's resignation prompted hopes of more concerted government action and sent the Nikkei stock average up 1.7 per cent to close 270.33 points stronger at 16,360.39. That helped the yen recover to 142.5 against the dollar.

"The recovery in the yen reflects a belief that in view of the disastrous results, Mr Hashimoto's successor will have no choice but to adopt a more expansive policy strategy," said

Paul Meggesy, senior currency economist at Deutsche Bank in London.

But the prospect of political uncertainty until Mr Hashimoto is replaced as LDP leader on 21 July and parliament chooses a new prime minister on or after 30 July is likely to keep the dollar firmly supported, experts said.

Avinash Persaud, at JP Morgan in London, adopted a negative stance on the prospects for Japanese markets, predicting that the yen's slide on a weak exchange rate to deliver economic recovery and that a policy vacuum would further add to pressure on the currency.

Hamish McRae, page 19

### Yen rebounds in Hashimoto turmoil

Traders in Tokyo watch as markets rebound on the implications of Mr Hashimoto's resignation

Reuters

### Allied Carpets' shares suspended

BY NIGEL COPE  
Associate City Editor

ITEMS had arisen just before its year-end in June as head office pushed for higher sales.

Management insisted that

there was "no issue of fictional sales or profits", but the company said the amount covered by the error could be 3 per cent of sales, equivalent to £7.5m, according to analysts' estimates. Brokers knocked £3m off profit forecasts for the year to June, putting them at £10m.

Allied Carpets said the prob-

lem had arisen just before its year-end in June as head office pushed for higher sales.

not thinking about accounting policies," said Ray Nethercott, Allied Carpets' managing director. He denied suggestions that the errors may have arisen after a harder-than-usual push from head office.

The errors were discovered during some random tests during the auditing process. Allied's auditors, Arthur Andersen, have started an ongoing compliance procedure. The company hopes that this will be completed in time to coincide with the publication of its annual results on

28 July. However, the publication of the figures will be delayed if the inquiry is not finished.

Mr Nethercott said it was too early to say if anyone would be disciplined. "I think it is just an element of people being a bit overzealous," he said.

However, analysts said the news would raise questions over the stringency of the group's management controls.

"It does make you wonder what the checking procedures were," one said.

Allied Carpets' shares were

suspended at 74.5p after the company contacted the stock exchange and informed it of the errors. The shares stood at 320p 18 months ago.

The suspension is the latest in a series of blows to the company. Its shares have been hammered by a difficult trading environment.

However, analysts said the news would raise questions over the stringency of the group's management controls.

"It does make you wonder what the checking procedures were," one said.

Allied Carpets' shares were

### AROUND THE WORLD'S MARKETS

#### LONDON

#### NEW YORK

#### TOKYO

#### SOUTH KOREA

#### RUSSIA

US STOCKS were mixed at midday, as a decline in oil shares tempered a rally in Microsoft and other computer companies, which rose on optimism on their second-half earnings.

Oil shares fell amid speculation

that cuts in output from the Opec

cartel will not be enough to offset

the global excess supply and

trigger a rebound in oil prices.

At midday, the Dow was down

5.15 points to 9100.23. The broader

Standard & Poor's index rose 0.75

points to 1163.08. The Nasdaq index

rallied 16.51 points to 1959.55.

£600m  
Sion

# Is the telecoms bonanza for real?

**COLT TELECOM** Group is one of those stocks everyone wishes they had; unfortunately, hardly anyone outside Fidelity Capital of the US and the company's senior management team does.

Still, not to worry. Now's your chance. Taking advantage of a soaring share price, the company is planning an initial public offering of £600m of new equity, quasi equity and high yield bonds. Until about a year ago, the shares chugged along at around about their flotation price of 275p, then quite suddenly they took off and have risen tenfold since then. In such a thin market - only 30 per cent of the stock is traded - and with the likes of Salomon Smith Barney loudly proclaiming Colt to be the greatest thing since sliced bread, they could hardly do otherwise. Fidelity can't believe its luck.

The valuation achieved makes sensational reading. At £3.4bn the company is valued at an astonishing 42 times last year's sales. From a standing start little more than four years ago, Colt is now large enough in terms of stock market capitalisation to qualify for the FTSE 100 share index, this for a company which even on the most optimistic



## OUTLOOK

forecasts, won't turn a profit for four years. Surely some mistake, to borrow *Private Eye's* time-honoured expression of bewilderment.

Perhaps that will eventually prove to be the case, but for the time being investors can't get enough of Colt: the shares actually rose on the announcement of the company's latest money raising and expansion plans.

One thing ought to be made clear before getting too cynical over what's happened to the share price. Colt is a clever idea, cleverly and professionally executed. Fidelity took a concept it had already successfully financed and developed in the US, Teleport, and transport-

ed it to Europe. American management team included. Since Teleport was recently sold to AT&T for \$10bn, what's to stop Colt, which has an even larger deregulating telecommunications market at its doorstep, being worth the same?

Thus far, the omens have been relatively good. Colt is adding customers and revenues at a faster rate than anyone thought possible, and its networks are reaching breakeven more rapidly than anticipated. Frankfurt took just 22 months to achieve breakeven, against an expected three years. Still, not everyone can be a winner in Europe's deregulated telecoms market.

The trouble is that the stock market seems to think they can, judging by the valuations now being put on telecom stocks. Nearly all communications stocks have benefited from the stock market's new found love for telecoms - even the incumbent monopolies of BT, France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom. Add together the market shares being projected in the City and elsewhere for these companies and they come to a good deal more than 100 per cent. There's a bubble building and casualties are inevitable. Colt

can only hope it gets its funding away before a less heady appraisal sets in.

## Can't brush this under the rug

**SHAREHOLDERS** in Allied Carpets have had the rug well and truly pulled from under them over the last six months. Now the company looks intent on removing the floor boards too. Not content with a poor sales performance since flotation, which precipitated a profit warning in May, we were yesterday presented with a new problem: a little local difficulty in the accounts department.

The company is providing only limited information, so for the time being it's hard to judge the severity of the damage. What is clear is that some store managers ahead of the all important year-end were booking sales as soon as the money had been received on carpet orders rather than after they had been fitted, as is company policy.

This doesn't sound like an enormous difference and indeed this is how the company was portraying it yesterday. There is no cash less to

turn out to be over-stated over several years and heads had to roll. The auditors then? Arthur Andersen.

## Another émigré saint and sinner

**SO FAREWELL** then, Octav Botnar. We shall not see you like again.

That's what they said about Robert Maxwell, too. But as the founder of Nissan UK, who died at the weekend, has proved, Britain has a peculiar penchant for nurturing émigré business men who turn out to be one part saint and three parts sinner.

Like Maxwell, Botnar was of east European extract, like Maxwell he had a glorious technical war record (German PoW, French Resistance), and like Maxwell, he built a business empire on a potent mix of single-mindedness, self-belief and simple bullying. Like Maxwell, Botnar was persecuted by the authorities (in his case the Inland Revenue). But unlike Maxwell, his character was assassinated before death, rather than after it.

Yet there is no gainsaying his achievements. Botnar took two thousand rusting Datsuns in Rotterdam docks and turned the business into one of Britain's biggest car retailers, with 2,000 employees, a £2bn turnover and annual profits well in excess of £100m. Had it not been for Botnar, then Nissan would never have come to Sunderland and who knows where the British motor industry would have been today?

He was also a charity giver of heroic proportions. His unflashy style of philanthropy will be sorely missed by Great Ormond Street Hospital for one. Unfortunately, there were deep flaws. He thought he could abuse his Japanese suppliers with impunity. He thought he could crush dissenting voices with a tide of litigation. He thought, wrongly as the taxmen concluded, that it was no-one's business but his own how Nissan UK chose to account for its profits.

In the end the Revenue gave up the chase. Botnar refused to and even as he died he was in the midst of an action for malicious prosecution. His death probably marks the end of the saga. But let's wait to see what instructions his will contains for the executors of the Botnar estate. It would be entirely in character for Octav to fight on from beyond the grave.

# How deep are Brown's pockets?

**News Analysis:** Can we afford the Chancellor's new spending plans? The City is becoming sceptical

BY LEA PATERSON

THIS AFTERNOON, Gordon Brown will set out the Government's plans for public spending over the next three years when he announces the results of the Comprehensive Spending Review (CSR).

He will tell the House of Commons both exactly how much the Government intends to spend between 1999 and 2002 and how it intends to allocate this total between the various government departments.

Assuming that the increases in total spending are more or less in line with the estimates set out by the Treasury in last month's Economic and Fiscal Strategy Report (EFSR), the Government will have a little over £340m to play with in the next fiscal year. And assuming that recent newspaper stories are correct, the departments of Health and Education will be the winners, both looking set to receive increases in their budgets of around 4 per cent.

The spin doctors have been keen to present Mr Brown as an "Iron Chancellor" taking a prudent and responsible approach to fiscal policy. But, according to some estimates, Mr Brown's spending plans are far more expansionary than those of his predecessors.

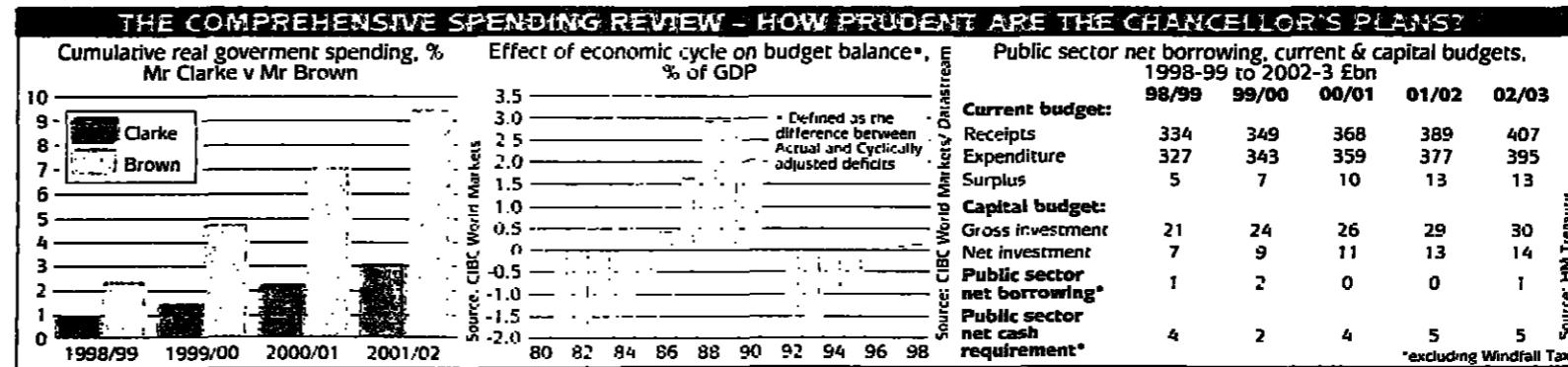
David Coleman of CIBC World Markets calculates that between 1998 and 2002 Mr Brown is planning to increase government spending by 9 per cent in real terms - that is, excluding the effects of inflation. This compares with a projected real increase of just 2.75 per cent over the same time period under the Conservative government, says Mr Coleman.

So just how prudent are the Chancellor's plans on public spending, and has the apparent loosening of the fiscal stance made the chances of yet another increase in interest rates more likely? Most economists are agreed that the Government's spending plans amount to a loosening of fiscal policy over the medium term. Mr Coleman's view that the EFSR sees "locked in a loosening of fiscal policy" seems to be shared by most economists.



The Health Department looks set to be a winner in the spending review, benefiting from a 4 per cent rise in its budget

Tom Pistor



part of the equation. The other - receipts - typically receives far less attention. Does it matter how much the Government is planning to spend as long as it balances its books one way or the other; that is, as long as the public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR) is zero?

Whichever way you cut it, the proposed public spending plans are more generous than most commentators were expecting. But expenditure is just one

part of the equation. The other - receipts - typically receives far less attention. Does it matter how much the Government is planning to spend as long as it balances its books one way or the other; that is, as long as the public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR) is zero?

The answer to this, according to economists, is that it largely depends on how the Government chooses to balance the books. Many believe that if in-

creased government expenditure is balanced by tax hikes, then the overall effect on the inflation outlook of the increased spending is neutral. However, the Treasury is expecting to finance at least part of the spending increase through the sale of national assets, widely seen as being inflationary.

Some economists have used issues like the treatment of WFTC and increases in the control total to paint a bleak pic-

ture of the Government's finances. Others have argued that the inflationary outlook is best examined by considering expenditure less tax, and on this measure the picture looks rather better, although perhaps not as cautious and prudent as some close to the Government like to make out.

The consensus view is that, at least to a certain extent, the Government has loosened fiscal policy. And when you take

into account the fact that economic slowdowns have historically been bad news for the public finances, the outlook for the Government's Budget starts to seem a bit worse.

If the Bank of England - now studying this issue in depth - agrees with the majority view, then monetary policy will have to be that much tighter. The CSR could help tip the balance in favour of another hike in interest rates.

## IN BRIEF

### House inflation holds steady

UK HOUSE prices rose by 1.8 per cent in the second quarter of 1998, according to the Halifax house price survey, compared with a revised figure of 1.1 per cent in the first quarter. Over the year to the second quarter, prices were up by 5.5 per cent, up 0.3 points on the first quarter. Halifax said the figures were in line with its view that house prices would end the year about 5 per cent higher than in 1997.

### Air traffic grows

BAA said passenger travel at its seven UK airports rose by 7.3 per cent to 10.2 million in June because of an increase in low-fare flights. Stansted Airport near London saw the largest overall growth of 29.1 per cent as BA's low-fare airline Go! started services. European scheduled services from Stansted rose by 8.7 per cent. Gatwick grew by 5.9 per cent and Heathrow by 3.7 per cent, while the BAA's three Scottish airports grew by 5.9 per cent.

### Salomon chiefs

SALOMON Smith Barney, the brokerage unit of US bank Travellers, has appointed Jim Boshart and Ron Freeman as co-chief executive officers of Salomon Smith Barney Europe to replace Peter Middleton, who announced his retirement this month.

Mr Freeman joined the firm in New York in 1973. He rose to head of European investment banking before joining the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development for six years. He rejoined Salomon in 1997 as co-chairman of global investment banking.

Mr Boshart joined Smith Barney in 1990 and most recently was vice-chairman and co-head of investment banking in New York.

### Centrica deal

CENTRICA has renegotiated a second "take or pay" gas contract with Total Oil Marine. Under the deal prices for Total Oil Marine will, in return for a compensation payment from Centrica, be reduced to market levels on around 500 million therms of gas.

THE BENCHMARK FOR LUXURY USED CARS

£299 A MONTH.

Every Lexus Succession used car comes with an unmatched

3 year unlimited mileage warranty. And to qualify for Lexus Succession,

every car has to pass a comprehensive multi-point vehicle check. If you're

a business user a 1997 Lexus GS300 could be yours for £299 a month.

For details of every Lexus Succession car visit [www.lexus.co.uk](http://www.lexus.co.uk)

Call 0800 34 34 34 for your nearest Lexus dealer.

LEXUS

SUCCESSION LUXURY USED CARS



# C&W is forced to scale down its Italian alliance

CABLE & WIRELESS's plans to forge an alliance with Telecom Italia, the Italian state telecoms operator, suffered a blow yesterday just three months after the two companies agreed to join forces.

Telecom Italia will not be buying C&W's 20 per cent shareholding in Bouygues Telecom, the French mobile phone operator. Plans for Telecom Italia to take shareholdings in C&W's West Indian and US operations are also likely to be shelved. C&W said it was "unlikely" that Telecom Italia would make the investments "in the foreseeable future".

The news unravels the deal announced by C&W and Tele-

BY PETER THAL LARSEN

com Italia in March, which involved the Italian company taking over assets worth \$2bn (£1.2bn) from C&W.

Despite the setback, C&W insisted that negotiations with Telecom Italia over the second part of the agreement – for the two companies to share traffic on their international networks and jointly serve multinational customers – were making good progress.

Plans for the sale of the Bouygues Telecom stake were changed when the mobile operator's other shareholders decided to exercise an option to buy the stake at the same price said. "Telecom Italia has a new

at which C&W had proposed to sell it to Telecom Italia. The Italian group is also part of a consortium which has a controlling stake in Bouygues Telecom.

The other consortium members are the Bouygues construction group and Jean-Claude Decaux, the French advertising magnate. Veba, the German utility and Paribas, the French bank, have direct shareholdings in Bouygues Telecom.

However, sources said Telecom Italia had backed away from the West Indian and US investments after deciding that they were too expensive. "The assets sales were always going to be difficult," one analyst said.

Dick Brown, the chief executive, said the group might end up "dancing with an elephant" in the form of one of the major US telecoms operators.

This year C&W has already bought MCI's internet backbone business in a £380m swoop. C&W is now negotiating with MCI about buying its internet client base, which the US group has been forced to put up for sale in order to receive European Union clearance for its merger with WorldCom.

C&W said it would still get £465m for the Bouygues Telecom stake, keeping it on track to meet the target of raising £1bn from asset sales set by Mr Brown last year.

C&W shares closed unchanged at 78p.

chairman, and basically C&W just got a little bit greedy."

Observers said the breakdown of the deal was of limited importance to C&W. Although the company had trumpeted the alliance as a major step forward, few analysts thought Telecom Italia was the ideal partner. They argued that the Italian group's limited presence in the rest of Europe did little to improve C&W's presence on the Continent.

The latest announcement gives C&W more scope to link up with a larger US or European operator. At the time of C&W's results announcement,

Dick Brown, the chief executive, said the group might end

## Prescott pledges funds for coal areas

BY FRANCESCO GUERRERA

JOHN PRESCOTT, the Deputy Prime Minister, yesterday pledged government funds to revitalise the mining communities devastated by the pit closures of the 1980s.

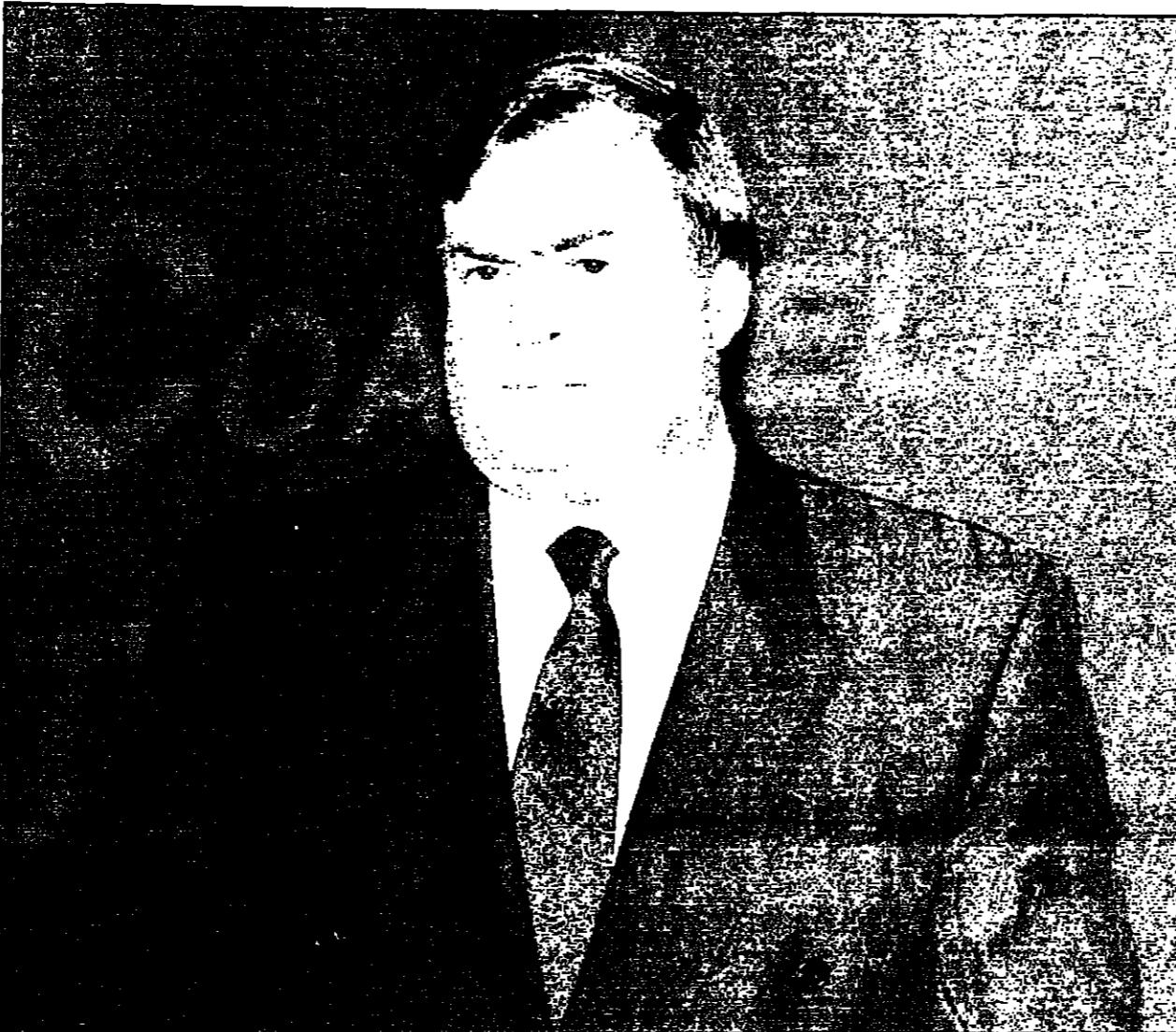
However, he declined to specify how much the Government would spend, and postponed until autumn a decision on a plan to create up to 50,000 jobs in coalfields areas.

At a press conference in the former mining village of Ollerton, in Nottinghamshire, Mr Prescott said the Government would be "a major partner in supporting and financing" the Coalfields Regeneration Trust, a new body which would co-ordinate the economic revival of former coalmining areas.

He said he could not "pre-empt the Treasury's Comprehensive Spending Review" due out today, but added that the Government needed "to spend more in coalfields areas".

Mr Prescott sidestepped the thorny issue of whether companies wishing to invest in the regions should be given tax incentives to stimulate business activity and employment, a proposal made by the government-appointed coalfields task force.

The task force estimates that a series of tax breaks could create up to 50,000 jobs in the areas. Mr Prescott said he would respond to the task force's report at a concluding conference to be held in the autumn.



John Prescott in Ollerton yesterday. He said the Government would be a leading partner in the Coalfields Regeneration Trust, but avoided the issue of tax breaks for companies investing in the areas

Dave Snowdon

## VW sells Cosworth Racing to Ford

VOLKSWAGEN'S luxury car unit Audi yesterday confirmed it is selling Cosworth Racing, the racing engine division of Cosworth Engineering, to Ford of the US. Audi did not disclose the price, thought to be about £10m.

The sale of the racing division, which makes engines for Formula One and the US CART series, came a day after Audi agreed to buy all of Cosworth, which also makes engines for Bentley cars and engine castings, from defence group Vickers for £17m.

Cosworth Racing has worked with Ford for more than 30 years and has a four-year contract to supply the US car maker with Formula One engines. It is involved with the Minardi and Tyrrell teams, whose cars finished eighth and ninth respectively in Sunday's British Grand Prix.

Audi said the sale of the racing activities to Ford will enable it to focus on Cosworth's other divisions of engine development, castings and manufacture. Cosworth, based in Northampton, also makes V8 engines for Bentley. Last year Cosworth had operating profits of £5.8m on sales of £116.9m, including £18.3m of sales to Rolls-Royce Motor Cars.

Audi is likely to use Cosworth to develop and make engines for Rolls-Royce Motor Cars after BMW last week said it would stop supplying engines and components to Rolls next July. BMW had threatened to stop delivering components if it lost the battle to acquire Rolls.

In June, Vickers shareholders approved the sale of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars to VW for £279m, ending a tussle between the two German car makers.

Bloomberg

## 'Bear hug' likely for Nationwide

BY ANDREW VERITY

NATIONWIDE, THE world's biggest building society, faces the prospect of a hostile bid for the society if its 4.5 million members vote to convert it to a bank in nine days.

Senior City analysts believe the society would open itself up to a hostile bid if it pursues a deal with a trade bidder in the event of a "yes" vote. Abbey National, Halifax and Lloyds TSB are named as likely bidders.

Simon Willis, banking analyst at Charterhouse Tilney, said: "We would expect Halifax to mount a competitive bid as well [as Lloyds TSB]."

"It is wrong to rule out the possibility of a hostile bid be-

cause a buyer could go over the heads of members."

Hugh Pye of Flemings said

Nationwide members should be aware of the chance of a "bear hug", a semi-hostile approach for the society ahead of a full vote for demutualisation.

"Now would be the time for

an institution to let it be known

through the weekend press that if Nationwide members

vote in favour of demutualisation, they would be a buyer."

Until now, the assumption

has always been that Nation-

wide could only be bought by a

friendly bidder if members

voted to convert.

Nationwide says the vote, to

be decided on 23 July, is still

running neck and neck.

## Bid report boosts Spring Ram stock

BY FRANCESCO GUERRERA

SHARES in Spring Ram, the bathroom and kitchen business, surged by more than 20 per cent yesterday as speculation mounted that the troubled company was about to receive a takeover bid.

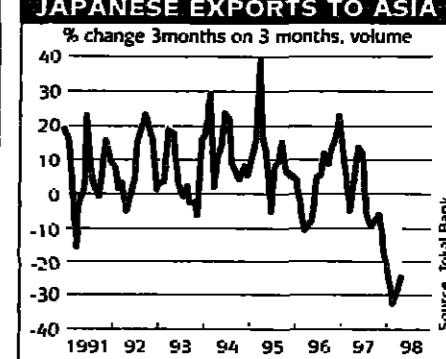
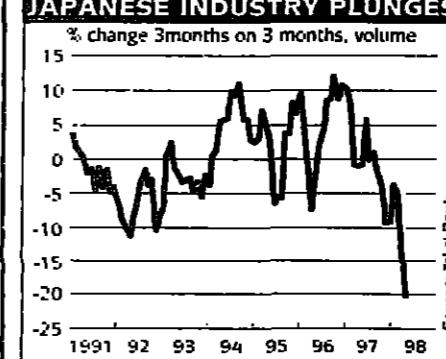
Rumours that a financial buyer, possibly a venture capital fund, was ready to pounce on Spring Ram were bolstered by news that the investment bank Robert Fleming had built up a 11.29 per cent stake in the company.

Fleming was said to be acting for a group of investors which plans to revive Spring Ram's fortunes by buying the entire company and then sell-

ing off its bathroom business. The investment bank was thought last week to have bought the 8.2 per cent stake in the company sold off by Bill Rooney, Spring Ram's founder who was ousted five years ago.

Analysts believe that a break-up of the group would be supported by Spring Ram's shareholders, who have seen the shares fall by more than 80 per cent over the past three years. The stock yesterday closed up 20.41 per cent at 14.75p, still well below their peak of 77p reached in 1994.

Roger Regan, the chairman of Spring Ram, said the company had received no formal approach.



## Baltic rebels claim a mandate for change

BY TERRY MACALISTER

THE DISSIDENT shareholders from the Baltic Exchange shipping market who were voted on to the ruling board with huge majorities yesterday called for a "fresh start".

Peter Kerr-Dineen, joint chairman of Howe Robinson and Jervis Devonshire of Lykiardpolo (Chartering), received three times as many votes as rival Jan Bagger of Hans Bagger.

The two dissidents want shareholders to be paid a dividend, and are also proposing a range of measures to be taken to cut an annual operating deficit of £1m.

The two dissidents had earlier accused the board of failing to move with the times and of wasting hundreds of thousands of pounds through commissioning reports which were

never acted upon. An open letter to members ahead of the election called on the board to reduce the operating deficit by ensuring that the cost overruns from subsidised catering were brought under control.

The letter also criticised the way the board dealt with a Deloitte & Touche report it had commissioned for £300,000 on how to extricate itself from financial problems.

Jim Buckley, the Baltic secretary, had said that operating losses only reflected the way investment income subsidised other activities, as it had done since the Baltic began. Mr Buckley said the Deloitte report had been shelved only after a majority of members made it clear that they did not agree with its findings.



No other MBA prepares you better for the world ahead.

Graduates of The Manchester MBA consistently average increases of more than 50% on their pre-MBA salary.

Make the most of your ability and call for our full and part-time MBA brochure on +44(0)161-275 7139.

Alternatively, meet us at The Institute of Directors, 116 Pall Mall, London SW1 – nearest tube: Piccadilly – Thursday 23 July (6.15pm for 6.30pm) or at Manchester Business School, Monday 3 August (6.15pm for 6.30pm).

Manchester Business School, Booth Street West, Manchester, M15 6PB.

E-mail: a.powell@fs2.mbs.ac.uk WWW: http://www.mbs.ac.uk

MANCHESTER BUSINESS SCHOOL



HAMISH MCRAE

The appearance of vigour was a camouflage for the continuing impotence of the political system

happen in the next few months. Of course some tax reforms will take place, but nothing substantial will happen. Essentially, the system has to be made less progressive – taxes have to be cut at the top – and loopholes have to be closed.

This might seem uncontroversial: cutting tax rates and broadening the tax base has become standard textbook tax reform elsewhere in the world. In Japan, however, there is not yet any political consensus for such a move. The relatively rich, who would benefit from the tax cuts, have no political clout; many beneficiaries from the array of loopholes have enormous clout.

If nothing significant will happen for a while, the question becomes whether the next political upheaval, the one coming up in a year or 18 months, will be the one that achieves the ability to cut through the opposition.

The third item – well, not an item, more an area – will be regulatory reform. This is immensely complex, encompassing such things as land use, the retail industry, building regulations, labour market rules and so on. This is going to be a 10-year job, not something that can be done by one government.

I think the thing for outsiders to look for will not be news of the myriad structural reforms that we will be told about in the months to come, simply because it is impossible from a distance to judge whether any one reform is real or mere window-dressing.

The thing to look for will be opposition to reform. The more opposition there is and the more vocal that opposition becomes, the more likely it is that real reforms will be on the table, not make-believe reforms. As so often in Japan, bad news will actually turn out to be good, while good news is often really bad.

In the same vein, the present political upheavals are probably good news. The rejection of Mr Hashimoto gives a signal that there is some support for radicalism in Japan. That support does not yet have critical mass, but it is building slowly.

Do not expect Japan to be a significant source of economic demand in the world for a while yet. But the ground is moving, and in three or four years' time, we could be starting to talk of a modest Japanese economic renaissance.



# Boom could be over for pub groups

IS THE pubs share boom over? Since the independent pub chains were created out of the Government's controversial Beer Orders, which forced the major brewers to dump more than 11,000 of their outlets, they have been the darlings of the stock market, enjoying glamourous share ratings.

But it could now be going horribly wrong. The shock Regent Inns profits warning, which halved its shares, and worries about the industry leader, JD Wetherspoon, have left many pub shares looking as flat as yesterday's pint.

Wetherspoon confirmed it had suffered because of the World Cup. It bans television sets from its houses and finance director Jim Clarke said sales fell by at least 10 per cent in one week last month. He believes the downturn is now over: "It's something we knew was coming and now it's finished." BT Alex Brown cut its forecast some weeks ago; others to lower expectations include Panmure Gordon, now expecting £20m against £23m.

Wetherspoon shares fell 2.5p to 284p; they have come down from 341.5p this year.

## MARKET REPORT



DEREK PAIN

BT and Credit Lyonnais are among the investment groups still advocating a Wetherspoon buy. The two houses remained firmly committed to the pub chains despite the Regent Inns debacle. Even the Old English Pub Co, which endured a rights issue flop probably as a result of the Regent fiasco, is rated a buy by CL. The shares managed a 12.5p gain to 298.5p; they have been 384.5p. Regent dipped 2.5p to 178.5p and Slug & Lettuce, the old Grosvenor Inns, lost 14.5p to 220p.

The rest of the stock market had an uneventful session, with Footsie

ending 28.5 points (after 42.9) higher at 5,958.2. The mid cap shares made headway but it was yet another dismal session for the small caps, with the index off 2.3 to 3,576.5p.

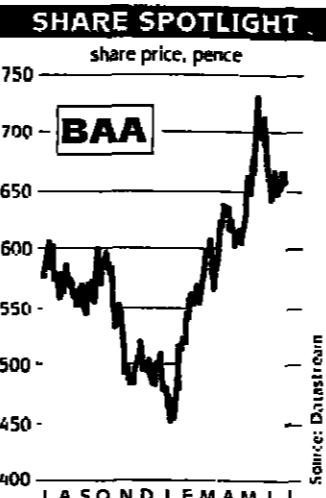
Moderately encouraging developments in Japan and an attempted International Monetary Fund bailout of the stricken Russian economy provided some support.

Trading was subdued. Turnover was boosted by a new issue, Coca-Cola Beverages, but an incorrect trade distorted the overall volume figure.

The shares were priced at 160p; they touched 192.5p, closing just 9p higher at 169.5p. The group is an automatic candidate for inclusion in the mid cap index; much of the heavy dealing activity could relate to tracker funds building their positions ahead of September's revision of the various indices.

BAA, the airports group, was stuck on the runway despite Dresner Kleinwort Benson signalling a target of up to 780p. The shares fell 3.5p to 660p.

Banks drew support from the forthcoming results season. Alliance & Leicester, the building



society-cum-bank, led the pack with a 312.5p gain to 824.5p.

Unilever added 22p to 661.5p on

BT Alex Brown support and the advertising group WPP put on 12p to

467p, a peak.

Renfrew, the environmental group, shaded 3.25p to 432.75p as

Henderson Crosthwaite suggested a switch into Hayes, the business

support group, off 18p to 1,017p.

Trafford Park Estates held at 184p after the property group surprisingly capitulated to the hostile bid from Green Property. It seems TPE became aware Green was likely to win and decided to surrender to give its shareholders the chance to accept the Green cash offer, which expires on Friday.

ILP, a paper and printing group,

firmed 3.5p to 36.5p after resuming talks which could lead to a 40p-a-share offer.

Partco was little changed at 233.5p. The car parts distributor de-

nied it had received a £200m offer

from its larger rival Finalist. It was

said Finalist made its approach

two weeks ago. According to Partco,

the proposal from Finalist's advisers re-

lated to possible cooperation.

The petrol retailer Safeway sold

to 102.5p. Talks with a mystery bidder are, it seems, off. But there re-

mains a sneaking suspicion that the

group is still vulnerable to a strike.

Next the clothing retailer was the

subject of busy trading with the

shares off 13p to 49p. Turnover

topped 24 million shares following a

big institutional sale. Tiger Man-

agement, the US fund which spe-

cialises in recovery shares, was

also active, picking up another 1.1

million shares, lifting its stake to 7.29

per cent.

Cotl Telecom's planned £600m

cash-raising exercise failed to dull

the market's enthusiasm, with the

shares up 12.5p to 109.5p.

The analyst Nigel Popham believes profits

this year will hit £2m, with £3m next.

He suggests the shares are not expensive, as

the group's North African-style bars face limited competition.

**THE STOCKBROKER** Teather & Greenwood remains a supporter of the quaintly named bars chain, Po Na Na. Although down 3p at 109.5p the shares are one of the best performers on the fringe Ofex market. The analyst

Nigel Popham believes profits this year will hit £2m, with £3m next. He suggests the shares are not expensive, as the group's North African-style bars face limited competition.

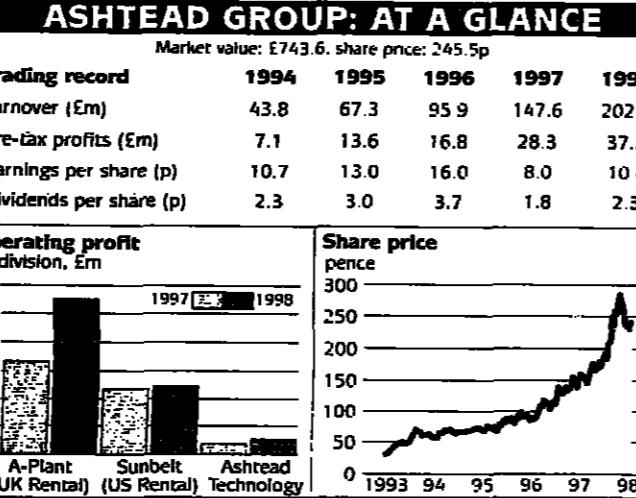
**BALDWINS** Industrial Services, a crane hire group, makes its debut today. Placed at 112p by Charterhouse Tilney, the share are expected to open at 115p.

**THE COMPUTER** games group Rage Software rose 0.75p to 14.25p as stockbroker Durlacher upgraded its forecasts. It now expects profits of \$303,000 for the year just ended and £4.5m next. The company lost \$15.4m in 1997.

# US hire sales look good for Ashtead

## INVESTMENT

EDITED BY PETER THAL LARSEN



### Jitters on Ellis & Everard deal

ELLIS & EVERARD is no stranger to acquisitions. Over the past five years, the chemical distributor has bought 19 businesses. This strategy of growing by bolt-on deals has been very successful, and has helped to transform Ellis into one of the major players in the rapidly consolidating chemicals industry.

So why should yesterday's \$38m

purchase of the US polymers distributor PP be any different?

For a start, the deal, funded by a £25m

share placing, is not a bolt-on acquisition. Ellis & Everard have no polymer business in the US, and the integration of PP into its existing US chemical distribution unit will take some time to yield benefits. Secondly, unlike many of its past acquisitions, PP has struggled to make profits - a measly \$800m on \$170m sales.

Ellis & Everard admitted yesterday it will take time to turn around PP when it said it would dilute earnings this year, despite projected cost savings of £1m a year. The market marked the shares down 1.5p to 269p.

Caution over the acquisition overshadowed a very good set of results, with profits up to £32.1m from £29.6m despite tough market conditions. But jitters over PP and fears of a cyclical downturn in chemicals will dominate going forward. Despite the lowly earnings multiple of ten - based on 1999 profit forecasts of £25m - the stock is no more than a hold.

**BA in Polish deal**

BRITISH AIRWAYS and LOT Polish Airlines have agreed to an extensive code-share agreement covering eight weekly flights between the UK and Poland, which will come into effect on 10 August. The jointly-coded services

will be between Manchester and Warsaw, with both carriers offering three weekly return

services each, as well as on LOT's two return flights per week connecting Gatwick with Gdansk.

A KEY member of the team which invented the Viagra anti-impotence drug is retiring from Pfizer after 26 years with the pharmaceutical giant.

Dr Simon Campbell is frighteningly energetic, according to colleagues, despite being in his mid-50s. He has no less than 40 patents and 100 learned papers to his name.

During his career, mainly spent at Pfizer's research centre at Sandwich, Kent, Dr Campbell has played a big role in inventing a whole range of drugs, including Cardura and Novocaine.

A graduate from Birmingham University, Dr Campbell is married with two sons, and something of a football nut. He still turns out for a Sunday league, I am told.

It has taken two people to replace him at Pfizer. Dr David McGibney

has been promoted to senior vice-

## IN BRIEF

### Lloyd's names get a higher offer

LLOYD'S NAMES yesterday received a strong sign of the true value of their holdings as Hardy Underwriting offered 25p for every £1 of underwriting capacity. In a deal worth £9.4m, Hardy trebled the price offered last year when it began buying control of Syndicate 382, a helicopter insurer. Shares in Hardy rose as it announced a successful placing worth £21m to finance the deal.

### Logica's £10m

LOGICA said it has won a £10m, 10-year outsourcing contract from the Scottish Children's Reporter Administration (SCRA) to develop and manage its information systems and resources to improve the organisation's Scotland-wide monitoring of children at risk.

Logica said will take on full management of the SCRA's existing IT assets and will also develop CHRIS (Children's Reporter Information Systems).

The contract, negotiated under the Government's Private

Finance Initiative (PFI), will involve linking 37 SCRA offices across Scotland.

### Gubbay takeover

TRING International Group said it had signed heads of agreement on the acquisition of Raymond Gubbay (RG), the concert, opera and ballet promoter, for £6.25m. Tring, which also agreed to buy Harvey Goldsmith Entertainments at the beginning of July, said the acquisition of RG represented a reverse takeover under the Stock Exchange rules and was subject to due diligence, contract financing and approval of Tring's shareholders. Tring said the total proposed consideration is £6.25m and comprises £3.75m cash and the remainder in Tring new ordinary shares. RG promotes about 250 live performances annually, mostly in the UK, and has a turnover of approximately £10m.

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar: "I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

As for his new appointment, Mr Manser is new to the world of bricks and mortar:

"I've always been interested in property. I'm a director of two other property companies, Capital Shopping Centres and Shaftesbury."

# SPORT

The Open: Talented young brigade are ready to give the experienced pros a run for their money at Royal Birkdale

## Kuchar smiling his way to the top

BY ANDY FARRELL  
at Royal Birkdale

PETER KUCHAR is unrepentant. "We want to adhere to your traditions," he said at Loch Lomond. "But we believe in the theory that if you smile the world smiles with you."

Peter is the father of Matt Kuchar, a young man with a dazzling smile and golf game to match. Matt has smiled his way into the consciousness of the American public by finishing 21st at the US Masters and 14th at the US Open.

"Koch, Koch, Koch," rang out from the gallery on several greens at the Olympic Club in San Francisco last month. On the last day, when Kuchar turned 20, there were also renditions of "Happy Birthday". Matt Kuchar smiling is not the problem. That comes when Peter Kuchar jumps up and down pumping his fist every time his son hits a good shot or holes a putt, both of which happen quite often.

The father-turned-caddie, usually an insurance salesman, was described as "high-fiving like a refugee from the NBA" but dismissed any suggestion of impropriety. "The last time I looked, this wasn't a funeral," he asserted. Kuchar was paired with Ernie Els, the defending US Open champion, and Justin Leonard, the Open champion, for the first two rounds at Olympia and beat them by six and seven strokes respectively.

"Matt impressed me with the way he kept his composure," Els said. "His father gets a bit excited but Matt's pretty calm. His dad is from the other side of the coin. Matt must get it from his mother's side."

As for Leonard, when asked about Kuchar's father he merely said: "Next question." A few minutes later he added: "It does me no good to answer that question. Do you understand?"

Kuchar, from a wealthy suburb of Orlando, Florida, was virtually unknown until he won the US Amateur Championship last August. In the final he beat Joel Kribel, one of the leading members of the US team at the Walker Cup played two weeks earlier, a tournament for which Kuchar was never considered. Even last week there were suggestions that Kuchar Sr had been distracting competitors by talking too loud. "Having my dad as my caddie has been great for me," Kuchar said. "I don't know if it would work for other guys. He keeps me calm and it's fun to see him get excited. He won't change. I think most people get a kick out of it. Too bad it was made into a big deal. It doesn't bother me at all."

Before his father became the story, the shock news was that a golfer could play superb golf – only six other pros finished as high in the first two majors of the year to guarantee return trips next year – and still enjoy it at the same time. "As



Spain's teenage wonder Sergio Garcia tees off at Royal Birkdale's 12th during a practice round watched by his fellow countrymen Santiago Luna and Seve Ballesteros. Inset: Matt Kuchar, who intends to add to his growing reputation with a good performance this side of the Atlantic

David Ashdown

pros, we tend to forget it's fun out here," Davis Love said.

"It's hard not to have fun playing on beautiful golf courses with thousands of people cheering you on," Kuchar said. Soon he could be paid to enjoy the experience. His finishes in the first two majors of the year would have brought him around \$90,000 (£55,000) as a pro. Then

there are the expected endorsement deals, not quite in the Tiger Woods class but still worth between £2m and £10m.

During the Masters Kuchar was

sure he would complete the last two years of his Business Management

degree at Georgia Tech. Recently he has had second thoughts. "Everyone wants to talk to me about turning pro," he said. "I have tossed and turned a bunch over it and right now I'm smack in the middle. It's weighing on me pretty heavily."

Both Tom Lehman and Els have told Kuchar that he is ready. On "The Tonight Show with Jay Leno", one of the other guests was a 98-year-old woman who had just graduated from high school. "I can get my degree any time. Just look at her," Kuchar said.

"At Georgia Tech, my game has improved so much over the last two

years and gone to another level. So I don't know if another year there or a year on tour would be better for me."

Sergio Garcia does not have such problems. A Miami businessman helps him to travel the world and since winning the British Amateur at Muirfield last month he has been playing solely in professional events,

either on the Nike tour in America, where his best finish is third, or on the European tour where he has made the cut both in Ireland and at Loch Lomond. Already this year he has made the last amateur to do so in 1930 that might be asking a bit much, but two years ago at Lytham Lehman

last year he earned the title of Catalan PGA champion. The 18-year-old from Castellon, who was a club champion at the age of 12 and is known as "El Nino", will turn professional after competing in next year's Masters. Sergio is Spain's next champion, Seve Ballesteros said.

Immediately after his Amateur

win Garcia's father, Victor, a club professional who caddied for him at Muirfield, said an amateur could win the Open. Since Bobby Jones was

the last amateur to do so in 1930 that might be asking a bit much, but two years ago at Lytham Lehman

handed Garcia the Open trophy and told him to practice holding it aloft. "Some day you will win it," the American said.

Last week Lehman played a practice round at Loch Lomond with Kuchar, Garcia and Justin Rose, the 17-year-old Walker Cup player who qualified for the Open yesterday and might turn pro as early as next week.

"They have a lot more talent,

composure and poise than I ever did at that age," he said. "Matt and Justin seem to be similar players. Both have a feel-type game. Sergio is more powerful. He hits it hard and kills it."



## Woo Nam wins the no-ball prize

BY TIM GLOVER  
at Hillside

IT WOULD be harsh but fair to conclude that a number of players engaged in final qualifying for the Open Championship did not have the balls to survive what is, at the best of times, a traumatic experience.

In the case of Young Woo Nam this is, unfortunately, literally true. By the time the Korean golfer came to the 18th hole at the West Lancashire links he had run out of balls. Young had aged considerably.

Woo Nam (an S short of a celebrated Welsh professional) shot 86, 14 over par in the first round and when he braved the 30 mph winds yesterday he did so with only four balls in his golf bag. Given the extremely testing conditions, this was the height of optimism. When he arrived at the last hole, Woo Nam might have thought he had been playing a form of Russian roulette – three balls had been blown to oblivion and he was down to one. It was, of course, imperative for Woo Nam to keep his last ball in play but, alas, he lost that as well.

When he sought the sanctuary of the clubhouse he was not sure of his predicament. Officials informed him that as he hadn't finished the 18th he was obliged to mark his card "no return".

Woo Nam was 11 over par for the round, 25 over in total and his only

consolation was that even if he had had sufficient balls he would not have qualified for the Open, which begins at Royal Birkdale on Thursday.

Woo Nam's performance was quite respectable compared to that of the Argentinian Jose Caceres. Caceres, who won the Catalan Open in 1994, shot 105 at Hesketh after which he said: "No comment."

Caceres, one of 11 children, had 74 in the first round and yesterday he began quite promisingly with 4, 4, 4, 4. Then he began to score like a Southport holidaymaker who had discovered the game for the first time. He had a quintuple bogey nine at the sixth, a quadruple bogey nine at the seventh and quadruple bogey eight at the 10th. He went out in 52 and came home in 53.

No such problems for young Justin Rose, who completed a hugely impressive, level-par 72 here. Rose, who will be 18 at the end of the month, is so precociously gifted he has been described as England's answer to Tiger Woods. "It was tough out there," he said. "I'm mentally drained."

Rose, an amateur who plays at North Hants, had a double-bogey seven at the second where he drove out of bounds but his performance over the back nine, on which he managed to produce four birdies, was remarkable.

Rose, who had a 74 in the first round, played in final qualifying for



Gary Nicklaus plays out of a bunker yesterday David Ashdown

the Open at St Andrews in 1995 when he was just 14 but missed it by several shots. "Amateur golf is fantastic," Rose said. "But the professional game is where I want to be."

The Walker Cup player is not short of invitations to professional tournaments and, should he have a good Open here this week, it is possible that he will relinquish his amateur status in time to play in the Dutch Open next week.

The tees at West Lancashire were moved forward at three holes but that did not stop the scores averaging

80-plus. Out of the field of 156 for the 127th Open, 102 are exempt and they should thank those lucky stars.

David Howell was one of the privileged majority by virtue of making a 5ft putt at the last in the Standard Life World Invitational at Loch Lomond last Saturday. Had he not finished joint second there, he would have been among the qualifiers at the weather-beaten West Lancashire course. "If you thought I was happy on Saturday, you can imagine how I feel now," Howell said. Ecstatic was the word he was looking for.

THE RADAR that has brought Jack Nicklaus to 36 consecutive Opens once again took him inside British airspace yesterday. The Golden Bear usually arrives at this time of the year to tear golf courses apart. Yesterday, though, he was merely here to open one he designed.

When the 127th Open starts on Thursday it will do so without perhaps the greatest golfer of them all. When businessmen retire they usually spend more time on the golf course. Nicklaus, at 58, is doing the journey in reverse and will attend company meetings at the end of the week. A streak of 146 consecutive Majors is at an end.

It might be that we will see the great man in activity just once more in these islands. Carnoustie next year is already looking doubtful. "I might play there but I probably won't," he said.

St Andrews in 2000 is, however, already in the Nicklaus diary. Indeed, he hopes to play in all four Majors in the new millennium. But then that may be it. Nicklaus despises the thought of playing on memories and is likely to confine himself to the Seniors tour in which he is still a consistent winner. "I've always prided myself on being ready and prepared, but I can't play like Jack Nicklaus when he was 35 any more," he said.

"I'll be 60 in one and a half years so to say I'll be around for a long time to come is silly. It's also silly for me to try to compete with the kids at the age of 60."

Nicklaus is hardly gone as a

player. He was eighth at the Masters and has made the cut in 10 of the last 12 Majors. That, it seems, is not enough and Jack does not want to be an impostor. "I've tried to be a ceremonial golfer and I just can't do it," he has said.

Nicklaus has not missed a Major for 37 years. When he started, four boys just down the road from Birkdale who called themselves The Beatles hadn't enjoyed their first hit. It was at Augusta in April that he decided to end his sequence. "I made my mind up a while back," he said.

"At the Masters I thought that would be the end of my streak. Part of that was down to the scheduling of two Senior Majors either side of the Open. I was happy and relieved."

Thus his next outing will not be on the Lancashire Riviera but in the US Senior Open at the Riviera Country Club in Los Angeles next week.

In order to keep the wolf from his portcullis Nicklaus has had a secondary career since 1986, the year he started taking an interest in course design. He has now completed 147 projects and has 35 on the go. Over the last decade he has averaged almost 10 a year. Nicklaus is a man who plays with three pennies in his pocket and considerably more in his bank accounts.

Yesterday he arrived by private jet to open his new baby at Carden Park,

## Golden Bear is happy with his senior status

Jack Nicklaus has flown into Britain on Open week but he is not staying for another Major. By Richard Edmondson

player

equals

and low

A

As he walked away Jack Nicklaus was limping. He appeared tired and suddenly he didn't look fit in any more. It seemed that bare patches were beginning to appear in the fur of the Golden Bear. There will, however, be plenty of golfers happy to see the vapour trail from his Gulfstream jet as he sets off back to Florida.

## Players expect strong winds

**GOLF**

BY ANDY FARRELL  
at Royal Birkdale

IT MAY not be much of a consolation for those practising for the 127th Open but at least there are not lots of smug locals claiming the 25mph winds battering Southport yesterday were only a "wee zephyr" blowing. They will get enough of that at Carnoustie next year.

Tom Lehman, the 1996 champion, has the right idea. "How do you prepare for the British Open? For starters, you need the turtle neck, two cashmere sweaters, the rain gear and to practice hitting balls three inches off the ground," the American said.

He was joking, but only just. "That is a little tongue in cheek, obviously but you should expect weather like this. If you don't, you can get beaten up." The forecast is for no let up during the week and Lehman would not have it any other way. "I love it here, everything down to the little snack bars with those bacon rolls." His first sight of Birkdale came late on Sunday evening, while the rest of the planet was watching the World Cup final.

Lehman took out just a driver, a five-iron, a putter and six balls. He got no further than the ninth before he had lost the lot and had to walk in. "When the wind is blowing this hard you have to hit the ball solidly. The best ball-strikers will come to the top. Half the field will not be a factor because they are not hitting the ball well or they are not mentally prepared to play. You just hope you are not one of the guys who are written off from the beginning."

While most are trying to get a lower ball flight in practice, Lehman takes the opposite tack. "I try to hit the ball high in practice," he said. "Then you make sure you get behind the ball and can always adjust to hitting it lower on the course. The wind can ruin your balance, but that way you stay in balance."

Should conditions stay the same, Lee Janzen predicted the winner would be over par for the week. Last month the American won the US Open with a level par score and hopes the experience of his English caddie, Dave Musgrave, in his sixth Birkdale Open, will be a factor. "But it will only help if I play well and get into contention on Sunday," Janzen said.

Janzen made only two birdies in his first two practice rounds, losing five balls in the first of them, while Ernie Els was four over par yesterday. The South African, who spent last week heliporting around Ireland playing Portrush, Royal County Down, Portmarnock, Ballybunion and Royal Dublin, admitted he may take up to a month off after the Open to rest, and hopefully cure, his back. "It is just this bloody spasm which doesn't want to go away," he said.

Nick Faldo will attempt to hit full shots for the first time since suffering an elbow injury last week. Yesterday, he walked the course, his caddie Fanny Sunesson, carrying a full bag, but only chipped and potted around the greens.

### Pak equals record low

PAK SE-RI, the 20-year-old South Korean, won her second title in seven days on Sunday when she matched the LPGA record for lowest score with a 23-under-par 61. That gave her a nine-shot victory at the Jamie Farr Classic.

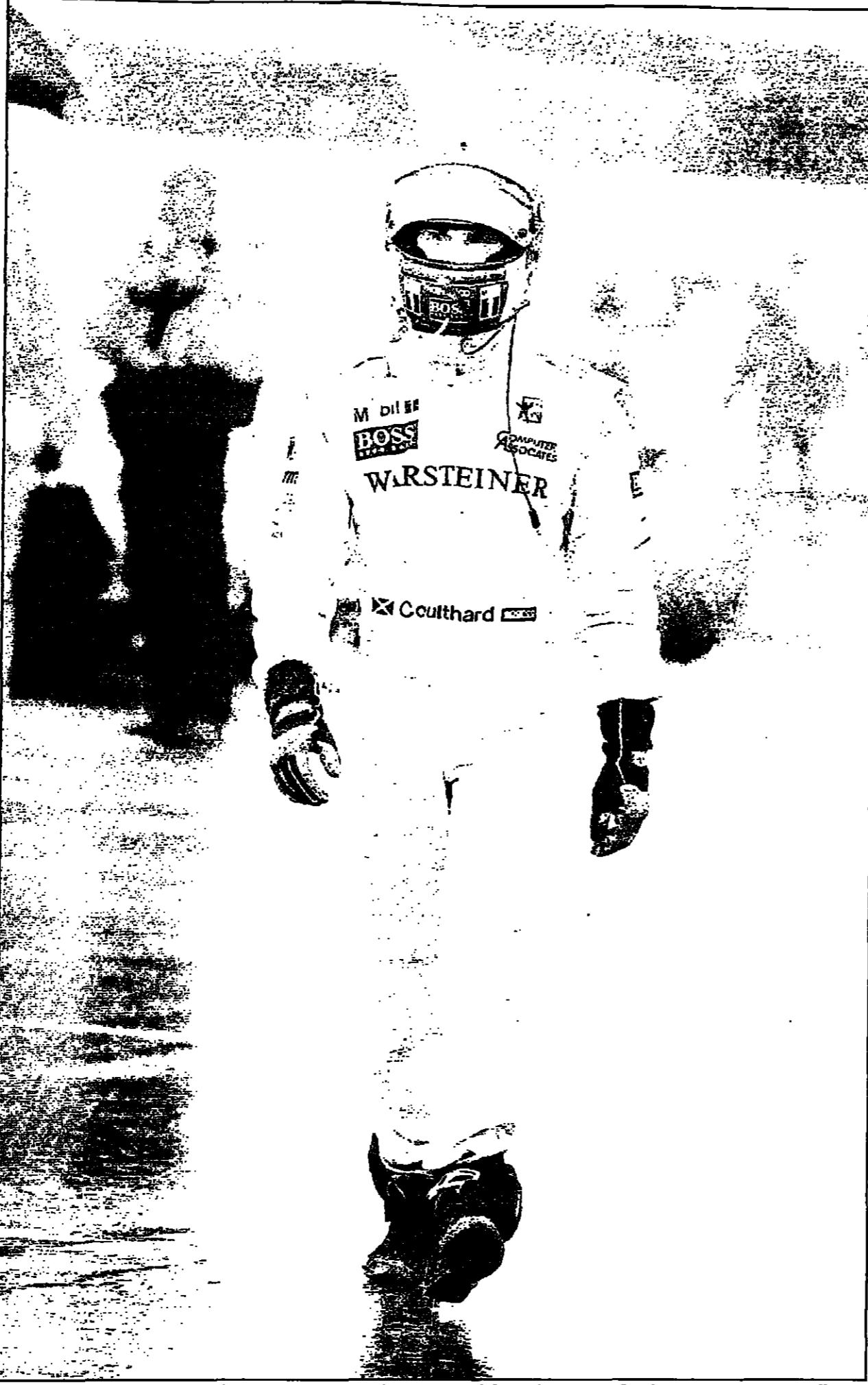
Last Monday, Pak outlasted the amateur Jenny Chuasiriporn in a record 20-hole play-off to win the US Women's Open, her second career win – and second major championship – in eight weeks.

"This is the best week for me," Pak said.

After shooting par on Thursday, Pak established an LPGA record with a 61 on Friday that included 10 birdies. She collected 10 more in her 63 on Saturday and capped her superb week with a closing-round 60 on Sunday.

Pak's score matched the 23-under posted by Nancy Lopez in 1985 and tied by Beth Daniel in 1994. Wendy Ward in 1997 and Lisa Walters at last month's Oldsmobile Classic. All four of those players shot 265 on par-72 courses.

**British Grand Prix:** Home-based drivers fail to make an impact amid backbiting and recriminations



David Coulthard tramps back to the pits after spinning out of the British Grand Prix on Sunday

## Coulthard's place under scrutiny

BY DERICK ALLSOP

WHILE McLAREN await the outcome of their appeal over Michael Schumacher's controversial first victory in the British Grand Prix, they will doubtless be engaged in some deliberation of their own concerning the position of David Coulthard.

The Scotsman's demise in torrential rain at Silverstone on Sunday was the latest, and possibly final, set-back to his World Championship hopes. He now trails his team-mate, Mika Hakkinen, by 26 points, and Ferrari's Schumacher by 24.

Coulthard complained of being fitted with the wrong tyres, of conflicting weather forecasts, and generally fuelled any suspicions of preferential treatment towards Hakkinen. The mood and innuendoes were much the same after he qualified fourth, more than a second slower than Hakkinen, on Saturday.

Such rumblings of discontent will not have been well received within McLaren-Mercedes, whose paternal figures have repeatedly pledged fair and equal measures of care, attention and equipment for their drivers.

Coulthard has expressed his desire to continue with McLaren next season and Ron Dennis, the team principle, has said he expects to have an unchanged line-up. Dennis added, however, that circumstances could change and that he would not shrink from "difficult decisions".

He may now be inclined to consider more carefully the available options for next year, if only, at this stage, to give Coulthard a jolt and remind him he happens to have the best car.

The reality is that Hakkinen has usually been quicker than Coulthard, who has a tendency to perform below his best when he feels less than totally comfortable with his machinery. Hakkinen, too, made errors on Sunday but recovered to

complete the course and retain the lead in the championship.

It seems doubtful FIA, the governing body, will increase the Finn's advantage when they hear McLaren's appeal over Schumacher's 10-second penalty that never was. Characteristic Formula One confusion may have infuriated McLaren but the authorities will have savoured the publicity.

The public jousting between Damon Hill and Jordan as they engage in contract negotiations behind the scenes might now be regretted by the former champion. His sorry exit on Sunday, spinning out on the 15th lap, can only have undermined his bargaining position.

He has called for more competitive equipment, yet his team mate, Ralf Schumacher, carved his way from the back row of the grid to finish sixth, thereby delivering the team's first point of the season.

Hill has an option to stay at Jordan, who say they want him, but it is understood they are reluctant to pay him another £4.5m next year.

The Englishman admitted his spin was "pathetic" and had salt rubbed into the wound by Ferrari's Eddie Irvine, who finished third and then described Hill as "a sad old man" and "a menace".

Yet another Briton, Johnny

### CHAMPIONSHIP STANDINGS

Constructors' standings	
1 McLaren-Mercedes	86pts; 2
2 Ferrari	83; 3 Benetton-Playlife
32; 4 Williams-Mecachrome	
19; 5 Stewart-Ford	5; 6
Sauber-Petronas	4; Arrows 4;
8 Jordan-Mugen-Honda	1.

Remaining races	
26 July Austria; 2 August	Hockenheim; 16 August Hungaroring; 30 August Spa-Francorchamps; 13 September Monza; 27 September Nürburgring; 1 November Suzuka.

Bushnell masters angry Thames

### ROWING

BY HUGH MATHESON

THE THAMES, where it flows through the city, put on a brutal face yesterday for the Doggett's Coat and Badge Race which, since 1714, has decided the best apprentice waterman on London's river. The stiff head breeze met the incoming tide flowing past the Tower of London and produced a brutal chop when the five men and one woman started in matched boats from London Bridge to race to Chelsea Pier.

From the start the scullers raced for the City shore to seek some shelter from the sinking conditions; and it was the 14st 1lb David Bushnell who got there first and was able to dominate the course.

Bushnell, great nephew of Bert, who won the 1948 Olympic double sculls, comes from Wareham on the non-tidal Thame, and might, like the Saunders brother and sister, Lenny and Kate from Lowestoft, have lacked the knowledge to win on this difficult, twisting course.

The position could be complicated, however, by an agreement on the conditions that the champions of Division One must meet before they can be promoted. Super League clubs yesterday approved a formula suggested by the Rugby League to govern who can and cannot go up.

Lestyn Harris is the big doubt for Wales' match against England at Widnes on Sunday, after picking up a knock at Leeds' victory over Salford at Gateshead. With a number of other players also struggling, the Oldham forward, Mike Edwards, has been placed on stand-by, putting in doubt his participation in the Trans-Pennine Cup Final against Batley the same day.

## Jamaican Brinn selected by England

**SWIMMING**  
BY JAMES PARRACK

THE ENGLAND selectors for the Commonwealth Games team took the unprecedented step of including the Jamaican Sion Brinn among the 42 swimmers announced yesterday who will compete in Kuala Lumpur in September.

Brinn won the 100 metres freestyle and was runner-up in the 50 metres at the trials in Sheffield last weekend. If eligible, he would be a medal contender in both events at the Games, and would add significant strength to the 4 x 100m freestyle team to challenge the Australians for gold.

Nick Faldo will attempt to hit full shots for the first time since suffering an elbow injury last week. Yesterday, he walked the course, his caddie Fanny Sunesson, carrying a full bag, but only chipped and potted around the greens.

**ENGLAND TEAM FOR COMMONWEALTH GAMES (Kuala Lumpur):**

**Men:** 50m freestyle: M Foster, S Brinn;

100m butterfly: N Shattock;

200m butterfly: C Huddart, K Legg, Pickering;

400m freestyle: V Horner, 200m medley: H. Hickman, S Parry, R Ashton, 200m butterfly: H. Hickman, 4 x 100m medley: S Price, H. Shattock, 4 x 100m butterfly: S. Price, H. Shattock, 4 x 100m butterfly: H. Hickman, Turner, Lafferty;

4 x 100m freestyle: Brinn, Shattock, Meadows, M Stevens; 4 x 200m backstroke: A Rockwood, N Willey, M Harris, 200m butterfly: Palmer, McEvoy, Salter, A Clayton;

100m backstroke: Rockwood, S Morris, A Clayton; 4 x 100m medley: to be named on

subject to appeal regarding eligibility

After resigning from Jamaican swimming last October, Brinn has lived and trained with the elite squad at the University of Bath. An application to compete for England was originally turned down by the executive council for the Commonwealth Games in Malaysia, and a final decision, after appeal, is due in the next 10 days.

Brinn, 25, has short blond hair and bright blue eyes but a heavy Jamaican accent betrays his Caribbean upbringing. His voice filled slowly through his resonance to the appeal. "It's up

to them now, man" he shrugged.

The full aquatic team to Kuala Lumpur comprises 42 swimmers, seven divers and three synchro. Three swimmers who made the qualifying standard at the trials at the weekend have been placed on reserve.

But the issue which needed urgent attention surrounds the

new Adidas Equipment Body-suit. The revolutionary head-to-toe covering of the bodysuit was worn in competition for the first time in Sheffield. Paul Palmer won two titles and Sue Ralph set three British and one Commonwealth record wearing the suit.

England is sending potentially its most successful Commonwealth team ever to Kuala Lumpur.

Success will be crucial to secure Lottery funding and the performance of the team will inevitably be judged in gold medals.

But it is Speedo who are contracted to supply the swimmers' equipment and the English Commonwealth Games Council and the Amateur Swimming Association are adamant that the swimmers will wear Speedo and nothing else.

Such agreements, however, have been broken in the past.

Adrian Moorhouse won Olympic gold in 1988 wearing Speedo when Arena had the contract.

England Men T Ali, M Shipman, L Taylor, C Fotheringham, 100m butterfly: L Hindmarsh, 100m backstroke: C Fotheringham, 200m butterfly: R Hodder, Lee, 200m medley: Ralph

Women: 50m freestyle: S Ralph, H Pickering, 100m butterfly: J Hickman, R Greenwood, A Wilkes, 200m butterfly: N Shattock; 100m freestyle: Brinn, Shattock, G Meadows; 200m freestyle: Palmer, McEvoy, Salter, A Clayton; 4 x 100m freestyle: Brinn, Shattock, Meadows, M Stevens; 4 x 200m backstroke: Rockwood, N Willey, M Harris, 200m butterfly: Palmer, McEvoy, Salter, A Clayton; 100m backstroke: Rockwood, S Morris, A Clayton; 4 x 100m medley: Ralph, Lee, 200m medley: Ralph

**ENGLAND TEAM FOR COMMONWEALTH GAMES**

**WOMEN:** 50m freestyle: S Ralph; 4 x 100m freestyle: Brinn, Pickering, Huddart, Legg; 200m freestyle: Huddart, Legg, Pickering, L Cooper; 4 x 100m medley: Ralph.

**MEN:** 50m butterfly: M Shipman; 100m butterfly: L Taylor; 200m butterfly: C Fotheringham; 4 x 100m medley: R Hodder, Lee, 200m medley: Ralph

**SYNCHRONISED SWIMMING** G Adamson, A Carson, H Hooper.

**Bradford dismiss Richards rumours**

a player who could not turn out for them for almost a year.

The Rugby League's chief executive, Neil Tunnicliffe, confirmed that Richards could not be registered to play here until his Australian suspension is served.

"We have a reciprocal agreement with Australia and we would need to be sure that anyone signed in these circumstances had served out his suspension," he said.

But the Bradford coach, Matthew Elliott, said yesterday: "It's a load of bull – a complete fabrication."

Richards, who played in last season's victorious Grand Final team, is one of three Knights to test positive this season. Unlike the Australian Test full-back Robbie O'Davis, he has had his contract cancelled and cannot play anywhere until midway through next season.

Meanwhile, the Bulls' second-rower, Bernard Dwyer, is appealing today against the ban imposed by the Rugby League for punching an opponent during the win at Widnes last week. If he fails in his appeal, Dwyer will be unable to play for Bradford in their match against the London Broncos in Edinburgh on Saturday.

Scotland's other major city, Glasgow, has dropped out of the reckoning for a Super League place next season.

The unwillingness of Glasgow City Council to invest in the project has

left the consortium behind the bid without the finance to go ahead.

That leaves Gateshead, Swansea and Cardiff as the applicants for the one or two places in the competition that could be available.

The position could be complicated, however, by an agreement on the conditions that the champions of Division One must meet before they can be promoted. Super League clubs yesterday approved a formula suggested by the Rugby League to govern who can and cannot go up.

Lestyn Harris is the big doubt for Wales' match against England at Widnes on Sunday, after picking up a knock at Leeds' victory over Salford at Gateshead. With a number of other players also struggling, the Oldham forward, Mike Edwards, has been placed on stand-by, putting in doubt his participation in the Trans-Pennine Cup Final against Batley the same day.

**RUGBY UNION**  
BY CHRIS HEWITT

THE WHITEHALL farce surrounding English rugby's Mayfair Agreement reached the end of its run in the heart of the West End yesterday, just in time to prevent Cliff Brittle making political capital from a potentially damaging split among the Premiership clubs. The various owner-investors and chief executives agreed to shelve radical plans for a new Anglo-French competition and abide by the terms of the much-maligned peace deal brokered by the Rugby Football Union in May.

Supporters of Brittle, the ostracised chairman of the RFU management board who will be fighting for his political life at this weekend's annual general meeting in Birmingham, have spent most of the summer claiming that the clubs were preparing to renege on the Mayfair accord. They pointed to

a series of discussions with leading French sides, including Toulouse, aimed at establishing a high-profile cross-Channel tournament – a clear breach of the Mayfair terms – and also alleged that the new domestic season would start in mid-August rather than on 5 September, as agreed.

However, the Premiership "doves" prevailed at yesterday's meeting in London. According to senior figures in the English Rugby Partnership, the top clubs' umbrella organisation, it was now 99 per cent certain that the Allied Dunbar campaign would begin in September and that a definitive fixture list would be issued later this week. They also said that despite French enthusiasm for a new £12m competition, it was far too late to work it into next season's calendar.

It

# Light touch works for Quinn

AT BRIGHTON yesterday it would perhaps have been no surprise if Jimmy Quinn had slapped a sticker on Bairn Atholl's rump bearing the legend "My other horse is a Porto Fericos". With all due respect to the noble Ron Hodges-trained mare, third in the Class E maiden handicap, she and others like her are what Quinn was talking about after his victory in the John Smith's Cup on Saturday.

The jockey still buzzing yesterday morning as he recalled the power with which he had been carried clear of his field at York, said: "I spend most of my life riding 0-70 handicappers. When you get on a horse like Porto Fericos it's like going from a Mini to a Porsche. You've suddenly got a high cruising speed and all sorts of extra gears."

The win on the Henry Cecil-trained colt was one of the biggest of Quinn's 14-year career. Quantity is absolutely no problem for the 31-year-old

Saturday's big-race win shows that the little men should never be overlooked. By Sue Montgomery

Irishman - he is in demand to such a degree that only two jockeys, the champion Kieren Fallon and star apprentice Adrian McCarthy, have ridden in more races this year - but quality is harder to find.

The reason is that Quinn is a lightweight. It may sound a bit odd that for a jockey there should be a downside to being in the least bit heavy, but there is.

The best horses in the best races are generally set to carry considerably more than our man's comfortable 7st 10lb, which means that his wiry 5ft 1in frame would have to be topped up with slabs of lead in the saddlecloth. And dead-weight is more difficult to bear than liveweight.

Quinn understands completely. "Sometimes the smaller yards I've ridden regularly will put me up on a higher-weighted horse - I rode in an

English and an Irish Guineas for Jack Banks a few years ago

- but why should the bigger trainers with their own stable jockeys use someone like me who has to carry so much lead?

I think the only lightweight to have ridden regularly in the big races in recent years was Willie Carson. But then he was an exceptional jockey."

Wexford-born Quinn, based

in Newmarket, was booked for Porto Fericos two weeks before Saturday's race, when the colt was set to carry 7st 11lb, beyond the wasting capabilities of the three Warren Place regulars Fallon, Willie Ryan and Tony McGlone. But he kept the ride even when an adjustment of the weights meant the burden went up to 8st 2lb, a fact for which he is grateful.

"Either Willie or Tony could

have ridden him at that weight, but Mr Cecil left me on the horse.

And not every trainer would have done so."

Quinn repaid the gesture by giving Porto Fericos a perfect ride. "He'd previously worked well with Hitman and when that one won at Newmarket I began to think, well, OK. And when you get that sort of chance you grab hold of it and try not to make a mistake. But everything went exactly to plan."

Porto Fericos was only

Quinn's third ride for the powerful Cecil string, having finished third on Canon Can in the Cesarewitch two years ago and won on Digitalize at Goodwood in May. His 86 per cent strike-rate may yet earn him further opportunities; later this week he will start a regular stint riding work for the multiple champion on trainer.

A win in a valuable televised

race like the John Smith's Cup is much more important to

someone like Quinn than it would be to a Fallon or a Dettori. "I've won a Lincoln, and a Chester Cup before now," he said, "and for us lightweights these big handicaps are our Derbys, our Group races. They're important all round, not just for the money, but for keeping your profile high, getting you noticed."

"Riding mostly moderate horses doesn't get me down. It's the job, and I love it. But riding a good one now and then just keeps you on that bit of a roll."

Quinn, who rides as a free-lance, modestly considers himself no better or no worse than any of the large band of weighing-room journeymen who fill the saddles of also-rans day in, day out round the country.

"There are loads of good riders in what is an extremely competitive business. But the most important part is being in the right place at the right time, like I was for Saturday. Unless you're a genius, that's the way life works."



Jimmy Quinn with Frankie Dettori: 'For lightweights these big handicaps are our Derbys'

Dan Abraham

WILLIE CARSON may have been surprised that Royal Anthem was placed at the head of the betting for the King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Stakes, but plenty of punters seem to disagree.

Carson, the racing manager to Royal Anthem's owner, questioned Victor Chandler's decision to make the colt favourite for the race a week on Saturday.

Yet Chandler's yesterday reported that it was the Henry Cecil-trained colt that backers want to support and now make him 9-4 market leader from 5-2. The firm has pushed the price of the Derby winner High-Rise, out to 100-30 from 3-1.

■ A punter yesterday had a £4,000 cash bet on Belmont King at 50-1 for next year's Grand National with Corral.

King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Stakes (Ascot, 25 July) Victor Chandler: 5-2, 100-30 High-Rise (from 3-1), 7-5 Daylight, 5-1 Silver Patch, 11-2 Swan, 8-1 Romanov, 25-1 Risk Material, 66-1 Sacho.

King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Stakes (Ascot, 25 July) Victor Chandler: 5-2, 100-30 High-Rise (from 3-1), 7-5 Daylight, 5-1 Silver Patch, 11-2 Swan, 8-1 Romanov, 25-1 Risk Material, 66-1 Sacho.

ANTE-POST UPDATE

## STEWARDS' CUP HANDICAP (6f)

Horse (Breeder/weight)	Coral	Win Hill	Ladbrokes	Stanley	Tote
Surveyor (L Durkin/6st 1lb)	8-1	7-1	8-1	8-1	8-1
Hader Debate (M J Palmer/6st 1lb)	14-1	14-1	10-1	14-1	14-1
Gadic Storm (M Johnson/6st 1lb)	15-1	15-1	20-1	15-1	15-1
Harmonic Way (P Crerton/6st 1lb)	12-1	15-1	20-1	14-1	14-1
Japonica & Bolding (Dobson/6st 1lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Muscle (J Gower/6st 1lb)	10-1	10-1	10-1	10-1	10-1
Blackie (B Hanbury/6st 1lb)	8-1	10-1	8-1	20-1	8-1
Right Shot (J Balding/6st 1lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Selftaught Flyer (J Berry/6st 1lb)	16-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Derby Highway (P Manton/6st 1lb)	25-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Ruth's Pet (M J Palmer/6st 1lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Superior Premium (F Fahy/6st 1lb)	25-1	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Triple Fly (F Fahy/6st 1lb)	25-1	20-1	10-1	25-1	25-1
Bruce Edge (P Hanbury/6st 1lb)	33-1	20-1	20-1	25-1	25-1
Repository (S Saunders/6st 1lb)	25-1	25-1	20-1	33-1	14-1

Each-way a quarter the odds, places 1, 2, 3, 4 (Goodwood, Saturday 1 August)

## GOLDEN MILE HANDICAP (1m)

Horse (Breeder/weight)	Coral	William Hill	Ladbrokes	Tote
Pasternak (Sir M Preston/6st 1lb)	10-1	5-1	5-1	5-1
Mabruk (J Gordon/6st 1lb)	14-1	14-1	12-1	14-1
Plan-B (J Gordon/6st 1lb)	10-1	12-1	14-1	10-1
Fizzed (M Johnson/6st 1lb)	14-1	10-1	15-1	14-1
Lubag (P Watney/6st 1lb)	18-1	16-1	16-1	15-1
Pester (J Balding/6st 1lb)	12-1	16-1	16-1	12-1
Pendle (J Pendleton/6st 1lb)	15-1	14-1	15-1	15-1
Braze (M Stoute/6st 1lb)	20-1	20-1	15-1	15-1
Equity Princess (M Johnson/6st 1lb)	20-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
For Your Eyes Only (P Egan/6st 1lb)	20-1	20-1	14-1	20-1
La Modiste (Mike G Hallinan/6st 1lb)	15-1	25-1	15-1	20-1
Malibah (B Hanbury/6st 1lb)	15-1	15-1	20-1	20-1
No Extra (G Moore/6st 1lb)	15-1	20-1	20-1	20-1
Refuge To Love (P Egan/6st 1lb)	20-1	16-1	20-1	20-1
Sky Rocket (S M Stoute/6st 1lb)	25-1	25-1	20-1	25-1

\* With a run. Each-way a quarter the odds, places 1, 2, 3, 4 (Goodwood, Thursday 30 July)

## Fresh date for Star's return

DATO STAR is poised to make another attempt to get his injury-plagued career back on track at Newbury on Saturday.

Malcolm Jefferson's top-class hurdler sustained a badly cut hind leg when a leading fancy for the Champion Hurdle in March but the seven-year-old made a remarkable recovery in time to take his chance in the Chester Cup two months later.

However, Dato Star's big-race jinx struck again and Kieren Fallon was forced to pull

the gelding up after travelling just six of the 18 furlongs.

It transpired that Dato Star

RICHARD EDMONDSON  
Nap: Splendid Isolation (Brighton 3.00)  
NB: Sharp Shuffle (Brighton 3.30)

had suffered from a fibrillating heart. "It was a complete mystery," Jefferson's wife, Susan, said yesterday. "After the race

he needed attention from the vets but he has recovered well."

"We'd like to run him at

Newbury on Saturday if the ground is suitable. He needs it good to soft," explained Mrs Jefferson. "He has had a rest. He has been to Mark Dwyer's place for a short holiday and the horse is very well - the vets are very happy with him."

Richard Hammon yesterday unveiled a six-strong squad for Saturday's Weatherby Super Sprint. He provided a quartet

of the 24 five-day declarations for the £20,000 Newbury race for two-year-olds, which he has dominated since its inception in 1991.

Brew, Cheyenne Gold, Choto Mata, Kalibo, Light The Rock and Vintage Pride are the sextet the trainer has left in a race he won with Lyric Fantasy in 1992. Risky in 1993 and Miss Stamper in 1996 and has twice finished second in and three times finished third.

Yesterday's results, page 25

## BEVERLEY

### HYPERION

2.15 On The Mat

2.45 GOLDEN FORTUNE (nap)

4.15 Archie Babe

4.45 Young Ben (nb)

GOING: Good to Firm.

STALLS: All races inside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High numbers best up to a mile.

Right-hand galloping course with very stiff st.

Course is 1m W on Town 1035. Bus service from Beverley station (Hull - Scarborough line) over 1m 10s.

ADMISSION: Club £14; Tattersalls £9 (APS £6); Silver Ring £3 (APS £2); Club £12; Club Enclosure £22 (APS £15); Horse Area £2 or £2 per person, plus £2 per occupant.

LEADING TRAINERS (FIVE-YEAR RECORD): M Johnston 28 winners from 130 runners (success rate 21.5%); J Berry 24 winners from 131 runners (18.5%); D Loder 18 winners from 37 runners (50.8%); Mrs J Radford 17 winners from 208 runners (55.7%).

LEADING FIRM (FIVE-YEAR RECORD): K Darley 50 winners from 230 races (success rate 21.7%); K Darley 23 winners from 140 races (14%); J Carroll 17 winners from 199 races (14.3%); J Fortune 13 winners from 140 races (9.2%); P Mullen 11 winners from 121 races (9.1%); D Mullen 10 winners from 121 races (8.3%); D Mullen 9 winners from 110 races (8.2%); D Mullen 8 winners from 100 races (8.0%); D Mullen 7 winners from 99 races (7.1%); D Mullen 6 winners from 98 races (6.1%); D Mullen 5 winners from 97 races (5.1%); D Mullen 4 winners from 96 races (4.1%); D Mullen 3 winners from 95 races (3.1%); D Mullen 2 winners from 94 races (2.1%); D Mullen 1 winner from 93 races (1.1%); D Mullen 0 winners from 92 races (0.0%).

COLLECTING RING APPRENTICESHIPS (CLASS F) £3,000 added 3YO 1m

2.15 COLLECTING RING APPRENTICESHIP (CLASS F) £3,000 added 3YO 1m

2.45 COLLECTING RING APPRENTICESHIP (CLASS F) £3,000 added 3YO 1m

3.00 COLLECTING RING APPRENTICESHIP (CLASS F) £3,000 added 3YO 1m

3.15 CATTLE LINES CLAIMING STAKES (CLASS E) £3,750 added 3YO 1m

3.45 JOHN & ANGELA BARLEY 30TH ANNIVERSARY HANDICAP (E) £2,750 7s 10m 35yds Penalty Value £3,036

3.45 JOHN & ANGELA BARLEY 30TH ANNIVERSARY HANDICAP (E) £2,750 7

# Wright finalises move to West Ham

## FOOTBALL

By ALAN NIXON

**IAN WRIGHT** yesterday brought down the curtain on his Highbury career when he finalised his move across the capital to join West Ham.

Wright said that at least 10 clubs had wanted to sign him, but he told his agent that if he couldn't join the Hammers he would stay at Arsenal. "I wanted to come and play for Harry Redknapp because he is perfect for me. He knows what makes me tick and he is a good moti-

vator. I told my agent that if I couldn't play for West Ham then I would stay at Arsenal.

"I believe West Ham are going somewhere and I want to be part of it. I am excited about playing with John Hartson, Eyal Berkovic, Trevor Sinclair, Frank Lampard, Rio Ferdinand, Steve Lomas - the list just goes on."

"At the moment, Arsenal are at the top and West Ham are some way behind. But I want to see West Ham will catch up with them and that Harry is building a squad capable of winning something - and I want to help."

Yves Djorkaeff, part of France's victorious World Cup

team, has said he would like to leave Internazionale and come to England.

Djorkaeff has been made available by the Serie A side and he could be on his way to the Premier League.

The French international striker who failed to find the net at France 98, knows his first-team place at Inter is under pressure and is happy to follow French team-mates Patrick Vieira, Franck LeBoeuf and Emmanuel Petit to England.

Bryan Robson, the Middlesbrough manager, is poised to sign left-winger Kevin Kilbane

from West Bromwich Albion in a £2m deal.

The Republic of Ireland player is set to move to The Riverside this week as Robson carries on his spending in a concerted attempt to stay in the Premier League.

Robson has been chasing Kilbane all summer and now hopes to push through a deal for the winger who joined West Brom from Preston for £750,000 a year ago. Kilbane will give Boro youth and fresh legs as he joins Gary Pallister and Dean Gordon at the Riverside. Robson is still hoping to secure the

signature of the Manchester United striker Teddy Sheringham, as the Boro chairman, Steve Gibson, has increased his spending power.

Bradford City are refusing to pay for signing Ashley Westwood, the Boro chairman, Steve Gibson, has increased his spending power.

However, Bradford are claiming the League rules are in breach of European Commission law on freedom of movement under the Treaty of Rome.

New Football League rules

state Crewe are entitled to compensation as Westwood is under 24 and a tribunal should settle the valuation. Crewe want at least £500,000 for Westwood, who joined them from Manchester United and is one of their top players.

Westwood's agent, Paul Stretford, said last night: "Ashley wants to join the club of his choice. Under European law he can find a new employer in that way."

The Football League are acting outside the recommendations from the European Commission with their rule about fees for players under 24".

Bradford are prepared to pay Crewe for the "training and development" of Westwood, but not a transfer fee.

## Johnson ready for revenge

### ATHLETICS

By MIKE ROWBOTTOM

**THE INTERNATIONAL** caravan moves on to Rome tonight, where the world's leading 400 metres runners will contest a race which could push Mark Richardson into record-breaking territory.

Last Thursday, on the tight bends of the Bislett Stadium, the 25-year-old Windsor athlete came within 0.01sec of the British record of 44.36sec held by Iwan Thomas.

Both men will contest the one-lap event tonight, along with the man they beat into third place in Oslo, Michael Johnson. The double Olympic champion is hoping that Rome will allow him to take another step towards the kind of form which established him as one of the all-time great performers in Atlanta two years ago.

Richardson will be facing his mentor and training partner Roger Black for the first time since they raced in Helsinki last month, when a clear victory over the Olympic silver medalist earned Richardson the individual race in the European Cup at St Petersburg.

The presence of the three top Brits, as well as US contenders Tyree Washington and Jerome Young, whose time of 44.99sec leads this year's world rankings, should ensure a top quality contest. And if the weather is not too harsh, Richardson - whose effort in Oslo was hampered by being drawn in the inside lane - could challenge the mark Thomas set last year, or even the European record of 44.33sec which Thomas Schoenlebe, of East Germany, set in

winning the world title in the Stadio Olimpico 11 years ago.

"I'm feeling good and I'm looking forward to racing Johnson again," Richardson said. "The British record would have gone in Oslo had I been in a different lane. We'll have to see what happens in Rome, but I believe I'm knocking on the door of 44 seconds."

Johnson accepts that he is not the athlete who won a stupendous 200-400 metres double two years ago, or even the athlete who retained his 400m title in Athens last year. "In 1996 I was healthy, now I'm not," Johnson said yesterday. "I've had some injuries for the last three to four months - a sore hamstring, a sore Achilles. I'm not injured any more, but because of the injuries I have not been able to train as I wanted. Some injuries take months to heal. You can talk to 10 different people about it and you will get 10 different answers."

But the American's times since he returned to the track, 45.05sec followed by 44.55sec last week, suggest he is moving in the right direction. "I'm hoping things will come good for me here," he said.

Also moving in the right direction is Britain's world triple jump champion Jonathan Edwards, who set a world best for this season of 18.01 metres in winning the first of six scheduled Golden League meetings in Oslo.

Edwards, like Richardson, is one of the 12 athletes still in with a chance of winning a \$1m (£650,000) bonus for winning their event at all six Golden League meetings and the Grand Prix final in Moscow on 5 September.

Irish weather was up to expectations, delivering all four

seasons in a single afternoon.

Up in the wind-blasted Wicklow Gap, farmers on garda advice gave crowd control new meaning by transplanting flocks of sheep around the mountains, reducing the risk of gears clogged with wool.

For those on two legs the roadside became a mass picnic. With 60,000 Spanish and Italian language students in the capital there was strong Continental support.

Dublin women, not previously known for racing fanaticism, were learning fast but for all the wrong reasons. One female official said it was "three days of cutie little French burns baring around the country."

The Irish lobbied for the Tour eying an estimated tourism windfall of £30m in coming years. County towns seized the unique chance to be televised globally for a few

blurred micro-seconds. They funded facelifts and special events from hurling exhibitions to open-air concerts, fireworks displays and a Tour de Food in southern restaurants.

Yesterday's Enniscorthy-Dungarvan-Cork route went via Kelly's birthplace, Carrick-on-Suir in Waterford, where gardai, infused with the party mood joined the crowd's Mexican wave. Kelly himself received a huge ovation.

At the finish normally devout Cork women appeared in can-can outfits. There was a re-created French peasants revolt with a guillotine real enough to cause discomfort among Cork's wealthy "merchant princes". A giant screen shows crowds the approaching peloton's progress.

Irish television's helicopter showed a sportsground where gendarmes had moved "Vive Le Tour" into the grass in a festal atmosphere.

**YESTERDAY: STAGE 2**  
Enniscorthy-Cork 205km  


**TODAY: STAGE 3**  
Roscoff-Lorient 169km  


tive if wobbly attempt at the visitors' language.

The idea of bringing the race to Ireland grew after Dubliner Roche's victory 11 years ago. The idea evidently took root amid the Paris cele-

bations as Jacques Chirac, then Paris mayor, ordered a second circuit by the open car carrying him and Mr Haughey after hearing groups of excited Irish exiles chanting "Charlie! Charlie!"

## ITF to try 'no-ad' rule

### TENNIS

TENNIS GOVERNING body is to experiment with a "no-ad" scoring system in order to make the game easier to schedule for television.

The International Tennis Federation decided at its annual meeting in Kilarneau yesterday to try the rule - which allows the next point to win a game when the score is deuce - for two years at selected tournaments. Under the system, no game lasts more than seven points.

It will be introduced in Davis Cup and Federation Cup qualifying events first, but the ITF has given permission for other tournaments to carry out the experiment as well - provided it is advertised in advance.

The ITF believes the "no-ad" system will make matches shorter and easier for television to accommodate, and inject more excitement.

A move to abolish the let rule has been put on hold after opposition from players. The proposal, also designed to speed up play, would mean no replay of serves that hit the net before landing in an opponent's service box. The ball would be in play.

## TODAY'S NUMBER

6

The number of consecutive World Cup finals that the leading goalscorer has finished on six goals. Davor Suker's half dozen in France 98 was the sixth six since 1974 (when Poland's Grzegorz Lato scored seven).

### CRICKET SCOREBOARD

#### AXA League

Surrey v Leicestershire

POSTER'S OWN: Surrey need 106 more runs to win

Leicestershire 100-2

LEICESTERSHIRE Runs 6s 4s Bf Min

P J Williams run out ..... 114 1 11 91 100

V J Wells & Stewart B Tudor ..... 0 0 0 0

D Maddy & Middbrook ..... 0 0 0 0

J M Dallimore & Tudor ..... 18 0 3 11 17

J M Dallimore & J Hollis ..... 0 0 0 0

A Habib not out ..... 6 0 0 6 12

J J Sculthorpe & J Hollis ..... 2 0 0 4 4

D Williamson & J Hollis ..... 1 0 0 2 1

T J Mason & J Hollis ..... 0 0 0 1 0

Extras (111 wkt 104) ..... 252

Total (111 wkt 104) ..... 725

Falls: 1-11, 2-12, 3-12, 4-23, 5-24, 6-24, 7-250, 8-252, 9-252.

Did Not Bat: M Brimson.

Bowling: AJ Tudor 6-0-38-3, JE Benjamin 8-0-38-1, B C Hollis 10-0-39-2, S. Adams 5-0-29-0, Sajid Hussain 5-0-31-0, AJ Hollis 7-0-49-4, D K Salisbury 6-1-37-0, IJ Ward 1-0-19-0.

Umpires: T E Jesry and J F Steele.

#### Teletex Bitter Festival Trophy

Tim Rice's XI v Yorkshire

SCARBOROUGH: Yorkshire won on a higher run rate

Tim Rice's XI Runs 6s 4s Bf Min

P A Wallace & Hamilton & Hutchison ..... 21 1 3 21 27

M F Boyce & Flower & Silverwood ..... 40 0 6 35 46

M B Love & Middlebrook & Stemp ..... 35 0 3 103 116

R J Bailey & M Hutchison ..... 32 0 3 42 26

J C Adams & Stemp & Middlebrook ..... 42 0 5 50 50

F A Rose not out ..... 0 0 0 1

Extras (105 0-31 0) ..... 18

Total (105 0-31 0) ..... 242

Falls: 1-12, 2-3, 3-10, 4-23, 5-24, 6-24, 7-250, 8-252.

Did Not Bat: R D Stemp, P M Hutchison.

Bowling: AJ Tudor 6-0-38-3, JE Benjamin 8-0-38-1, B C Hollis 10-0-39-2, S. Adams 5-0-29-0, AJ Hollis 7-0-49-4, D K Salisbury 6-1-37-0, IJ Ward 1-0-19-0.

Umpires: T E Jesry and J F Steele.

#### YORKSHIRE

Runs 6s 4s Bf Min

M McGrath & Flower & G Weller ..... 34 0 5 43 47

M P Vaughan run out ..... 12 0 3 12 23

M J Wood & Adams ..... 66 1 5 92 125

D Byas & Taylor ..... 17 0 2 37 33

B Parker & Flower & Taylor ..... 3 0 0 10 7

J D Middlebrook & Adams & Cuffy ..... 20 0 1 31 36

I R Blaney not out ..... 21 0 1 24 32

G M Hamilton & Adams & Cuffy ..... 21 0 1 24 32

Extras (69 0-29 0) ..... 13 0 2 7 8

Total (77 0-41 3) ..... 230

Falls: 1-3, 2-17, 3-17, 4-23, 5-24, 6-24, 7-250, 8-252.

Did Not Bat: R D Stemp, P M Hutchison.

Bowling: R D Stemp 7-0-58-0, C E Cuffy 9-0-64-2, P Taylor 10-2-62-2, G Weller 10-0-52-1, R Bailey 13-0-60-0, J C Adams 4-0-22-1.

Umpires: T E Jesry and J F Steele.

#### 4.15: (1 min 29s)

1. BLACK ROW: -N Kennedy 12-1

2. Worcester: -D Blight 11-4

3. George Dillingham: -J Fortune 7-2

Aberdeen

# France 98 vintage ranks with best

TO SOME observers this World Cup was as much a disappointment as Brazil were to their fans on Sunday. Well, it may not have touched the heights of Mexico 70 but none of 14 other World Cups, before or since, did so either. To expect a repeat is flying in the face of developments in the game and society.

This World Cup had its dark moments; in particular the family of Daniel Nivel, the gendarme attacked by German hooligans, will find it hard to regard football with equanimity again. Only good fortune prevented similar horrors being perpetrated in Marseilles in England's name.

In the game itself Slaven Bilic was the most notable offender in a competition studded by cheats; countries such as Belgium, Austria, Norway, Bulgaria and Italy contributed little; the African and Asian nations were generally disappointing; referees, while spotting crimes, were inconsistent in applying punishment; and the ticket fiasco never went away.

But was it so much worse than what has gone before? The World Cups of 1938, 1954 and 1962 were disfigured by brutal violence on the pitch; Pele was kicked out of 1966; there was hooliganism in 1966 and 1990; the Hand of God in 1966; alleged corruption in 1978; and negative play in 1990. Even the previous World Cup, generally regarded as a success, featured wayward elbows, poor refereeing, a dull final and ignorant spectators.

In assessing the last five weeks we have to maintain a sense of perspective. Even 1970 would have struggled to live up to the now overwhelming hype generated by football's incredible popularity.

With almost every significant player performing in the widely televised leagues of Italy, Spain and France we are not likely to see or learn anything new. Nor, with the pace of the game unrelenting, can we expect to see players strolling about the midfield spraying passes like a grid-iron quarterback.

That sort of space is no longer available. Watch the old tapes, even those of 1970, and there are players walking. Now everybody is an athlete. Kevin Keegan used to wear down his marker with running; now man-marking is out of vogue and there is always another substitute. And, while the hatchet men may be legislated out of business their former prey are now cut down by the schedules set by television moguls. It is no coincidence that the tournament's top scorer, Croatia's Davor Suker, arrived fresh after spending most of the season resting on the Real Madrid bench.

We must be grateful for what we have: a game shorn of its butchers, presented with greater depth and detail than ever before, with a truly international flavour. There were very few dull matches and several thrillers, especially involving England, Argentina, the Netherlands, Brazil, Denmark, Nigeria and France.

France, the place, has been as much a winner as France, the team. An impressive infrastructure, showing the value of government investment, has ferried fans, media and players across a large country with barely a hitch. The people have been far more welcoming than reputation would suggest and the food, wine and scenery lived up to all expectation.

While some visitors abused this



GLENN  
MOORE

hospitality the majority added their own splash of colour. The Brazilians, Jamaicans, Scots, Japanese and Nigerians were taken to French hearts. Within the grounds, for all the problems they caused outside, there was no one to match the English, whose support was massive and passionate. The morning after the Toulouse match Guy Roux, the legendary and usually imperturbable coach of Auxerre, spoke in awe-struck terms of *'les Anglais'*. "Tout le tribune nord, tout le tribune est, tout le tribune ouest, tout le tribune sud. Magnifique."

England's players eventually lived up to their support and were unfortunate to go out. "They were extremely unlucky not to go further," said Andy Roxburgh, the former Scotland manager and a member of Fifa's technical committee here. "They are a really good team and, with a lot of young players, one for the future."

England were not notably worse than anyone and, with the confidence of progressing, could have been better than all. At this level there is very little to choose between the top sides and, had England gained a draw with Romania and so entered into the easier half of the knock-out programme, they should have made the last four at least.

Thus England's failure to progress was as much due to the errors of Glenn Hoddle - whose selection for that match was overly defensive - as any of his players. The foolishness of David Beckham, the profligacy of Paul Scholes, the loss of form of Alan Shearer and David Seaman, the poor penalties of Paul Ince and David Batty and the harshness of a Danish referee all played their part, but Hoddle's tendency to claim the credit for victories and blame others for defeats was one of the less edifying aspects of England's tournament.

He has admitted England have learned from the experience. Why can he not show the humility to confess to his own mistakes? At 40, with no previous experience of international management, no one should expect him to have as sure a touch as the likes of Aimé Jacquet or Mario Zagallo.

Hoddle's England will be a threat in Euro 2000 but the Dutch will start favourites. They were perhaps the best all-round team but, with Dennis Bergkamp going missing, wearyied by five weeks being driven around this large country, they could not fulfil their potential. France, their confidence rising along with their countrymen's enthusiasm, were ultimately worthy winners.

Strong at the back, inventive and industrious in midfield, they overcame the absence of a goalscorer through the enterprise of Zinedine Zidane and the defenders.



The World Cup trophy is held aloft by a joyous French side after their comprehensive 3-0 win over the holders Brazil at the Stade de France on Sunday

## Sir Aimé savours final say

An ordinary man stamped his extraordinary personality on building a winning team. By John Lichfield

THE RESEMBLANCES between Aimé and Alf are striking. Their countries had never won the World Cup before; they were playing at home; their preparatory matches were unimpressive; they insisted that they could, or would, win.

Both were mocked by the press as taciturn, dour, provincial, little men, who imposed their personalities on their teams; both had the courage to drop glamourous players (Greaves, Cantona), who were not performing for the common good. Both favoured functional, energetic football over flair and fantasy.

Both were proved right: both won the World Cup. Arise, Sir Aimé Jacquet, the Alf Ramsey of France.

There is another point of resemblance. Jacquet, like Ramsey before him, never forgets a slight, or abandons a grudge. In his moment of triumph at the Stade de France on Sunday night, Jacquet could not prevent himself from referring to the three-year campaign of vilification he had endured in the Parisian press, especially at the hands of the great sports daily, *L'Equipe*.

"For a long time, we have been betrayed by the newspapers. I will never forgive them," Jacquet said. "The French public was behind us and they understood that we had a great, French team, despite a certain press, which lied shamefully."

And yet, in a sense, *L'Equipe* was right all along. This was a French team which - Zidane apart - lacked offensive flair, which sometimes lacked offence of any kind. It was a French team which abandoned the glorious, swashbuckling traditions of the Platini era; and, most of all, the tradition of glorious defeat.

To that extent Aimé Jacquet, 57, has changed France. A nation which scorned "little" victories - at football, at rugby, at anything - has learned in the last five weeks to love to win for its own sake.

Now, at the height of his success and acclaim, Jacquet (unlike Ramsey) intends to walk away, his final revenge on the press box critics who are finally, grudgingly, praising him. He confirmed yesterday that, despite the pleas of his players, he will retire after the World Cup (perhaps to turn up in a lucrative coaching job abroad).

As a player, at Saint Etienne and Olympique Lyonnais - and twice only for France - Jacquet was a tough wing-half in the old style. As a manager at Lyons, and then successfully at Bordeaux (three French titles and two French cups), he was a grinder-out of results. He was George Graham rather than a Ron Atkinson. His successful Bordeaux team of 1984-7 was a by-word for efficient boredom.

Hence the Metropolitan press bias against him, compounded by the dull and unsuccessful performance



Aimé Jacquet: Difficult not to like and admire the man

appointments of the reserves. (Since he needed all 19 outfield players in the end, this was time well invested).

The point about Jacquet is that he is very un-French. He could be the manager of a Yorkshire team in the Nationwide First Division. He has no care for personal appearance. His hedgehog hair-cut, his invariable tracksuit or supermarket sports jacket suit have been richly mocked. Even the French women's magazines joined in the media lynching on this point.

But the ineffectual appearance is misleading. His players paid tribute to his powers of inspirational leadership, the clarity and precision of his coaching, the depth of his preparatory homework on the opposition. Youi Djorkaeff described him, simply, on Sunday night as "extraordinary", an interesting word to choose of a man so often described as ordinary.

Most of all, Jacquet turned out to have the one quality indispensable to successful politicians and football managers: good luck. He produced a very good French team but, despite his claims, a great French team. Just like in 1966, "very good" turned out to be all it took to win the trophy in a non-vintage year in which there were no great teams.

# Coronation began without the heir apparent

STAN  
HEY



VIEW FROM  
THE  
ARMCHAIR

Having scheduled a special World Cup edition of *Coronation Street* to start five minutes before the BBC's programme, it must have been confident of an early lead. But the BBC were able to open up with the astonishing story that would have silenced the party in the Rovers Return - Ronald was out of the Brazilian team.

So while one of the biggest

dramas in World Cup history was unfolding, ITV were stuck in a Lancastrian soap opera. Meanwhile, the BBC panel were handing the story around as though it was a recently severed electricity cable. Gary Lineker has just finished discussing Ronaldo's absence with David Ginola, when he announced "This must be the biggest wind-up ever, because I'm hearing in my ear piece that Ronaldo will play."

Back at the studio, Des held up the official team sheet to camera to prove that it was a wind-up; it had been an official one. After a short interruption for an *EastEnders* segment, the story became clearer thanks to Inspector Mott in the stadium. "There's a new team sheet and he's in. I've just sent Ray Stubbs over to see Pele," Mott shrieked as

his trousers tightened. His evidence for Ronaldo's injury was the fact that he had noticed, as only Mott would, "that Ronaldo didn't kneel down for the team photo" before the game against the Netherlands. "I think Trevor Brooking's next to me," Mott guessed confirming what the camera was already showing. "He is." Mott shouted as though his forensic powers had turned psychic.

So by the time the ITV broadcast got underway they had almost completely missed the boat and Bob Wilson's sickly grin reflected their embarrassment. But at least they'd had the time to put more detail on the story - Ronaldo's hospital check-up, the late arrival at the ground, his reinstatement in the team. "Might be silly games," Terry Venables suggested, revealing something about

the coaching mentality he'll bring to Crystal Palace. Despite the evidence of turmoil in the Brazilian camp, only one of the pundits on either channel, Glenn Hoddle, opted for France.

Given these extraordinary preliminaries it was hardly surprising that both sets of commentary teams seemed muted. "Nerves will be strained to the limit," Brian Moore predicted, as though talking about himself. Mott was back on to his prepared script wondering "just how proud Jules Rimet would be, had he lived to see this day", failing to add that Rimet would have needed to be 123 years old to achieve this.

Indeed, watching the coverage back-to-back it was remarkably similar in detail and tone, with Kevin Keegan and Trevor Brooking - whose World Cup careers lasted just the 16

minutes for which they were brought on together against Spain in 1982 - still being brothers in banality. Keegan told us that "even with a sore ankle Ronaldo will be a real handful", while Brooking was more dubious of the centre-forward's effectiveness: "He's static, not mobile at all".

Meanwhile, Moore and Motson swapped the same statistics and both took a long time to identify Zinedine Zidane as the scorer of the first two goals. At one point Motson even became convinced that Romario was on the field. The suspicion was that both presenters had prepared overwhelmingly for a Brazil victory and were knocked out of their stride by France's ascendancy. "They'll suck the Brazilians on now," Keegan said, dangerously out-lining the French tactics for the second half.

The last minutes delivered a dream "Arsenal goal". Keegan summoned a telling tribute to the French - "they showed the invention, they showed the commitment" - while Moore just stopped himself in time from rubbishing the presentation ceremony along the lines of "we do this better at Wembley". Instead he had a gracious farewell, "that's the final whistle for me... but the real news here tonight is that France are the world champions".

But bathetic endings on both channels followed the excitement with Des bizarrely reciting Kipling over a fluting aria to sum up the emotions of the tournament, while his rival Bob Wilson was moved to salute "great goals and record ratings".

*Mais pas ce soir, Josephine...*

# Far East sweating on 2002 deadline

The next World Cup promises to be hot, in political and climatic terms.  
By Richard Lloyd-Parry in Tokyo

**I**F THERE was one month in the whole year, when you would advise somebody not to visit Japan or South Korea it would be the period ending this weekend, between mid-June and mid-July, the time of *tsu*, or the rainy season.

For four weeks, the air hangs around you like a hot, wet shawl draped against your face. The moisture gets into wardrobes and chests - left unaired, shoes are transformed into living colonies of suede-green mould. The constant switch between chilly air conditioning and humid external heat causes colds and headaches; last week seven elderly people died of heat stroke as temperatures approached 40 degrees.

But apart from being the rainy season, June and July are the months of the World Cup. Four years from now, when the soccer fans and teams of the world descend upon Seoul and Tokyo for the 2002 tournament, this is the sweaty reality they will encounter. On Tuesday, Michel D'Hooge, chairman of Fifa's medical committee, warned of health effects upon players of the heat and humidity.

The World Cup has faced, and survived, similar meteorological challenges in the past (most recently in the Florida fixtures in 1994). But the rainy season is only one of the questions hanging over the 2002 tournament - geographically, politically, logically and economically, it will be a unique event. While it is too early to predict success or disaster, it will certainly be the most complicated World Cup ever staged.

It is for a start, the first ever to be hosted by two countries - after intense rivalry between Japan and South Korea, and a back-room coup against Joao Havelange, Fifa awarded the Cup jointly, to the initial disappointment of both sides. South Koreans have never got over the bitterness of 35 years of Japanese colonial rule although as near neighbours, the two nations are well used to cooperating in business.

They have agreed so far that Japan will host the final - in return, South Korea will get the opening game and first billing in the tournament's official title (2002 FIFA World Cup Korea/Japan). In the first round, the eight groups of four teams each will be split between the two hosts. But in general the two committees seem content to operate with a cool independence of one another - hopes that soccer would be the force to finally bring the two rivals together have not, so far, been fulfilled.

But the enmity between the two hosts has been eclipsed by a much more immediate concern - about the state of their economies, both hard hit by the Asian crisis. Japan, for all its worries about recession, remains the second richest country in the world; of the 10 stadia likely to host games, two have already been completed,

## THE GLOBAL GAME

### WORLD CUP AROUND THE WORLD

"INCREDIBLE, CRAZY, unimaginable, fabulous, fantastic. We don't know what we have to say, cry or scream to state the truth, we are the champions of the world." The French newspaper, *Aujourd'hui*, tries to keep its reaction in check - and fails. "A tricolour orgasm." How France *Sud* described what the French coach, Aimé Jacquet, had given France. "A century of world football ended this morning at dawn, after a night of jubilation which overwhelmed our country in a way which has not happened, with no exaggeration, since the Liberation," *L'Equipe*.

"They snuffed out the magicians of Brazil. They are the champions of the world. The last of this millennium. Stupendous." *Le Figaro*.

"The team's success creates today hope of escape from the long tunnel of economic depression." The left-leaning daily *Liberation* saw France's first World Cup victory as a chance for the country to escape from the economic gloom which has depressed the people and left three million out of work."

"There was July 14, 1789, the date when the Bastille, symbol of the old regime, was taken by the people of Paris, the date when the French Revolution began. And there is July 12, 1998, the date of the victory of the French football team in the World Cup, Algerian newspapers

crowned Zinedine Zidane "King of France" after his two goals.

"Zidane was dazzling," said daily *El Watan*, joining in the columns of praise in the press of the former French colony for the player whose parents came from the Kabylie region, 200 kms east of Algiers.

"Zidane floored Brazil," ran *Authentique* newspaper above a front-page picture of the French playmaker and his team-mates holding the trophy.

Zidane, whose first name Zinedine means "beauty of the faith" in Arabic, headed two of the goals but *Demain L'Algérie* daily gave him almost sole credit for the French victory. Its headline was simply: "Zidane 3 Brazil".



France's heroes wave to their adoring fans at the Arc de Triomphe as they head down the Champs Elysées yesterday

WORLD CUP/27

Place your bets please

BY IAN DAVIES

**T**HE CROATIAN striker, Davor Suker, won the World Cup Golden Boot award as top scorer with six goals. His goal in Croatia's 2-1 win over the Netherlands in Saturday's third place play-off took him one clear of Gabriel Batistuta, of Argentina, and Christian Vieri, of Italy, each on five.

Suker was 33-1 with bookmakers to win the Golden Boot at the start of the tournament with Brazil's Ronaldo the 5-1 favourite. It would have needed at least a hat-trick in France's 3-0 win over Brazil in Sunday's final for Suker's tally to have been overtaken going in to the final game. Although Zinedine Zidane scored twice for France, only Ronaldo had any realistic chance of overtaking Suker.

The Croatian team's pride in their achievement - finishing third overall in the tournament at their first attempt - will remain the lasting memory and the players celebrated Saturday's victory as though they had won the Cup itself.

"I am the happiest man in the world," Suker said. "It's great for a small country like ours to finish third in the World Cup. It's almost as good as winning it."

Some of the team's results will be remembered for a long time, abroad as well as at home. The quarter-final victory over three-time champions Germany, revenge for defeat in Euro 96, was the high point of the campaign.

Whether or not Croatia will manage to repeat their performance in future tournaments remains to be seen, but bookmakers have already started taking bets on Euro 2000 and the next World Cup.

Despite their poor showing in the final on Sunday, Brazil have been installed as the 3-1 favourites with the Tote for the 2002 World Cup.

The beaten quarter-finalists, Argentina and Italy, are 8-1 co-second-favourites along with the Netherlands, beaten semi-finalists. France and Germany are 9-1, while the bookmakers clearly have faith in England's future, offering just 10-1.

The Netherlands are the 5-1 favourites for Euro 2000 with the Tote. France are 11-2. England are joint third favourites at 7-1 along with Italy.

2000 Finalists: 1-1 Brazil, 8-1 Argentina, Netherlands, Italy, 9-1 France, Germany, 10-1 England, 11-1 Spain, 25-1 Croatia, 40-1 Nigeria, Yugoslavia, 50-1 Portugal, 60-1 Turkey, 65-1 Chile, Norway, 80-1 Japan, Mexico, 100-1 Czech Republic

Euro 2000 Results: 5-1 Netherlands, 11-2 France, 15-2 Argentina, 15-2 Germany, 8-1 Spain, 12-1 Croatia, 20-1 Belgium, Yugoslavia, 25-1 Norway, 28-1 Romania, 28-1 Denmark, 33-1 Portugal, Russia, Sweden, 50-1 Italy, 56-1 Czech Republic, 60-1 Scotland, 100-1 Austria, Greece, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, 200-1 Republic of Ireland, 250-1 Northern Ireland, 500-1 Wales.

Andy Martin, from the French Department of Cambridge University, has been observing the World Cup scene for The Independent.

## French find a new identity

**A**NDY MARTIN AT LARGE IN FRANCE

"ALL IS for the best in this the best of all possible worlds." I admit, that technically, I am quoting Pangloss in Voltaire's satirical novel *Candide* of 1759, but similar sentiments were being expressed in Paris yesterday. Voltaire reckoned that this brand of Utopian optimism had been definitively blown out of the water by the mid-18th century Lisbon earthquake, and it never quite recovered, not for the Revolution (1789), nor even the Liberation (1944). But in the wake of the 1998 World Cup final, as the French team processed triumphantly aboard an extremely slow-moving double-decker bus up the Champs Elysées, blocked by a million people or so, it was as if Pangloss was at last back in the driving seat.

Lucien is the kind of guy you usually see being hassled by police in the Metro who want to see his papers: young, black, baseball hat, denim, and trainers. Yesterday was different, though. He was taking the day off and so were the police. "Yesterday," he started, echoing Paul McCartney, and carried on in lyrical fashion by saying, in effect, that all his troubles seemed so far away. "Yesterday that was for eternity. Nothing will be the same henceforth. You're lucky to be here at this time. For the older generation, it was the Liberation. This is the day on which we are all re-born. Football is the sport of the future."

As I jockeyed for position among the teeming crowds, with everyone craning their necks to see the bus coming, and singing "We are the champions," he sounded a much more upbeat note than McCartney, however, and more forward-looking. "We are no longer oriented towards the past," he said, "but towards the future." It's funny how, in Paris, any guy you run into in the street can sound like a *Le Monde* leader-writer if he's in the mood. He admitted that his "affaires" - I think he meant his business rather than his love-life - had been in bad shape recently but he expected everything to pick up now.

Way up on the giddy heights of the Arc de Triomphe, all

he said. And he wasn't just talking about winning the final. It was all to do with a new mentality. "The Brazilians made the mistake of putting too much faith in one player: whereas we - it is the first time that we have had a team so welded together." And he thought that the nation as a whole reflected this new sense of collectivity. "Everyone, whatever their origins, is saying 'Allons à la France'" - which delivers a firm negation to certain political tendencies."

The poll published in *Le Monde* a week ago, suggesting that France was by some distance the most racist nation in Western Europe, or at least the most explicitly racist, was going to have to be recounted. France was re-inventing itself in front of my eyes and had become something more along the lines of Brazil, not just in terms of football, but confidently multi-racial and hedonistic to boot.

Admittedly, there was a degree of euphoric mythologizing going on, a symptom of World Cup fever, but then France takes mythologies very seriously.

A new French identity has been taking shape over the last month. Perhaps it could be made out on the T-shirt I noticed one guy wearing, emblazoned with a picture of Rodin's familiar "Thinker", but now

along the rooftops, climbing up trees and lamp-posts and traffic-lights, and waving flags about, the new spirit of born-again millennial thinking was abroad. From babes in arms to old ladies and schoolgirls with "Zidane" and "Barthez" and "9-0" painted on their faces, this was not so much a crowd of football fans, more a microcosm of the nation or, indeed, of the Empire.

Gérard Chartier had not taken a lot of interest in football until the semi-final. This telecommunications specialist in his forties with five kids was keen on the Tour de France. But seeing the France-Croatia game turned him around, and now he was sitting at a Champs Elysées brasserie, with his bespectacled wife (who was reading Jane Austen in French) and his teenage daughter, waiting to pay homage along with everyone else.

"It is unique in our history,"

transformed with the addition of a pair of shorts and a ball beneath his feet.

Not absolutely everyone in Paris is rolling along with this metamorphosis, however. As I stampeded exhausted onto my seat on the Metro, the attractive thirtysomething woman opposite me wondered what all the excitement had been about. "Some men running about behind a ball - bol - that doesn't excite me," she said, slapping me down for my naive enthusiasm.

"I've noticed a lot of French people getting carried away by it all," I said.

"I'll let myself get carried away," she said, "but not by that. I'm going to see some men friends now. Fortunately, they don't play football." She gave me an enigmatic smile.

I imagine that the Pangloss attitude won't last, and that people will return, like Candide, to cultivating their own gardens again after this flirtation with a feeling of global Utopia. But a seismic shift has nevertheless taken place in France, and yesterday, as Lucien so poetically put it, is for everyone else.

Their Champions' League qualification campaign begins on 15 August, but that is tardy in comparison to Crystal Palace who greet the new management of Terry Venables with what they will be the start of a journey into the UEFA Cup. They play a home Intertoto game against the Turkish side Samsunspor this weekend, which has sharply curtailed the players' summer break.

Contrary to expectation, the surface of football has left them fresh. "If anything the World Cup has helped," Terry Fenwick, Palace's first-team coach, said. "It's been such a tremendous competition that the players have arrived on the training ground inspired by what they have seen. It's not been difficult to work up enthusiasm. The players know we've got an important season ahead of us."

It helps that there is a new manager to impress. "Sunday will be Terry's first game in charge," Fenwick said, "and there are places in the team up for grabs. The players have a chance to show themselves."

So do the Manchester City

players, although this week they have been more likely to impress aloft than amid the depths of a division they will be charting for the first time in their history. This week they have been undertaking naval

training on HMS Raleigh in Ply-

mouth in preparation for their first friendly proper, a testimonial against Sunderland at Main Road on Saturday.

"It's a bonding exercise," their manager, Joe Royle, said, "but also an important part of our fitness programme. It's no secret I wasn't happy with our durability last season and we conceded far too many goals late in games. We cannot afford to do the same again."

Same again. It is hard not to feel jaded by the thought of a new season just around the corner. It is just as well the players are fresh because the spectators, square-eyed from five weeks of World Cup football, are exhausted.

## IN FRANCE WITHOUT A TICKET

Nicholas Harling's daily quest to see a World Cup match: Day 27

POSSESSION OF a World Cup final ticket does not necessarily equal happiness or peace of mind. The worry of looking after that prized piece of paper is almost as bad as searching for one in the first place. For over a month since I had acquired my most sought after seat, I had guarded it with my life. If I had been mugged, I would have let them take anything else but not that ticket. How often did I check that that ticket was still among the splitting plastic bags that I had trailed around France.

Prices were almost as high on Saturday night before the third place final. I had paid 390F for a 300F ticket in advance but 2,000F was about the lowest anyone paid outside. When was a third-place final ever so popular?

Total games 26. Total cost price 11,120F. Total price paid 12,822F. Three failures to get in.

Players may be fresh for the new season, but can the fans keep up with the pace? By Guy Hodgson

old close season has become diminished, as in close to nothing.

Arsenal's champions had already begun pre-season friendlies - against Boreham Wood on Friday - 48 hours before Emmanuel Petit and Patrick Vieira played in the Stade de France.

Their non-World Cup players were hauled from their summer breaks on 7 July and they will be joined by the refugees from France 98 according to their progress in the Premiership a week later. The

competition. Hence the England players will arrive on 21 July and the French and Dutch will stagger on 1 August.

Manchester United, who will meet Arsenal at Wembley in the Charity Shield three weeks on

Friday, resumed training on

Friday and, when they are

joined by their English conti-

nents, will play a friendly against Birmingham City on 25 July.

The following day they leave for a 10-day tour of Scandinavia.

ground inspired by what they have seen. It's not been difficult to work up enthusiasm. The players know we've got an important season ahead of us."

It helps that there is a new

manager to impress. "Sunday

will be Terry's first game in

charge," Fenwick said, "and

there are places in the team up

for grabs. The players have a

chance to show themselves."

So do the Manchester City

players, although this week

they have been more likely to

impress aloft than amid the

depths of a division they will

chart for the first time in

their history.

Contrary to expectation, the

surface of football has left them

fresh. "If anything the World

Cup has helped," Terry Fenwick,

Palace's first-team coach, said.

"It's been such a tremen-

dous competition that the play-

ers have arrived on the training

ground inspired by what they

have seen. It's not been diffi-

cult to work up enthusiasm.

The players know we



# SPORT

WRIGHT BECOMES A HAMMER P25 • KUCHAR THE HAPPY AMATEUR P22



## Ronaldo just happy to be alive

BY TREVOR HAYLETT

**RONALDO ANSWERED** the great World Cup final mystery last night when he revealed he had suffered a convulsive fit in the hours leading up to the game. He said that at one stage he had feared for his life. It was the first time the 21-year-old had spoken about the confusion surrounding his initial absence from the Brazilian team sheet for the game, which France won 3-0, and goes a long way to explaining not only his own abject performance but also that of his team.

Ronaldo told the Brazilian television station, National Globo Television, about the attack, in which he reportedly swallowed his tongue. "It was a tremendous scare. We lost the World Cup but I won another cup – my life," he said.

"I don't remember properly but I went to sleep and then it seems I had a fit for 30 or 40 seconds. I woke up and my whole body was in pain. But with time the pain got less and I relaxed a bit."

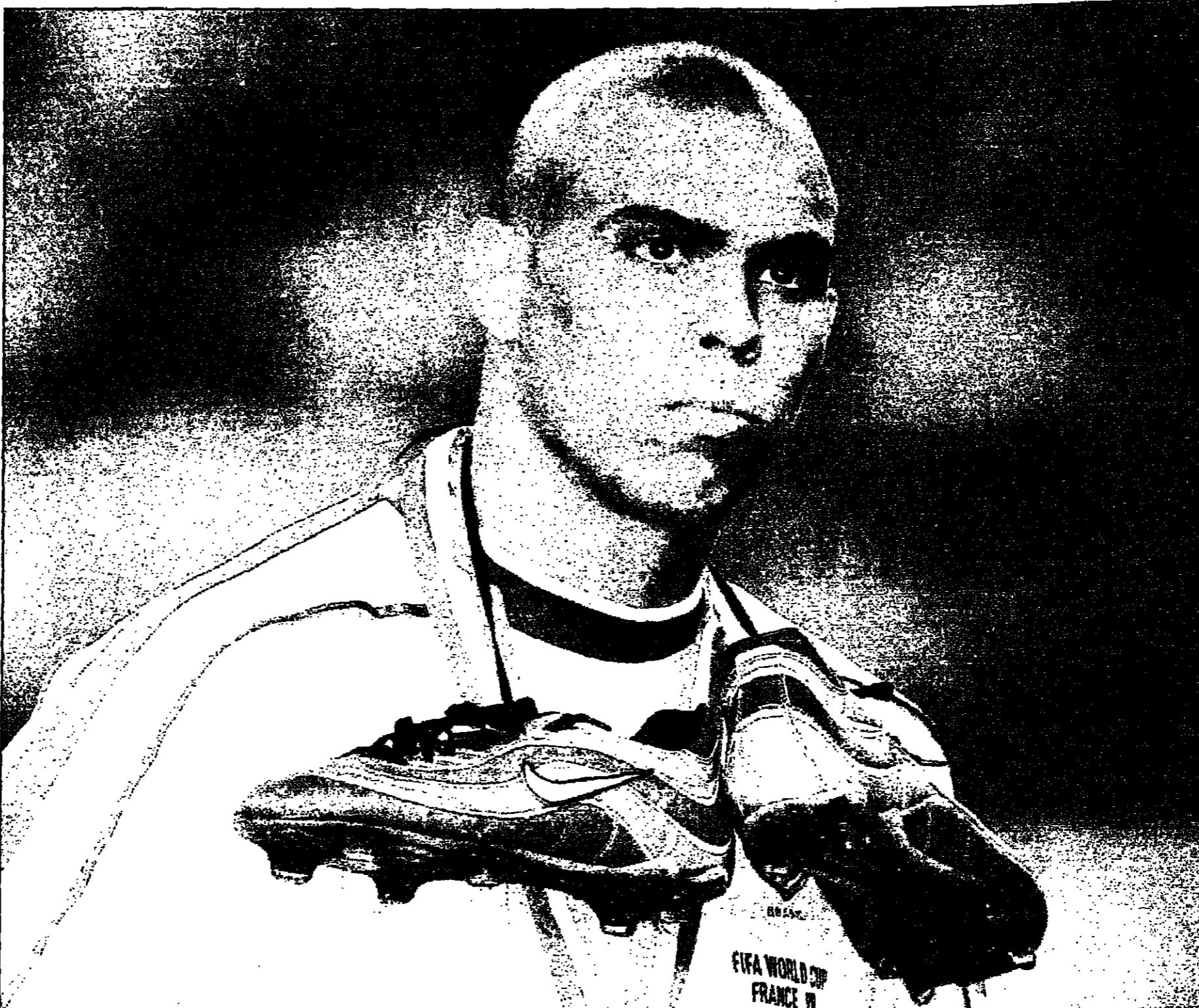
Ronaldo said that after hospital tests, which he said revealed no problem, he decided he was able to play in the final. "I could have chickened out but I decided to play and I went out there to help the team. I don't want to find any excuses for the defeat. They [France] played well and were better than us."

The Brazilian team doctor said he had rushed Ronaldo to hospital, where he underwent several tests including a check on his heart. "Everything was normal so I came to the conclusion that it had to be some nervous fit," Lido Toledo explained. "I took him to the hospital and asked for a thorough test, like electro-sialography and electro-cardiogram." Toledo said that Ronaldo had suffered an "emotional stress."

Although the revelations explained Ronaldo's own lacklustre performance there will be those who will question whether he should have been allowed to play at all. Pele said in a television talk show that Ronaldo should not have played. "What surprised me most is that he went on to play even in the second half," he said.

As France continued to celebrate its historic triumph yesterday the rest of the footballing world was consumed by the Ronaldo debate. In particular questions were being asked about the extent to which the Brazilian coach, Mario Zagallo, had relented to dressing room pressure and reinstated Ronaldo on the team sheet after initially naming Edmundo in his place.

There had been constant speculation during the five week tourna-



Ronaldo, who suffered a convulsive fit hours before the World Cup final kicked off on Sunday, watches as the trophy is placed in French hands

fit but said: "He's under more pressure than anybody else in the world and all that's happened has left him very distressed."

"I think it was emotional. Ronaldo made an effort to play but he was down. At about four o'clock in the afternoon he suddenly got ill. It was like a malaise had come over him. It was strange. He's 21 years old, he gets millionaire contracts. It was obvious that this could happen to him. Unfortunately it happened on the day of the World Cup final."

"I have a wife, family and children to go home to, but he doesn't have that. Ronaldo doesn't have the support you need. I urge everyone just to leave the boy alone."

Whatever Ronaldo's problems, mental or otherwise, there can be no underestimating the devastating effect they had on a side who would seem to have the experience and alternative artillery to beat most other nations even without their brightest star. Brazil's 1992 World Cup-winning side were without Pele because of injury, a point that Zagallo was keen to drive home in his pre-match team talk, the coach having decided at that point to go without Ronaldo.

When word emerged at the St Denis stadium that Ronaldo would be missing from the biggest game of all confusion reigned and it was not helped by conflicting reasons for his absence.

Fifa said he had gone to hospital for X-rays on his left ankle and later said doctors had given him the all-clear to play. The Brazilian doctor, Toledo, said the player felt dizzy after lunch, while the team's press officer, Nelson Borges, said Ronaldo had vomited.

Whatever the true state of affairs, the Brazilians were apparently so traumatised by the prospect of going out without their chief goalscorer – or was it their way of persuading Zagallo to rethink his selection? – that they failed to appear for the normal warm-up routine out on the pitch.

The Brazil coach, who at 66 looks certain to have led his country for the last time, admitted after France's surprise victory that he was wrong to have played Ronaldo.

The players had been upset that the first team sheet did not carry his name, Zagallo said after the match, fighting to hold back the tears.

"It was a traumatic shock and knowing he was not fit to play made us inhibited and inward looking. It was a major psychological blow. Everybody was very upset and very down and the team played to less than their full potential. All through the first half I was wondering if I should have taken him off. Now I realise I was wrong. I didn't think he was fit but Ronaldo told me he was. That's why I played him."

ment that egos were colliding in the Brazilian camp and destabilising their attempt to win a fifth championship. Neither the team nor their star performer were able to reach consistently the heights predicted. For Ronaldo that was blamed on anything from a nagging knee injury to the possibility that he was overweight and also to his depression over

a reported impending split with his fiancée, the Brazilian model Suzana Werner. Ronaldo denied them all.

Another piece of conjecture yesterday concerned the possibility that Nike, the sportswear manufacturer who sponsor both Ronaldo and the Brazilian team and also his Italian club Internazionale, had applied pressure to ensure Ronaldo's

appearance in the biggest game of all. In a statement issued last night by the Italian arm of the Nike empire, on the instructions of the company's headquarters in the United States, those reports were dismissed as "absolutely false".

It said: "What is true is that last night's game was the most important of Ronaldo's career. To play the final

of a World Cup is the dream of any player. Ronaldo included. Ronaldo and Zagallo decided together to crown this dream which the Brazilian player – probably – deserved to live. Is all of this Nike did not interfere in any way and, besides, why should it have?"

As the dispirited, dethroned South Americans headed home the focus of the inquest into their sur-

prise defeat began to centre on the mental well-being of a young man only two years out of his teens and on whom the entire world, and not just 160 million Brazilians, place such towering expectations.

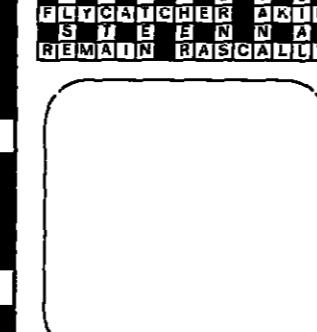
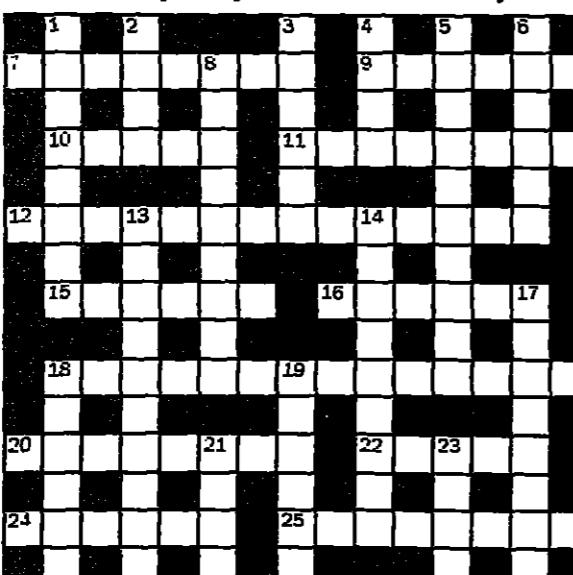
Robert Carlos, the left back and Ronaldo's room-mate for the 55 days they have spent in France, did not refer specifically to a convulsive

### THE TUESDAY CROSSWORD

No 3662. Tuesday 14 July

By Alfred

Monday's Solution



#### ACROSS

- 6 Run-down region? (2,2,4)
- 9 & 10 Leaves advertising? (6,6)
- 11 Loyal supporter of law changed in the beginning? (8)
- 12 How Prohibition was reported? (6,8)
- 15 Fall down over party support? (6)
- 16 Something to cut nasty cyst on male? (6)
- 18 The science of free radicals? (7,7)
- 20 Encourage to send payment for return of kitchen clock? (3,5)
- 21 Happen to keep, for us, an exchange? (6)
- 22 Allowed lieutenant to go round here in France? (5)
- 24 Steps taken to kill off grammar school? (6)
- 25 Inn meals prepared by sporting assistant? (3)
- 26 Drugs frame-up? (3,5)
- 27 Want to inscribe name in wood? (4)
- 28 Dog star? (6)
- 29 Writer's name on article indicates a mindless talker? (4)
- 30 Dull old twits we abandoned? (4-6)
- 31 Happen to keep, for us, an exchange? (6)
- 32 Where you'll find liquid assets serve or supply Irish? (9)
- 33 Exciting fit with acid? (4-6)
- 34 Event last month at Irish place lacking energy? (9)
- 35 Leave nut that's misshapen until the end? (8)
- 36 Diving bird finds silver in lake? (6)
- 37 Like a noble, awfully droll! It's unknown? (6)
- 38 Is obliged to have mould in new wine? (4)
- 39 Prepare to do robbery and get 12 bottles? (4)

## Boardman's Tour ends in pain

### CYCLING

BY ROB NICHOLL  
In Cork

CHRIS BOARDMAN crashed out of the Tour de France minutes before his leader's yellow jersey was wrested from him by the German Erik Zabel.

"He could not remember the crash, so I have withdrawn him from the race," the Tour doctor, Gerard Porte, said. "He has a deep cut above one eye and is really groggy."

So ended Boardman's fifth Tour, with the British hero lying stunned at the side of the road some 57km from the finish of the 205.5km stage from Enniscorthy, a day that was to be a rapturous send-off for the Tour.

Boardman's Tour career has been blighted by misfortune. After his triumphant debut in 1994, when he won the yellow jersey on the first day in Lille with a Tour record speed of 55.152kph, he crashed out on the opening day a year later.

Then he fractured an ankle and a wrist. He returned a year later to go the full distance to Paris. In Rouen last year he won the prologue time trial, but crashed in the mountains, displacing two vertebrae, which brought about his retirement.

Jean-Marie Leblanc, the Tour's director general, said: "Boardman was following his teammate Frederic Moncassin when his front wheel hit Moncassin's back wheel.

"He was forced into the side of the road, and fell, hitting his head against a wooden post."

As the medical team attended to Boardman yesterday, Zabel, who had already closed to within two seconds of the No 1 spot, triumphed in the third intermediate sprint at Youghal.

It made him Tour leader, because his win earned a time bonus of six seconds, which is deducted from his overall time. He had also picked up another six seconds from the first two intermediate sprints.

The second was outside the Sean Kelly Sports Centre in the Irish Tour ace's hometown, Carrick on Suir, where the area population of 5,000 quadrupled with spectators flooding in to join the celebrations, particularly in the pub that had been renamed Le Maillot Jaune the Yellow Jersey.

Kelly himself stopped to take a pint of Guinness at the town's VIP stand before driving on to the finish, accompanied by a roar of cheering.

Kelly, four times the winner of the Tour's green jersey, which Zabel has won twice, led his townspeople in persuading Leblanc to permit the riders to race through the main street and past Sean Kelly Square.

They paid for the Tour director to fly over and he changed his mind about the stretch of road he thought was dangerous when the town agreed to make it safe.

It meant removing an historical stone near the West Gate, but it was done, and the road is now known as the People's Way.

Carrick was en fete, and so too was the rest of the South East as the race sped through New Ross, once home to the parents of former American president John F Kennedy.

before they left to make a new life in the United States. In Ireland's oldest city, Waterford, Tom Steele struck to take the first intermediate sprint ahead of Zabel, and the battle for the yellow jersey warmed up.

After the Carrick sprint, Zabel was a second closer to the colours than Steele, who had won Sunday's stage in Dublin.



Chris Boardman receives attention after crashing out of the Tour yesterday

# TUESDAY REVIEW

COMMENT • FEATURES • ARTS • LISTINGS • TELEVISION



The bikers will be riding out to bury their dead again on Friday. This time, it's the turn of Daniel Fitzpatrick, British-born leader of The Brotherhood, shot dead (left) in Stockholm by person or persons unknown. There, police believe the notorious biker wars will be buried with the man who led Europe's most violent chapter. Here, they're not so sure

**S**tockholm is preparing a splendid send-off for a Briton who got on his bike and made his mark on the world. A detachment of Hell's Angels on gleaming Harleys will accompany Daniel Fitzpatrick's last journey to the Swedish capital's biggest cemetery on Friday. And spires of the Scandinavian underworld will be there, to ensure that Danny "The Hood," "President" of Northern Europe's most violent biking fraternity, really is gone. While police in Britain are bracing themselves for an escalation of violence between our own home-grown Hell's Angels and their rapidly expanding rivals, The Outcasts, detectives in Scandinavia believe Fitzpatrick's burial will end a bikers' war that has seen 12 murders and 39 attempted killings in two years.

It was "a lucky shot", according to Detective Chief Inspector Lars Hamren of Stockholm's Serious Crime unit, that extinguished Fitzpatrick's life at the age of 45. The assailant had fired up to 25 rounds with a submachine gun at the Toyota Corolla Danny was driving. Most missed their target; some hit the houses near the roundabout where Danny was about to take his last spin. Only a single bullet struck him, but that embedded itself in his chest. Shortly after 10pm in the Nordic twilight of 18 June, the President of the feared Brödraskapet - "The Brotherhood" - was dead.

"A big piece of shit is gone," says Mr Hamren, who takes great pleasure in his task of heading the murder investigation. The attacker has dispatched a vicious robber, suspected cop-killer, one of the most voracious predators of the shallow pond of Scandinavian crime. Good riddance.

Fitzpatrick used to pump himself up with steroids, but look how fat he has become recently," the Chief Inspector says contemptuously, fingering a police picture of Danny on the stretcher. The eyes are closed, the face expressionless, blood is seeping out of the wound on the left into a transparent plastic tube. He looks almost serene.

His corpulence is for all to see. Even as he lies there on his back, a blubberous mountain of a belly rises. Danny the muscle man could be six months pregnant. Nevertheless, the thick upper arm would still strike the fear of God into an enemy. Not so much its girth, but the hand-sized tattoo engraved on it, with the pic-

BY IMRE KARACS

ture of a wolf in the middle, and the word "Brödraskapet" above. At the top-security prisons of Kumla and Tidaholm, convicts flee in terror at the sight of it.

It was while in prison, serving an eight-year jail term for armed robbery, that Fitzpatrick, a Briton born in Kenya, brought "The Brotherhood" to life. There was just not enough mayhem around in Scandinavia in the early Nineties, but US-based biking clubs colonising the placid North seemed to hold great promise. On the streets, Hell's Angels were spreading their gospel, shortly to be countered by the Bandidos. Trapped behind bars and with no chance of cutting their coveted spurs, the cones formed their own hiking clubs without bikes. "Brödraskapet", translated by Fitzpatrick into his native English for no apparent linguistic reason as "Wolfpack", was one such outfit.

Danny the Hood was a worthy leader. He had arrived in the late Eighties from Britain, for very prosaic girlfriend reasons. Running a garage in the south Stockholm suburb of Nacka - he was apparently very good at rust-proofing - he got mixed up early on with the wrong crowd. By 1992, when he was sent away for the armed robbery of a security van, he had already distinguished himself as one of Sweden's most savage criminals. A policeman had been killed in a robbery very similar to Danny's caper, but prosecutors failed to establish a link.

Nevertheless, suspected cop-killers are rare in Swedish jails and Fitzpatrick's notoriety assured him a place high in the pecking order of the prison world. He was big and strong and reputably tough. With his gang behind him, Danny The Hood was not to be messed with.

And then came the war in February 1994, a 23-year-old Hell's Angel was shot dead in Helsingborg, and two other club members were wounded. Retaliation against rival Bandidos soon followed, and within months the whole of Scandinavia's bike scene was ablaze.

In October 1996 a bomb went off at a Hell's Angel club in Malmö, southern Sweden, and a Hell's Angel party in Copenhagen was attacked with an anti-tank missile. The death toll stood at 12 and the injured at 70 when the two organisations reached a "truce" in September 1997. It has held ever since. Violence is now confined within each club.

But as a consequence of the war and the subsequent government crackdown, the prisons began to fill up with real bikers. Danny's troops freed in the meantime started to acquire Harleys of their own.

Inside and outside, the Brotherhood was drawn into the orbit of the Hell's Angels. Allegedly, Brotherhood members were hired by Hell's Angels for contracts they considered below their dignity, primarily knee-capping business associates. The Brotherhood set up its clubhouse in a southern district of Stockholm and prospered.

That is how things stood when Danny obtained his early release in January this year, itching to get to grips with his burgeoning syndicate. There were commissions aplenty; within weeks he had become involved in three different extortions, his outfit's main line of activity. In one transaction, the owner of a cleaning firm was made to sign over the deeds for the sum of 1 Swedish krona - less than 10 pence. Unfortunately for Danny, the victim ran to the police, as did the Norwegian tax exile blackmailing him. Fitzpatrick was by the Brotherhood to the tune of five million kronor. Fitzpatrick was convicted and was due shortly to return to jail when he was moved near the roundabout.

So why take the trouble of killing a man who was about to disappear behind walls again? "Danny had many enemies," Mr Hamren says. The chief among them is a fellow Brotherhood member who, at Fitzpatrick's wild release party in January, attended by the best of the underworld, made less than submissive gestures to the boss. Danny pulled a gun and shot his "brother" in the knee. The victim was questioned by the police, but seems to have a perfect alibi. There are no other suspects at the moment; no one talks.

Per-Olov Forslund, head of the organised crimes unit of the Swedish Criminal Intelligence Service, believes Fitzpatrick's mur-

## The fast life and violent death of Danny the Hood



der was motivated by an internal power struggle. "Brotherhood members were all psychopaths and hardened criminals," he says. "When they came out they had trouble deciding who should be in charge."

After the infamous party, the Brotherhood fell apart, the owner changed the locks on the club house, and the Hell's Angels laid claim to the property. Some Brotherhood members joined the Hell's Angels, others simply rediscovered their love of cars.

There is, of course, the distinct possibility that the Angels bumped Danny off, perhaps because he was threatening their peaceful new ways. Bikers of every tribe have grown tired of the violence that has attracted so much police attention in recent years. Suspected of involvement in smuggling, gambling and prostitution rackets, the biker gangs are trying hard to polish up their image. Stockholm police have found no cause - to their regret - to raid the fortified clubhouse this year, and wonder whether claims of the Angels' links to organised crime are exaggerated.

The new, improved, meek variety of Hell's Angels now run a shop on a Stockholm high street, selling everything from T-shirts to stickers denouncing the helmet laws. Proceeds go to "our imprisoned brothers", the 40 or so Angels still locked up in Scandinavian jails for crimes ranging from GBH to murder.

Behind the counter, a polite, clean-shaven member of the gang fields the questions, for few real customers venture beyond the door. "Sure, I knew Danny," says this remarkably angelic Hell's Angel, declining to give his name. "Met him at a couple of parties. He seemed like a nice guy. Me - I had no trouble with him."

It may be the case that Scandinavia's dreaded biker gangs are involved these days in nothing more sinister than a touch of extortion, smuggling, and a bit of dope for their own consumption. If that is what has become of the once dreaded biker scene, then Danny The Hood is well out of it.

Already on his way to cult status, his place in posterity seems

assured. A few days after his murder, a paid-for eulogy appeared in Stockholm's *Dagens Nyheter* newspaper, a sort of ballad in a mixture of Swedish and English:

To our loving Brother  
Danny "The Hood" Fitzpatrick  
You were born a warrior  
You lived like a warrior  
You died like a warrior  
Brother to the end  
For ever love and respect  
Your Brothers  
Brödraskapet Wolfpack"

No one can fault the boys inside for sentimentality, but they seem just a little out of touch. In the scary world of Swedish prisons, where five convicts have been murdered in the past year, the "Brotherhood" and other gangs live on. But out in the streets peace reigns now, and warriors are redundant. Danny's funeral looks set to herald the cathartic end of an era.

It is an end British police can only pray for. Two weeks ago, the National Criminal Intelligence Service issued a circular to 37 police forces in England and Wales warning of the "possibility of armed conflict and the use of automatic weapons and explosives" by biker gangs.

The warning came in the wake of escalating violence between Hell's Angels members and their rivals, The Outcasts, a younger and rapidly expanding group of bikers intent upon domination.

The numbers do not make frightening reading, but their organisation, suspected armoury and capacity for rigid Cosa Nostra-like loyalty do not augur well for peace. The Outcasts have 200 members, compared with an estimated 230 Hell's Angels.

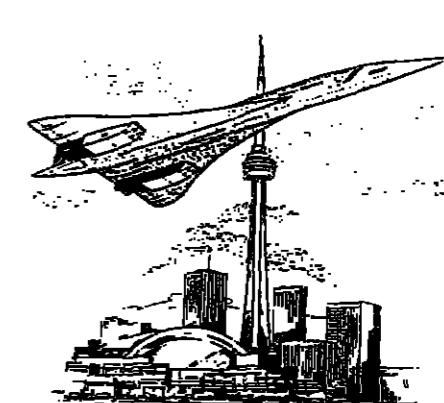
However, the Outcasts have formed an alliance with the Midlands-based Outlaws, a 150-strong gang who share their dislike of the Hell's Angels. That means they are in a strong position to challenge the 30-year supremacy of the Angels, and the signs are they are prepared to use extreme violence to succeed.

Already, during a number of skirmishes that have resulted in two deaths, bikers have used a home-made fertiliser bomb, automatic weapons and shotguns to inflict damage on their enemies. On top of that, police have seized at least one hand gun, two sub-machine guns, an AK assault rifle and parts of an Uzi 9mm automatic pistol.

At the height of the Scandinavian biker wars, the participants were using anti-tank missiles and rocket-propelled grenades to attack each other's clubhouses. All the signs are that a covert arms race is now under way here, as the two warring factions vie for power.

Perhaps the war is over on Danny's old patch, but it may just be beginning in the place he used to call home.

Additional reporting by Steve Boggan



### Concorde & Toronto

Fly to Toronto from Heathrow on a British Airways 747. Depart at 3 pm on Saturday 4 July, Saturday 1 August, Monday 31 August, or Saturday 3 October. Return supersonic on Concorde.

The deluxe Sheraton has been selected for your five night stay. In Toronto, there will be a guided tour and harbour yacht cruise. In the evening you will see Phantom of the Opera. On your day excursion to Niagara, experience a helicopter ride over the spectacular falls. Included are luncheons at Niagara, Harbour Castle Hotel and the CN Tower, the world's highest building.

The inclusive price per person in a twin room is £1,999.

You could fly both ways on Concorde on Wed., 9 September for £2,999. Also available is a nine night Concorde holiday to Toronto and the Rockies on Friday, 18 September at £1,999.

We still have a few places on our 12-night holiday to New York, Toronto and Niagara on Saturday 29 August. Travel on the Orient-Express, QE2 and Concorde. The inclusive price is £3,999.

For our full colour brochure, please telephone:

0181-992 4477

or write to

SUPERLATIVE TRAVEL

43, Woodhurst Road, London, W3 6SS



**INSIDE**

Letters	2
Leaders and comment	3-5
Obituaries	6-7
Features	8-9

Arts	10-11
Health	12-14
Media	15-20
Listings	21-22

Games	23
Radio	23
Satellite TV	23
Today's TV	24

**MEDIA**



# THE INDEPENDENT

1 CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171 345 2435  
THE INDEPENDENT ON THE INTERNET: WWW.INDEPENDENT.CO.UK

## A spending review comprehensive in name only

WELL, THEY have had 62 weeks of government so far, but if the hype is to be believed, you ain't seen nothing yet. When the Chancellor stands up at 3.30 this afternoon to announce the results of the Comprehensive Spending Review, he will end all the alibis that have served ministers for the past year. Facing any tough questions, their response has usually been, "Wait for the CSR." Today the waiting stops.

For most of the 1980s – and much of the 1990s – the words "Labour government" were thought to be code for reckless spending, increased taxes, public sector expansion and economic decline. The main political achievement of the Blair/Brown/Mandelson axis has been, first in opposition and then in government, to destroy that Pavlovian reaction.

Gordon Brown's niftiest stroke in opposition was to pledge that a Labour government would honour the Conservatives' public spending figures and rule out any increase in income tax. In government, he has appeared to relish the label "Iron Chancellor" and has belied any suspicions that New Labour was Old Labour in disguise – at least in economic terms. But there is still a fundamental question waiting to be answered, and the likelihood is that we will be only a little the wiser after today's statement. Does the government want to be a more sensible manager of the public finances – a revolutionary enough aim, if pursued to its logical ends – or does it want to alter not just the way money is spent but the very role and size of the state?

Certainly the government's first year shows a marked concern with efficiency, even if so far it has been only at the level of rhetoric. Most of its public spending announcements have carried the rider that they are dependent on efficiency gains – doubtless a theme which will be pursued this afternoon. The spirit of the third way, the government's much vaunted leitmotif, if it has any meaning, is that it is not the size of the state which matters but the purpose of the spending.

The Conservatives' crude "private right, public wrong" had its uses at the start, when the state was indeed over-mighty and needed to be reduced to let the private sector flourish. But it was always too basic a view. This government appears to view the current size as about right, and to be concentrating rather on delivering more bangs for the taxpayers' bucks – the so-called "Reinventing Government" agenda.

Privatisation, the talisman of the 1980s, has all but run its course. Apart from odds and ends like the Tote, Chan-



nel 4 and the Post Office there is not much left to sell off. We are all supply siders now, and sensible policy debate has moved on to making the state more efficient. More than that, the size of the state has now become a question of legitimate debate. National income stands at around £700 billion per year. Of that, the state spends 42 per cent – around £300 billion. The tax burden is about 37 per cent, which means that there is an annual deficit of around 5 per cent of GDP. So even to cover existing spending there is a need to borrow about £30-35 billion a year.

But despite its apparently all-embracing title, the Comprehensive Spending Review has been no such thing.

Rather than being an (admittedly valuable) exercise in reordering priorities, it should have looked at the big picture. How, for instance, can we deliver health care at the ever increasing levels demanded in an age of tax resistance? Any comprehensive review would have looked at the scope for private provision, either as top-up or replacement – and the same is true for education and welfare.

Sadly, these fundamental questions about the future of the state have not been asked, let alone answered. As a result, when the Chancellor sits down, bathed in the rapturous cheers of his 417 colleagues, he will be entitled to a smile, but his job will have barely begun.

## Sorry, Japan – there is no alternative

AFTER MORE than two years in office, the first electoral test for the Japanese Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, had but one result – humiliation: his party won a mere 44 seats of the 126 contested seats in the upper house. The reasons for Liberal Democrats' defeat are easy enough to fathom. Increasing unemployment, record bankruptcies and the attendant insecurity are the most obvious and classic reasons for the unpopularity of the government. Coupled with a general and long-lasting dissatisfaction with the political class and the result is hardly surprising. Goodbye Mr Hashimoto, whose actions demonstrate the most refreshing aspect of Japan's culture: when something goes wrong, the man at the top almost always falls on his sword.

What Japan needs above all – and has no prospect of getting – is its own version of Margaret Thatcher, who can grapple with the country's rigid employment laws, a culture of cronyism that makes New Labour look positively open, and a lumbering, backward-looking, protected industrial sector.

Any temptation towards *schadenfreude* at Japanese discomfort should be resisted. Yes, the Asian miracle may now be slightly less compelling a vision. But for all its difficulties, Japan is still the second largest economy in the world. Quite apart from the level of Japanese investment in the UK, if Japan gets a cold, the rest of the world also sneezes. It is in everyone's interest for the Japanese economy to prosper. But, more than that, the enfeebled state of Japanese politics is worrisome. Japanese politics, based on factionalism – cronyism in its most literal and direct form. For a long time this suited us. Without any real party-based strength, the Japanese polity was weak at its foundations. The West was reluctant to see Japan with the political muscle to match its ever-growing economic strength. But things have changed. The emergence of China, politically and economically, means that a balance is needed in Asia – which only an economically and politically strong Japan can provide.

## Vanishing treasures

AS IF the last government had not gone far enough in returning the Stone of Scone to Scotland, along comes the gloriously titled Receiver of Wrecks to announce that Britain must hand the Castor Marbles over to Turkey. Whatever next? At this rate it looks as though England will soon be without any treasures. Never mind; at least we shall always have the Elgin Marbles.

# The lesson my mum taught me – Labour and cronies go together

THE SCALES have been lifted from our eyes. Last Saturday week most of us went to bed believing that we were being governed by a rather dynamic and bossy collective of New Labourites, and awoke the next morning to discover – courtesy of *The Observer* – that we were, in fact, in thrall to a Suharto kleptocracy.

By last Sunday the normally temperate columnist Andrew Rawnsley was in danger of overheating. "This administration," he wrote, "is run by a tiny élite of chosen insiders. The voters don't count, except when they are summoned to focus groups so the manipulators can learn best how to gull them." In fact, of course, the voters might be forgiven for thinking that their views really matter too much to this Government.

Nevertheless there is a suggestion here that it was, once upon a time, different and better. In sunny Jim Callaghan's day, or during the period that Harold was in No 10, or back when Clem walked the earth, there was a rough honesty, a willingness to canvass opinions, to brook contradiction.

Now it is bad form to dump on someone else's story. Any argument that there is less to so-called "cash for access" than has been claimed runs the risk of the accusation of professional jealousy. Well, that is tough, because – when the facts are closely examined – the scandal evaporates. If there is a smell, it is not the stench of putrefaction, but the unpleasant perfume of adolescents farting in the national bath.

*The Observer* itself is a little schizophrenic. Its "Cash for Access" website offers a heading with the unambiguous title "Labour secrets for



DAVID AARONOVITCH

*My mum had a big disadvantage when chosen to be school governor – she wasn't a party member*

But what has occurred is not a crime, but a sin. Here I am not just talking about boastfulness (it may be that Derek Draper and some of his friends wrongly believe that it is merely their brashness that is unacceptable), but about what *The Observer* has genuinely revealed concerning the ethical poverty of some of those who, so very recently, were part of the Blair Revolution and on the reforming left.

The inside dope is that Draper and the young men from LLM (Lawson, Lucas, Mendelsohn) may have got into trouble because of their failure, rather than because of their success. Draper had disappointed his bosses in the amount of custom that he was able to attract. LLM was paying six-figure salaries to their principal employees, and well over the norm for youngsters

in their well-staffed offices. There was a large outstanding loan to be repaid in a year and business had been slack. If your pay bill is several hundred grand, it takes a lot of ten-grand commissions before you can be said to be solvent. Faced with this urgent need to attract new business, the young men became desperate and claimed that they could make the political earth move.

So we get the sad spectacle of a nice Labour chap like Ben Lucas boasting of how he helped Tesco save its car parks from government taxation. Was that what Ben went in to help life to achieve? A world safe for out-of-town mallsters? And is his anxiety to sell himself to potential customers a sign (as some journalists have argued) of his political commitment to the Blairist project, or – as I would argue – of his lack of any real political project at all?

"Socialism is what a Labour government does", was supposed to have been the catch-phrase of Herbert Morrison, a supreme post-war machine politician, and grandfather to Peter Mandelson. As long as the government was doing good things, who cared what it was called? As long as the right people – us – were in power, all would be well.

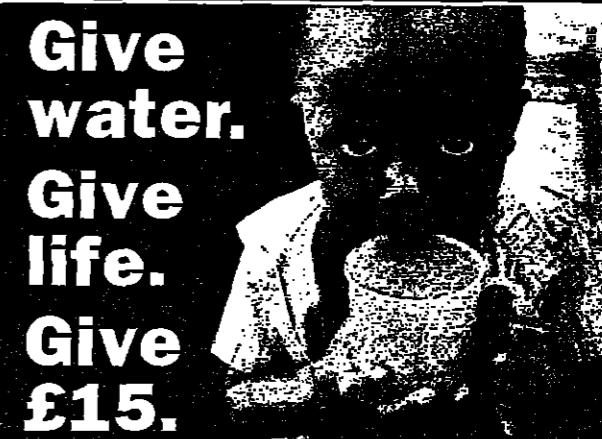
And this was the mark of Old Labour: the politics of position. It was as much about securing the key places for your folk as it was about achieving anything in Scotland, until recently, the constituencies were divvied up between the Transport Union and the G&M. Councils have been run by caucuses which excluded outsiders only 20 years ago trade union bosses tossed the votes of mil-

## QUOTE OF THE DAY

"When you sum it all up, it is all my responsibility."  
Ryutaro Hashimoto,  
former Japanese premier

## THOUGHT FOR THE DAY

"Die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgericht."  
(The world's history is the world's judgement.)  
Friedrich von Schiller,  
German playwright and poet



Every single day, 25,000 children die in developing countries because of dirty water. In the time it takes you to read this paragraph, another three vulnerable youngsters will have lost their lives.

Yet a gift of just £15 from you today can help WaterAid bring a whole family a supply of safe water that can last for years. Your gift could be the difference between life and death. Please use the donation form today – and please change life for good.

## Will you change life for good?

Complete the form below and send it straight to WaterAid, Freepost (SW1644), Prince Consort House, 27-29 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7YY.

Please accept my gift of £ \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/postal order/CAF voucher(s) made payable to WaterAid.

I'd like to make my gift by MasterCard/Visa/CAF CharityCard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date / \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Dr (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: (home/work) \_\_\_\_\_

WaterAid will not pass your name and address to any other organisation.

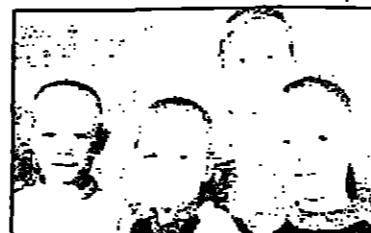
Reference Card No. 290101 147018

24-hour credit card hotline: 0171-793 4526

## MONITOR

ALL THE NEWS OF THE WORLD

*Irish press reaction to the Quinn brothers' murder*



"WORDS CANNOT express the hurt, the pain and the anger many in this community feel about the deaths of the Quinn brothers. It is time for each of us to look into our own hearts and to ask if we have contributed to the hatred which stains this land of ours. Over this past week our society's priorities have been parades, points of principle, and political manoeuvrings. How shameful and tawdry those priorities now seem. In any Christian society the only absolute right is the right to life. That right has been shamefully abused this past week. Evil has stalked our country, and it has touched us each on the shoulder."

Irish News

"WHO CAN be held to blame for this, except ourselves, the generation which has never learned to live together, buried victim after victim of the Troubles, then got on with the job of trying to prove that one way or the other is best, that one side or the other is right. How dare we bring up another generation in this depraved manner. How can we condemn a younger generation, not yet capable of developing its own understanding, to a morass of bigotry, sectarianism and racial prejudice? How dare we make them pay the price for our failures? It has taken a tragedy beyond words to bring us to our senses, at least for today."

*News Letter, Belfast*

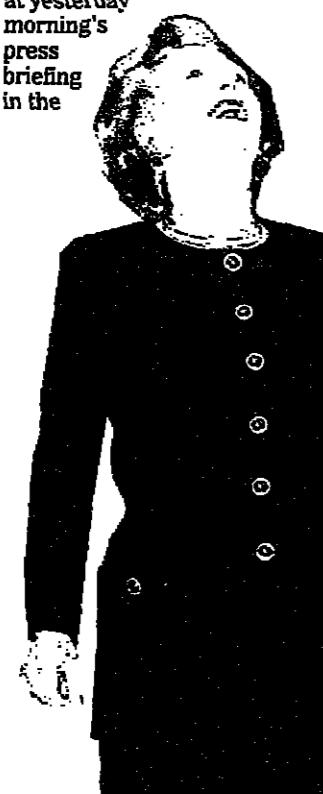
WaterAid

## PANDORA

**IT'S PARTY time!** Unfortunately, the political climate is mimicking this summer's abysmal weather. It seems that many end-of-term Westminster celebrations are likely to turn into wash-outs. The talk among Labour backbenchers yesterday was that the reshuffle was supposed to take place this week but has now been postponed. As evidence, backbenchers talked of a party for ministers at 10 Downing Street, supposedly scheduled for this week but now cancelled. The party, they say, was meant to be a balm for hurt feelings and frayed nerves: "to say goodbye to the departed and welcome the newcomers." Some hopeful backbenchers had been obsessively interested in the invitation list, for obvious reasons. But Drumree and Lobbygate convinced the Prime Minister that this was not the week for a major shake-up - or a knees-up.

**ANOTHER PARTY** that seems destined to suffer is being held tomorrow by lobbying firm Connect, who have their offices in the Millbank Tower, above the Labour Party headquarters. Invitations to ministers, clients and journalists promised "sizzling BBQ with special guest chefs, beer tent, summer drinks, games, music and other attractions". A double-decker bus, dubbed the "Connect Shuttle", is due to bring guests directly from the House of Commons to Millbank Tower Gardens, the Labour Party's own backyard. In the present mood, with journalists posing as businessmen and the Government's links with lobbyists undergoing intense scrutiny, the bus might as well have darkened windows.

IT IS not all storm clouds, fortunately, and a ray of jolly sunshine pierced the gloom at yesterday morning's press briefing in the



Downing Street bunker. Patrick Hennessy of the *Evening Standard* began the meeting by crying "Sleaze! Sleaze!" and brandishing a brown envelope full of cash. This he handed to the mild-mannered Godric Smith, the deputy press secretary, as the big winner of £90 in the World Cup sweepstake organised by political hacks and Downing Street flacks.

**TODAY WE** bring you Ken Livingstone's policy statement, as given over the telephone last week to Julian Hall, secretary of the Anti-Rucksacks on the Tube Campaign. One of the most popular candidates for London's mayor, the former leader of the Greater London Council and the current MP for Brent East, Ken has always seemed a man who genuinely knows and loves London. But the rucksack issue seems to have found him out. This is what he told us: "I haven't heard of the problem. I've never seen an incident." Attempting to claw back some credibility, he continued, "The backpacks used now aren't the same as the sort I went backpacking with in 1966. The ones now are much smaller."

When was the last time you took the Tube during peak hours, Ken? Not 1966? The rucksacks today may be slightly less cumbersome and "designer-fashioned", but they are just as gruesome when slammed into a fellow passenger's face or torso. This problem will not just go away, so get with it!

**WE ARE** pleased to report that, as the popular tide swells in favour of the Campaign, the first anti-rucksack joke has appeared. Performing in Bath this weekend, the television celebrity Noel Britten has filmed a pilot comedy show for Channel 5 spotted a young lad wearing a rucksack and taunted him: "Very cautious sir, wearing a parachute at ground level." We are confident that these jokes can only get better.

**AT THE END** of the Dorchester launch party for the Malaysian Prime Minister's new book last week, Baroness Thatcher (left) was very much her old self - and her husband Dennis's soulmate. She proclaimed, "I'd like to propose a toast but I haven't got a glass. If I have to toast in champagne, I will, but I'd rather it was whisky." Few in the crowd were surprised when the lady got her way. At once.

## Slobbing out beside the gene pool

EVEN THOSE of us who take our science in small, literary bites - a spot of new Darwinism with Melvyn on *Start the Week*, a dab of quantum physics in a Jeanette Winterson novel - may be slightly alarmed by developments in the decade's most fashionable discipline, genetics.

Conjuring up Dolly the sheep from a blob of DNA was one thing; pumping the countryside full of genetically modified crops, or breeding a fat, bulging tomato crossed with a fish gene, is rather more alarming. "Enhanced" wheat will be a world-beater, argues the creepy Monsanto, but then so were those steroid-enhanced East European weightlifters whose testicles fell off. As for the tomato, some consumers might take the line that, if it's not good enough for the red spider mite, then it's not good enough for us.

Much more useful has been the investigation by geneticists and anthropologists into the way we behave, an area of research believed to have spawned hundreds of Sunday newspaper articles and Channel 4 documentaries. For example, now that we know our DNA makes

trol was a function of general male bossiness.

**TERENCE BLACKER**

*Is it time for the genetically inferior male to be enhanced like the tomato?*

us wary of tribal leaders, it becomes clear why, quite suddenly, Ann Widdecombe seems cuddly and approachable while even the previously adorable Frank Dobson strikes us as sinister and shifty.

But it's in the area of gender differences that the most exciting advances have occurred. Once it had been assumed that man's need to be in command of the TV remote con-

tinued towards potential growth and possibility. The idea that life's ebb and flow, its forward movement and achievement of goals can be thwarted by a silly rule about defensives and a silly little man waving a flag in a typically self-important male way is simply rejected by their brain.

This brings us to a more complex area of research. No specialist has yet been able to establish why scientific findings invariably reveal men to be limited, hopeless creatures in thrall to an inferior caveman biology whereas women invariably emerge from tests as nicer, more intelligent, versatile and emotionally mature than their male counterparts. Behavioural scientists are still puzzled as to why, when young men drink large amounts of lager, belch, swear, sing and sexually harass strangers, they are throwbacks to a dark period of emotional deprivation and self-loathing whereas young women, doing the same sort of thing, are celebrated as exemplars of social liberation and high-spirited individuality.

Simple, say the geneticists. Women are programmed by their bi-

ology to be over-emotional Nick Hornby types snared in the traumas of their childhood or dysfunctional, under-emotional Hanif Kureishi types unable to hold down a relationship.

Researchers studying television schedules have been unable to understand why, in a documentary last year about an Australian male prostitute, middle-aged women paying for sex with a professional stud years younger were portrayed as healthily exploring their sexuality in an emotion-free, orgasmically efficient manner; while men behaving in a similar way would be regarded as loathsome and sad.

Is it time for the genetically inferior modern male to be enhanced like the tomato? The man from Monsanto, he says yes.



## Road to hell: from a childhood in care to death on the streets

ONE ROAD to hell goes like this. A family cannot provide a child with a loving home, and so the young person is put into care at an early age. In the children's home, there is bullying and sexual abuse. Education is perfunctory and, in any case, by the age of 16 or soon afterwards the young adult is forced to leave the institution to make a life without preparation or family back-up.

Having little learning and no skills, he or she drifts on to the streets, is tempted into crime, goes to prison, is scarcely touched by the rehabilitation services which are on offer, returns to the streets, sleeps in doorways or parks, or in sheds or stations, and hopes that the soup run will come soon. This is the route of many breakdown to rough sleeping.

The descent to the nether regions, however, is not yet complete. People rough sleeping have more illnesses than the average. And if you look at Coroners' Court records, you will find that rough sleepers are four times more likely to die from unnatural causes than the rest of the population and 35 times more likely to commit suicide. So this is the full journey - expelled from home at a young age, homeless in adulthood, death by suicide.

Every detail of this map comes from two government reports: "Rough Sleeping", an analysis by the Social Exclusion Unit with a foreword by the Prime Minister, published last week, and "People Like Us", a review of the safeguards for children living away from home, which was undertaken for the Department of Health last year by Sir William Utting.

Only occasionally, though, do the rest of us catch a glimpse of the hellish stages in such lives. Suddenly the newspapers are full of reports about the terrible conditions the abuse and the cruelty often found in



**ANDREAS WHITTAM SMITH**

*When I turn to Government policies for reducing homelessness, I find no Big Ideas*

children's homes. After each episode, the local authority promises to do much better in the future. We notice the rough sleepers, too, as we travel home in the evenings. And occasionally we read about unexplained suicides.

At every point along the dreadful route, however, voluntary bodies and charities do what they can. Out of the hundreds or maybe thousands of groups trying to bring about improvements, I will mention just three which I happen to have encountered recently.

In reaction to something I had written about prisons, I heard from the Prisoners' Education Trust, a small charity which makes grants for distance learning courses. The purpose is to help prisoners gain qualifications likely to increase their chances of finding employment on release. At the moment, the Trust operates in 35 prisons and plans to double that number by the year 2000.

Then a few days ago, I found myself at the opening of a refurbished building in Bethnal Green in the East

End of London which provides 31 single rooms for homeless street drinkers. This is a project known as a "wet shelter", financed and managed by a local charity, Providence Row, founded 135 years ago by a young Catholic priest, Father Daniel Gilbert. The charity recognises that homeless heavy drinkers find it almost impossible to get any help at all: they are simply too disruptive for most homelessness agencies to handle. Edward Gibbons House, as the new building is called, is designed to maintain privacy and security of accommodation and provide high levels of nourishment and stability in the hope that these elements alone will be curative and give each resident fresh hope. Indeed, the charity says quite plainly that there is "no intention within the project of trying to reform the drinker".

The same day, I caught up with John Bird, the founder of *The Big Issue*. This publishing business remains one of the best contributions to reducing homelessness. Vendors of *The Big Issue* must be homeless or "vulnerably accommodated". Vendors buy the magazine for 40p and sell it to passers-by for £1, thereby obtaining a job and an income, growing self-respect and a chance to get off the streets.

When I met him, Bird had just got back from Los Angeles where he is trying to establish the same mechanism for helping homeless people by publishing a West Coast version of the magazine. He showed me the latest issue. It is very LA. The cover story is entitled "The Urban escape - dancing in the desert".

When I turn to government policies for reducing homelessness, I find a lot of activity but no Big Ideas. On the subject of children in care, Sir William recorded that the Department of Health alone had published 14 reports giving detailed advice in the last three years, and

reducing sleeping rough to as near zero as possible. The notion of a tsar sleeping rough made the headlines. But I found another aspect of the report much more important. It provided an estimate of the proportion of rough sleepers who have been in care (between a quarter and a third) or in prison or remand centre (around a half).

Thus the Home Office will be asked to make preventing homelessness a key focus in monitoring the work of the Prison Service. That is jolly good. But does it go far enough?

I would prefer to see the rehabilitation of prisoners placed at the very centre of the work of the Prison Service and made an absolute priority, rather than something that is done with insufficient funds. Properly financed rehabilitation work would be a cost-effective way of preventing both reoffending and homelessness. Otherwise I fear that we shall learn once again the truth of the old proverb - "the road to hell is paved with good intentions".

*Isaac is homeless, but how did he get there?* Tom Pilston

he came to the conclusion that the number of regulations, statutory guidance, departmental circulars and letters, reports by inspectors and others is now so large that responsible managers have difficulty in comprehending it all. This is one reason why the instructions, recommendations and good intentions of central government are often disregarded.

Another part of the explanation is an excessively diffuse structure.

In England alone, 132 separate social services departments run 836 children's homes. So here is a Big Idea. Take responsibility for children's homes away from local authorities, which have shown themselves unfit to run them, and create a national service for children in care. In this fashion, a substantial improvement in standards could be achieved - probably at lower cost.

When I turn to government policies for reducing homelessness, I find a lot of activity but no Big Ideas. On the subject of children in care, Sir William recorded that the Department of Health alone had published 14 reports giving detailed advice in the last three years, and

## So do I like being a female bishop?

**C**AS I speak to you, you are wondering when, how, and whether you will have women as bishops. I am aware of the responsibility that you have placed on me, and I have wondered whether it was foolish of me to accept it. For, you see, throughout the time that I have been a bishop, I have been aware of this process which I have called iconisation, where people think that they know who I am and they respond accordingly, and their response reveals far more about them than it does about me.

When I first began, a lot of people would ask me: "Do you like being a bishop? Are you happy?" and I would reply that that was not a question that I dared to ask myself, and that is still true. There are moments of real pleasure and there has been much genuine affection and affirmation. I have risked loving and have come to love the people that I live with, with whom I worship God and whom I serve. And if there is happiness, it is in the quiet sense of obedience to the will of God and in the trust that what God calls me to, will not destroy me. When I began, I

simply got on with doing the job - and there is a lot to do, a lot to care for and a lot to pray for. But I now realise more profoundly what is the inevitably prophetic dimension.

I believe that the best part of this church, the most forward-looking part of it, quite genuinely thinks that it wants women bishops. But you will not find in me a very powerful advocate of women as bishops; for I cannot recommend the job, and I cannot think that anyone would want it or seek it. I think the same could be said about men, but uncertainty and lack of ambition do not as readily reveal themselves in men as they do in women. I do know, however, that many of you, and others, will want a woman to be a bishop. I know that the expectations will be very high and will be quite impossible to meet. I live a life characterised by mixed locations and obscure boundaries - of all sorts.

While there is plenty of adulation, I am also the target of projection and the agendas of other people. My identity as a woman often means that people have the expectation that I will be more malleable than



**PODIUM**

**PENELOPE JAMIESON**

*From a lecture by the first woman bishop in the Anglican Church at King's College, London*

they would have expected a man to be. If I am not, I am seen as being hard and demanding. Leadership that embraces the edge is very difficult and very vulnerable. It is necessary, in a way, to reach over the heads of the inner circle of gatekeepers, while still treating them seriously and with respect. For me, this has meant challenging some of those who have been held in considerable respect.

The continuingly subtle, even underground power of patriarchy, whether exercised by men or by women, to destroy from a base of self-righteousness is truly appalling. Even if they do not know what they do. For to be vulnerable is to be wounded. It is to know what it is to be broken, to lose complete confidence in vocation and in the ability to even survive. It is to know dereliction and nothing.

It is the leader who advocates the marginal who must take the responsibility. All authentic Christian living is challenging and therefore inherently pernicious; a Christian leader can become a focus, a bearer of that peril. The role of the bishop is consequently a very vulnerable one. I have been deeply hurt, punished even, for such leadership and I am not always sure that I have the courage to risk it again. In a subliminal way it is socially still easy to place a woman in a victim role and treat her accordingly. To victimise a bishop seems like a contradiction, but it is not. I am too ashamed of my church to give public voice to some of the tactics and sick projections that have been used.

The continuingly subtle, even underground power of patriarchy, whether exercised by men or by women, to destroy from a base of self-righteousness is truly appalling. Even if they do not know what they do. For to be vulnerable is to be wounded. It is to know what it is to be broken, to lose complete confidence in vocation and in the ability to even survive. It is to know dereliction and nothing.

None of us are really in the business of promoting women as bishops. Our first calling was to preach Christ crucified, but I would say that, in western societies, women through our social vulnerability are in a good position to that.

## THE INDEPENDENT

## NEW! Microwave Oven Chip Cooker - only £14.95 inc. p&amp;p



Now at last you can cook oven chips at microwave speed. Imagine - great tasting oven chips in only 6 minutes - not the usual 20 it takes in a normal oven. And with so many oven chips now boasting less than 5% saturated fat, the Oven Chip Cooker allows you a treat without sacrificing your diet or healthy lifestyle.

The revolutionary pad on the base of the Oven Chip Cooker is made of a patented material which converts microwave energy into thermal energy, ensuring that the Oven Chip Cooker becomes extremely hot very quickly. The non-stick cooking surface reaches a temperature in excess of 200°C in less than 2 minutes. As the microwave cooks the inside of the chips, the outside crisps and browns. The Oven Chip Cooker can also be used for crisping pizzas and cooking bacon, chicken, chops, steaks and fish in a microwave oven. It's also the perfect cooking dish for combination ovens and microwaves with grills. With a diameter of 10.6" (27cm), it is dishwasher safe and costs just £14.95 inc postage, packing and a manufacturer's 12 month guarantee. Order yours today!

© 1998 The Independent Publishing Group Ltd. London E1 1JL

How to order:  
Phone 0181 540 9696  
for credit card orders  
Or fill in the coupon quoting your  
ACCESS/VISA number, or send  
crossed cheque/postal orders, no cash  
please, to:  
The Independent Microwave Oven Chip  
Cooker Offer,  
Trachel House, Lombard Road,  
London SW19 3TZ.  
This offer is subject to availability and  
UK mainland residents only. Please allow  
up to 28 days for delivery. If not completely  
satisfied return within 7 days for a full refund.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Microwavable Oven Chip Cooker(s) @ £14.95 each inc. p & p  
I enclose a crossed cheque for \_\_\_\_\_  
address on back/made payable to  
NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING INDIA LTD  
or debit my Access/Visa account by this  
amount. My card number is \_\_\_\_\_  
Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Send to: THE INDEPENDENT MICROWAVE OVEN CHIP COOKER OFFER, Trachel House, Lombard Road, London SW19 3TZ.

Postage and packing included  
 Payment by Access/Visa  
 Payment by Access/Visa

الدولي

# Pain, panic and a land in torment

**EVERY FEW** years, just as the rest of the world is on the verge of nodding off altogether, Japanese politics produces a genuine surprise – a coup, an about turn or a scandal of world-class interest. In the Seventies it was the Lockheed scandal – the attempt by an American aircraft corporation to buy off a Japanese prime minister in 1983, it was the defeat of the Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) for the first time in 38 years. The latest excitement came early yesterday morning, with a new electoral humiliation for the LDP, and the resignation a few hours later of the Japanese Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto.

Elections to the upper house of the Japanese diet are usually rather a doze, to put it mildly – but, by any standards, these were remarkable results. Given the depth of Japan's economic problems, and the concern that they may spread to the rest of the world, these elections clearly mattered more than most. However, until the last minute, the outcome seemed to be predictable.

Turn-out, according to opinion polls, would be a record low, with six out of ten voters not even bothering to cast a ballot. Older, conservative types would make the effort; the young and angry would stay at home. Mr Hashimoto would not make any gains, and it might even be necessary to find a new PM in a few months' time. But no poll or pundit predicted the political massacre which was at hand.

Sixty per cent of Japanese people voted, the highest turnout for a decade. Mr Hashimoto's party lost 17 of the 61 seats it had been defending, and in the cities of Tokyo and Osaka it returned not a single member. Propelled downwards by the Asian financial crisis, Mr Hashimoto has gone from being one of his country's most popular prime ministers to public humiliation, in the space of a year. After announcing his intention to quit yesterday afternoon, he looked as close to tears as is possible for a martial arts black-belt to look.

"Everyone has handed down their judgement," he said. "It's all my fault."

The result was a shock, and like previous shocks, it has created the urge to excitability and generalisation. Watch out for them in the next few days: the talk of a new era in Japanese politics, of a new breed of young Japanese who are standing up for reform; look out especially for profiles of Naoto Kan, the self-styled Tony Blair of Japan, whose Democratic Party profited from the LDP's loss. A sexy election result demands a sexy explanation, but Japanese politics – despite its occasional bursts of glamour – remains an unsexy business.

In time, even Mr Hashimoto's words of self-recrimination may look misplaced, for the fact is that Japanese politicians do not have the same degree of control over their government and need not be expected to bear the same degree of responsibility either. In the areas in



**RICHARD  
LLOYD PARRY**  
*No one could change  
Japan alone – Hashimoto  
was trapped in a system  
run by the old rules*

which he has leeway, especially foreign policy, Mr Hashimoto has acted with focus and initiative. Despite choppy post-war relations with China, he became the first prime minister to visit Manchuria, the former Japanese colony where many of the Imperial Army's worst atrocities were perpetrated. He has repeatedly met Boris Yeltsin, and had set himself the goal of concluding a treaty with Russia by the year 2000. Rightly or wrongly, he has expanded the security treaty with the US so that Japanese troops may one day exercise their considerable resources as mere extras in *Godzilla* films.

Domestically, he made one disastrous mistake: in raising Japan's VAT last year from 3 to 5 per cent, he scared Japan's formerly acquisitive consumers into locking up their money and leaving it there. Their reluctance to spend is at the bottom of Japan's recession. But plenty of economists, at home and abroad, considered it a good idea at the time and few forecast the harshness of the economic freeze that it would bring about. Where Mr Hashimoto has looked most incompetent – in his handling of the economic crisis – he also has an excuse: the stubborn intractability of the LDP and the doomed system of patronage into which it is locked.

After the end of the war the American occupation presented Japan with what, on paper, is a fully formed, functioning democracy. In practice, Japan achieved its "miracle" by almost feudalistic means. The drafting of legislation and the running of the economy were left to the bureaucrats, particularly those in the powerful Ministry of Finance.

Politicians – and until 1993, the only politicians who mattered were members of the LDP – won elections by promising their constituents "souvenirs": big building projects, including bridges, roads and railways, which spread investment, jobs and the good life from Tokyo to the regions. The money dispensed in this fashion, in turn, trickled through the economy and into the post office accounts and banks which (under the careful watch of the Finance Ministry) dispensed cheap loans to almost anyone who needed it.



Japan's prime minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, is crushed by this weekend's election defeat. But Japan must change more than its leader

There were two problems. First, the corruption and favouritism in the system had a bad effect on those who benefited from it. Banks did not need to make shrewd judgements about the creditworthiness of their customers, nor did they need to come up with clever strategies for competing with one another. The pecking order was decided by the Finance Ministry. All they did was to keep doing as they were told in the knowledge that, if they ran into trouble, the Ministry would organise their rescue.

In the same way, politicians had no use for brilliant policy initiatives, stirring oratory and ideology. Their job was simply to keep on good terms with the construction companies in their constituency (who, in turn, helped to organise their election campaigns for them) and keep the money rolling out from Tokyo. The result was banks who

cannot lend wisely and politicians who cannot make policy. In 1992 the inevitable débâcle occurred.

The value of Japanese property (with which most of those loans had been guaranteed) collapsed. By this year, the situation had become critical. The total amount of bad loans is estimated at \$560bn. Plainly this could not go on: Japanese companies need to change fundamentally, and work off the anti-competitive flat that decades of protection had allowed them to build up. Clearly some of them, badly managed and crippled by unrecoverable loans, were not going to survive. Deft political leadership was necessary, to decide who lives and who dies without creating a panic and a banking collapse.

But no one man could ever have done it alone. Mr Hashimoto found himself trapped in a system that still runs according to the old rules. LDP politicians know that closing down inept banks will result in the bankruptcy of companies who depend on them for borrowing, among them the construction companies that succour and support them. The LDP finds itself torn between two irreconcilable urges: the urge to do the right thing, the restructuring and reform as demanded by the international community, and the urge to do the old, familiar thing. Either way, there will be pain – the pain of bankruptcy and unemployment, or the pain of long-term decline.

The optimistic view is that this election is the lesson that the government needed: having heard from its own voters, not just from the US Treasury – that it must put its house in order, it will do. But the humiliation has been symbolic only. A majority in the upper house matters about as much as control of the House of Lords in

this country. A general election need not take place for two years: if it came sooner, the Japanese electorate would probably pull its punches. The last time it punished the LDP, in 1993, the opposition coalition that gained control broke up in a welter of in-fighting.

Change must come, but it will take place in the way it was beginning to happen under Mr Hashimoto – painfully, reluctantly and at the last minute.

Mr Hashimoto pushed through a big spending package, and he squeezed out a rescue package for the banks. His last act was to promise tax cuts. Eventually the effects of these measures will be felt, but only after several more panics and crises. For Japan's fundamental crisis is not one of bankrupt banks, or of consumers who will not consume, but of politicians who cannot lead.

## RIGHT OF REPLY

**GEORGE ROBERTSON**



The Defence Secretary responds to criticisms of the Strategic Defence Review

**MICHAEL CLARKE**, the Leader page, and Menzies Campbell all argued last week that the Strategic Defence Review, no matter how "sensible and reformist" its conclusions, had not really been foreign-policy driven.

This must not be allowed to gain credence.

The review's conclusions derived from a foreign policy analysis drawn up jointly by the Ministry of Defence and the Foreign Office. This is summarised in chapter two of the White Paper and the second supporting essay.

Nor is there anything secret or surprising about our foreign policy. Our objective is a secure and prosperous Britain in a world where democracy and liberal economics continue to spread. Among the factors we take into account are our position as a major European state and as a leading member of Nato, and the importance of international trade.

Our history gives us wider responsibilities. Britain stands for a strong world community in which we are willing and able to play a leading role.

Let me answer the point that we have somehow subordinated ourselves to the US. This is nonsense. Our security continues to depend on the partnership between Europe and North America. But decisions on how we act militarily are taken here and nowhere else.

Similarly, the argument that we should have discussed the impact of our work on Nato's evolving Strategic Concept displays little understanding of Nato. We will feed the review's conclusions into the Nato process. I am confident that our allies will find much to agree with.

I am pleased the review is prompting discussion. I hope we can carry this forward on an acknowledgement that the review was indeed a genuinely foreign-policy-led process.

## Adventures in the skin trade



### TUESDAY BOOK

**MASKS: BLACKNESS, RACE  
AND THE IMAGINATION**  
BY ADAM LIVELY. CHATTO & WINDUS. £20



Laurence Olivier as the Moor of Venice Ronald Grant Archive

by European authors. He also examines how black authors, such as Richard Wright, have absorbed many of the underlying premises behind these constructions. Meanwhile, other black writers, such as Nella Larsen and Jessie Redmon Fauset, who emerged during the "Harlem Renaissance" of the Twenties, attempted to separate these notions of race and identity through a body of "passing" literature – in which light-skinned black people pass for white.

The rifts Lively plays around the construction and deconstruction of blackness are familiar, but where he is strong is in his detailed reading of a number of key texts – including Robinson Crusoe, Uncle Tom's Cabin and Conrad's Heart of Darkness itself. Lively shows the narrative of race unfolding, not as a continuum, but paradoxically, with liberals occasionally

### TUESDAY POEM

**MY SOJOURN IN ISTANBUL**  
BY IZET SARAJLIC. TRANSLATED BY CHARLES SIMIC

There are several versions  
of my sojourn in Istanbul.

According to one,  
It was a sojourn of suspicious political nature.

According to another one,

Our poems until Wednesday come from Chris Agee's anthology of contemporary poetry  
from Bosnia, 'Scar on the Stone' (Bloodaxe, £8.95)

it had to do with one of my sentimental novels.

In the third version,  
even the selling of drugs is mentioned.

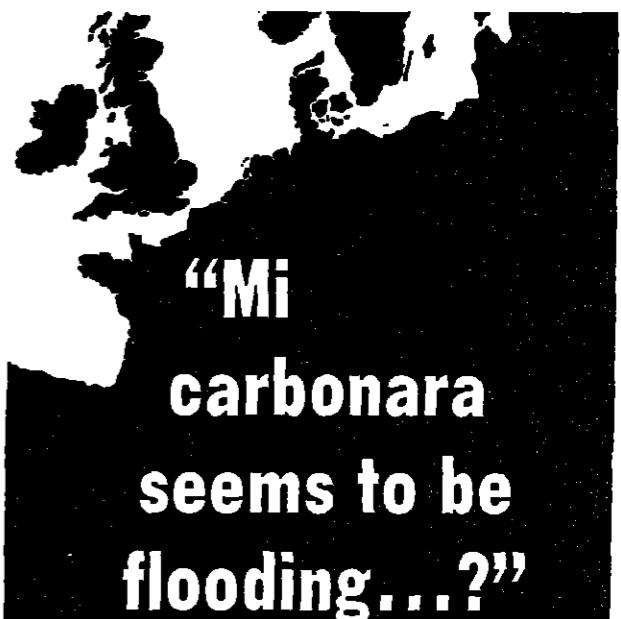
The fact that I've never been to Istanbul  
did not interest anyone, of course.

Othello is the brute made human  
by the tender love of Desdemona. He  
eventually achieves a state of grace by  
his suicide. But now the questions multi-  
ply for me. Who was this man? What  
was really going on inside his head?  
Why did he maintain no links with his  
people? The lesson of Othello, for  
me, is the danger of being caught up  
in the imagination of a white writer –  
even the greatest who ever lived.

In the end, one disagrees with  
Lively's conclusions. Post-modern  
games will not liberate the black  
image. The paradigm will shift when  
economics and power shift. Then,  
black people might eventually be al-  
lowed that really extraordinary thing  
they have hungered for for so long –  
to be seen as ordinary people, not as  
demons, saints and figments of the  
imagination. After all, the reason  
masks are so prominent in African art  
is that Africans long ago understood  
that the real mystery was not the ter-  
rifying surface, but the complicated  
person beneath. The mask merely  
hides a multitude of sins – and graces.

ONYEKACHI WAMBU

The reviewer is editor of 'Empire Windrush: 50 Years of Writing about  
Black Britain' (Collins, £10.99)



"Mi  
carbonara  
seems to be  
flooding...?"

Ordering spaghetti is straightforward.  
But talking about engines with a mechanic  
can get you into a real tangle. AA Five Star  
Europe has an English-speaking emergency  
team available 24 hours a day. They'll handle  
everything from getting your car home to  
arranging emergency accommodation.  
Cover costs as little as £30.00 for seven days.  
So ring now, before you take the car to  
Europe. And get the breakdown service that  
understands you.

0800 444 500

extn 9000 or visit your AA Shop  
Personal Travel Insurance and great offers  
on ferries, tickets also available

**AA Five Star  
Europe**

To our members were the 4th EMERGENCY SERVICE

# Octav Botnar

OCTAV BOTNAR was one of the richest and most secretive men in British business with assets estimated at between £300m and £1bn, a fortune made while he was over retirement age, as the importer of Nissan cars. But in the early 1990s he fell out, first with the motor company, and then with the Inland Revenue. Indeed his last years were spent in Switzerland, sheltering from the Revenue's demands.

His life story was typical of the many adventurous Eastern Europeans, like Robert Maxwell, who survived the Second World War and the Soviet occupation of their native land to emerge as tough, but not overly law-abiding businessmen, their attitude towards the law – and the taxman – conditioned by their sufferings at the hands of successive authoritarian regimes. Like Maxwell he had a reputation as ruthless and something of a bully, but, unlike his fellow Balkan-born immigrant, Botnar was able to attract the loyalty of a number of able and long-serving executives.

*Like Robert Maxwell he had a reputation as something of a bully, but, unlike him, Botnar was able to attract the loyalty of a number of able and long-serving executives*

Botnar was born in 1913 in Bukovina, then within the Austro-Hungarian empire. Subsequently it was in Romania before becoming part of Western Ukraine. As a youth of 18, Botnar became attracted by Communism and was imprisoned by the Romanian authorities for three years for having organised a youth demonstration. He escaped to Paris, fought in the French army and, after a spell in a German prisoner-of-war camp, fought with the French Resistance.

After returning to his native Romania in 1946 he helped organise food supplies to cope with the post-war famine. Although he had left the Communist Party in 1947 he continued to work in the Ministry of For-

eign Trade until 1960, when he was arrested and tried as an enemy of the regime. Condemned to seven years' hard labour, he was released under a general amnesty in 1964 weighing a mere six stone after a spell in the notorious forced-labour barges of the Danube Delta.

He was allowed to emigrate to West Germany, where he started to work for NSU, a small German car manufacturer. In 1966 he came to Britain to reorganise their import subsidiary. When the agency was sold NSU was left with 2,000 rusting Datsuns, another franchise held by the NSU import company.

In 1971 Botnar's own company, Moorcrest, acquired the exclusive rights to sell Datsuns in Britain and over the next 20 years Datsun (later Nissan) UK became the most profitable car business in the country, with 5 per cent of the new car market and profits of up to £70m. He was helped by the fact that in the early 1970s Ford and British Leyland were eliminating their smaller dealers and these formed the basis for Datsun's sales network. The pressure he exerted on these dealers to increase sales fast and permanently made him unpopular with some of them, although the majority remained loyal to him when he clashed with Nissan in the early 1990s.

But his success was mainly due to the reputation for reliability of Nissan cars (the name was changed from Datsun in the early 1980s) and built up a market share of 5 per cent, enormous for a previously little-known Japanese manufacturer, especially as for most of the time sales were limited by an inter-governmental quota agreement. His success led to Nissan's decision to start assembling its cars in Britain, a decision for which Botnar tried to claim most of the credit.

He was a keen supporter of the Conservative Party. In the late 1980s he sponsored lunches organised by the Cities of London and Westminster Conservative Association at the Savoy to the tune of nearly £100,000 (earlier he had given £150,000 through a Channel Islands company). He was also listed as a major contributor to John Major's election campaign in 1992.

Botnar's problems had begun in 1991 when Nissan withdrew his franchise. They claimed that he had broken his agreement with them by transferring his majority stake in Nissan UK to the Union Bank of Switzerland. At much the same time his company was raided by the Inland Revenue which launched a claim for an unprecedented £239m in back tax, due because his company had hidden the profits they were making by inflating the prices they had paid for the



Botnar's company Datsun (later Nissan) UK became the most profitable car business in Britain. Nissan withdrew his franchise in 1991

cars they imported. For over 15 years bogus invoices and sham shipping agents in Norway and the Netherlands were used to inflate the cost by as much as 50 per cent in a scam adding up to £219m.

The Revenue also claimed that the £173m in dividends from Nissan UK paid to the Botnar Foundation, a Lichtenstein-registered trust, were effectively the same as a payment to Botnar himself. Despite efforts by Lord Tebbit to mediate, two of the directors of Nissan UK were sent to jail, but Botnar himself escaped to Switzerland. He was deemed to be too ill to return and stand trial, and eventually reached settlement with the Revenue by a payment of £59m. But he continued

to fight back. Indeed, earlier this year even though suffering from cancer, he announced that he was planning to sue the Revenue for damages and malicious prosecution based on his claim that the authorities had acted in collusion with Nissan.

But his rise to fortune (if not fame) and his subsequent problems with Nissan and the Revenue only represent one side of the Botnar story. On Christmas Eve 1972 his only daughter, Camelia, had been killed in a car crash at the age of 21. In 1974 he settled all his assets in Nissan UK in a charitable trust. A year later he founded the Nissan Day Centre for handicapped small children in Worthing, the town where Nissan UK was based, and three years later es-

tablished the Camelia Botnar foundation to help deprived young people. Over the years this has distributed over £60m to a wide variety of good causes.

Its biggest single donation was £2m given to the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children, an institution where he was widely respected, to build new pathology and research laboratories.

Nicholas Faith

*Octav Botnar: businessman; born 21 October 1913; chairman, Datsun UK (later Nissan UK) 1970-91; married (one daughter deceased); died Villars sur Ollon, Switzerland 11 July 1998.*

Having returned to civilian life at

the end of the war, Carsten gained a lectureship at Westfield College in London University, where he taught until his appointment, in 1961, to the Masaryk Chair at the School of Slavonic and East European Studies, on the basis of two major books on early modern Central European history: *The Origins of Prussia* (1954) and *Princes and Parliament in Germany from the 15th to the 18th Century* (1959).

After this, his research interests moved into the 20th century. In 1964 he published an influential study of the German army in the Weimar Republic, followed by studies of Fascist movements in inter-war Europe, of the 1918-19 revolution in defeated Germany and Austria of British and German radicalism during the First World War and of British perceptions of Weimar Germany.

His retirement did not slow down his remarkable scholarly output. In 1989 he published a history of the Prussian Junkers before turning in the 1990s to his own socialist roots. In 1991 his biography of the legendary August Bebel appeared, followed by a study of Eduard Bernstein, the key figure of Social Democratic reformism. His last book-length study came out in 1996: *The German Workers and the Nazis*, a work which tries to assess how far and why the German working class made their peace with Hitler. Given his own anti-Nazi activism in the early 1930s, it was probably his most difficult scholarly assignment. He also missed his wife Ruth, a fellow historian, vigorous critic and invisible collaborator on all his earlier projects, who had died in 1995.

Francis Carsten was also a teacher and mentor of doctoral students, many of whom now teach at major universities around the world. When Carsten's head of department at Westfield suggested he should more usefully teach the Tudors than modern German history, he took on the extra load and offered courses in both. He was among the founders of the German Historical Institute in London which has promoted close co-operation between historians in Britain and the Federal Republic.

It is only now that we can see more clearly how important has been his contribution to the vitality of research and teaching.

V.R. Berghahn

*Francis Ludwig Carsten, historian; born Berlin 25 June 1911; Lecturer in History, Westfield College, London University 1947-60; Reader in Modern History 1960-61; Masaryk Professor of Central European History 1961-78 (Emeritus); Co-editor, Slavonic and East European Review 1966-84; FBA 1971; married 1945 Ruth Moses (died 1995); two sons, one daughter; died London 23 June 1998.*

## Sharif Hussein bin Ali

SHARIF HUSSEIN bin Ali was the brother-in-law of the former Crown Prince of Iraq, Abd al-Jah, and the uncle by marriage of Faisal II who ruled Iraq until it became a republic following the massacre of almost the entire royal family in 1958.

Forced into exile, Sharif Hussein moved between Switzerland, Italy and England until 1964, when he settled with his family in Beirut. Twelve years later, because of the Lebanese civil war, he returned to live in London. Here, as the situation in Iraq grew ever more critical, he became a leading figure among the many Iraqis whose hope is to establish a democratic government with a constitutional monarchy.

In 1992 he was asked to head a newly formed official royalist movement. After he declined that invitation it was accepted by one of his sons, Sharif Ali bin Hussein, the movement's present leader and claimant to the Iraqi throne. Notwithstanding, Sharif Hussein continued to monitor political development, using his position to assist efforts to solve Iraq's grave problems.

Visits to Sharif Hussein's London home were of extraordinary interest to anyone with a sense of history. The walls of his impressive drawing-room were hung with nostalgic portraits of his sister-in-law, the beautiful Queen Aliya (sister of the Crown Prince), and of her son, King Faisal. Tables and shelves were crowded with rare photographs of his forebears. But most interesting of all was Sharif Hussein himself, a *grand seigneur* of the old school – tall and handsome to the end, perfectly mannered, elegantly dressed, hospitable, discreetly pious and also an intelligent man with a fine memory and keen understanding of Middle Eastern issues.

Sharif Hussein was a cousin once removed of his famous namesake

who, as Grand Sharif of Mecca, raised the Arab Revolt in the First World War. Thus he was also related by birth to the Jordanian royal family and to the Iraqi dynasty into which he married. He was, in short, a true "Hashemite" – a term referring vaguely to the descendants of Hashem through his great-grandson, the Prophet Muhammad (died 632AD).

Revered throughout the Islamic world, Sharif Hussein's Hashemite ancestors ruled Mecca and Medina

*'If even a single hair is touched on the head of Sharif Hussein or of his wife and children it will cost you your whole head.'*

continuously for over six centuries until 1926 when those cities and indeed Islam's entire holy land, the Hijaz, was invaded by Ibn Saud (date King Abdul Aziz, the father of the present Saudi Arabian monarch), who incorporated the area into the nascent Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. It was to ease Britain's problems in Mesopotamia (Iraq) and Greater Syria that the British government allowed Hashemite monarchies to emerge in Iraq and Jordan from the wreckage of the Allies' broken promises in the First World War.

Looking at Sharif Hussein, it was hard to believe that his father was the Sharif of Mecca as long ago as 1905; and one could believe it only by remembering that he looked

much younger than his age and that the Young Turks deposed his father nine years before Sharif Hussein entered this world.

Given Sharif Hussein's exalted background, it was not surprising he expected high standards and complete co-operation from those around him yet at the same time he also belonged in the modern world,

his sense of humour and lack of bigotry probably deriving from his upbringing and education in Cairo

during its heyday as a great cosmopolitan city and royal capital. In those early years Sharif Hussein combined a life of privilege and pleasure with the task of administering with his brother the family's cotton plantation at Zagazig in the Nile Delta; and it was not until 1950 that he moved to Baghdad following his marriage to Princess Badia, daughter of King Ali of the Hijaz.

Sharif Hussein participated in Iraq's political life on only two occasions when he sat on the *hayat al-niyaba* (Regency Council) during the absence of the King and the Crown Prince. But, behind the scenes, he occupied a central position. Faisal II had become King at the age of four years following the premature death of his father, King Ghazi, in 1939. However, it was not until 1953 that he attained his majority. Though he was now theoretically his own master, he continued to rely on his uncle, the Crown Prince.

At the same time, Sharif Hussein also assisted the King in the role of a friend and confidant. Sharing an interest in fast motor cars, photography and hunting, they went on many expeditions to the southern marshlands and other parts of Iraq. There were also visits to Europe during some of which Sharif Hussein assisted the royal family's search for a royal bride.

Living at the very centre of power



Sharif Hussein (seated with sunglasses) with King Faisal II of Iraq (seated without) on a desert picnic

Sharif Hussein saw with extraordinary clarity the virtues and the shortcomings of the Iraqi leadership and bitterly regretted that he was unable to intervene and try to arrest the processes that culminated in the appalling climax of 14 July 1958.

It was from his upstairs window at dawn that Sharif Hussein noticed a column of army trucks moving towards the palace. Minutes later came a telephone call from King Faisal offering to send a detachment

of the Royal Guard to protect his family. Events soon showed that the King was already powerless. Within hours all but one of his immediate family lay dead in the palace forecourt.

Sharif Hussein and his wife and children escaped thanks to the fact that they resided in a separate house nearby. After intense heat and shortage of water forced them to abandon an attempt to escape by car across the desert they returned to

Baghdad and hid in the house of a friendly electrical contractor. Next day they gained a sanctuary in the residence of the Saudi Arabian ambassador.

Recalling this adventure, Sharif Hussein often quoted King Saad's exact words at the time: "If even a single hair is touched on the head of Sharif Hussein or of his wife and children it will cost you your whole head."

This was that, despite the historic rift between the Hashemites and the Al Saud dynasty, a bridge was constructed between the Saudi monarchy and Sharif Hussein.

In later years he frequently visited Saudi Arabia, where he retained important contacts and valuable properties.

Alan Rush

*Hussein bin Ali; born Cairo 30 September 1918; married 1950 Princess Badia (three sons); died London 1 July 1998.*

## Rowland Eustace

ROWLAND EUSTACE was, in the words of Professor Sheldon Rothblatt of the University of California, Berkeley, "an original". He was absurdly modest about his accomplishments and over-sensitive about what he saw as his privileged background. Both characteristics infuriated his close friends and puzzled everyone else.

He was born in 1924; his father had been in business in Calcutta; his mother was the daughter of General Sir Edward May. The Empire, or perhaps what needed to succeed it, was in his bloodstream from both sides of the family. At Eton he was Editor of *The Chronicle* and regarded as politically left of centre, a perception which denied him membership of "Pop". It was in character that, as soon as he was 18, he enlisted as a rifleman in what was regarded as the "family" regiment, the 60th Rifles, to the embarrassment of highly ranked military relatives. He distinguished himself in the Normandy invasion and was later commissioned into the Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey). Demobbed in September 1947, he entered Magdalen College, Oxford, to read PPE. At Oxford he met Barbara Belloc, a granddaughter of the writer Hilaire Belloc, and they married as soon as he graduated.

Also on graduation he took the then unusual step of becoming a university administrator, joining the Oxford Registry under the distinguished Registrarship of Sir Douglas Veale. Veale was interested in higher education in the colonies and it was through his agency that Eustace moved three years later to the Senate House, London University, to be secretary to the university committee responsible for the special relationship between London and university colleges in the colonies. Eustace's experience and interests made him an ideal appointment.

In 1955 he served as secretary to the Working Party on Higher Education in East Africa chaired by Sir Alexander Carr-Saunders, and the Working Party's report led to the creation of the University of East Africa with constituent colleges in each of the three territories, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. In 1962 Eustace was selected to implement a major element of the Report as Registrar of University College, Nairobi, the only one of the three colleges to be located on an inner-city site and to be given a remit to specialise in technology.

Eustace was the unsung hero of the early days of what is now the University of Nairobi; he laid the foundations of good administration, he Africanised the staff, he managed a long interreg-

num between a white and a non-white principal and he presided over a large building programme. But it was never easy: in post-colonial Kenya liberals like Eustace were distrusted by the whites, and white liberals were misinterpreted by Africans. True to character Eustace declared himself redundant in 1966 two years before his contract was due to end on the grounds that a Kenyan with the ability to succeed him had been identified.

On his leaving Kenya his interests shifted to research. After a year working with Professor Jim Shefield in Ottawa, he joined Professor Graeme Moodie at the then very new York University as a Gulbenkian Fellow to undertake research on university gov-

*Celebrated in Nairobi as the man who captured a runaway ostrich in the city centre by looping a rope round its legs and sitting on its head, his style was equally individualistic as an administrator and as a scholar*

ernance, a live issue at a time of general student dissent. Their book *Power and Authority in British Universities* (1974) still stands as the landmark study of the evolution of the legal, political and managerial structures of universities in the post-war years.

After a brief period as Secretary to the Centre for Environmental Studies, a government think-tank abolished by the Thatcher government immediately it came to power, Eustace became Administrator and later Director of the Society for Research in Higher Education. When he joined it SRHE was a small, rather inward-looking learned society; when he retired in 1992 it had grown to be an influential player in the



development of research and policy in higher education. From the early 1980s until his death he published extensively in the areas of university governance, university autonomy and relations with the state and academic freedom, and he was widely sought after as a reviewer. Celebrated in Nairobi as the man who captured a runaway ostrich in the city centre by looping a rope round its legs and when it fell over sitting on its head, his style was equally individualistic as both an administrator and as a scholar. Exceptionally learned in the history of higher education in the 19th century, he was researching the so-called "Cambridge principle" at the time of his death, the apparently esoteric question of the his-

torical origins of the separation of the teaching and examining function of universities, a topic which, however, has much modern relevance.

Rowland Eustace was a generous, entertaining, disarmingly honest and deeply scholarly man who commanded the affection of an extraordinarily disparate group of people both within and outside higher education. He was a unique voice in the higher education research community.

Michael Shattock

Rowland Barrington Eustace, university administrator; born Weybridge, Surrey 3 September 1924; married 1950 Barbara Belloc (one son, four daughters); died London 26 June 1998.



Shostakovich: still misunderstood

musicologist, his memoirs were dismissed as a forgery and "second-hand scuttlebutt". He is still misunderstood – even in 1994. Taruskin was still describing him as "perhaps Soviet Russia's most loyal musical son", prompting Vladimir Ashkenazy, in his "Overture" to *Shostakovich Reconsidered*, to express shock and dismay that the composer's old "official" image is still being perpetuated by "Soviet stooges in the West". In fact, Shostakovich was never Soviet Russia's most loyal musical son. His memoirs, other documentary evidence, and the testimonies of his friends and family establish this beyond doubt.

It is beyond dispute now that Shostakovich's music belongs among the highest achievements of the 20th century. In *Testimony*, he left us an invaluable guide to his mind and to the meaning of his music. No listener can fully appreciate the "mordant irony, sarcasm, and hollow laughter" (Hugh Canning) of his works without consulting it.

The struggle over *Testimony* is the struggle over Shostakovich's soul. Looking back over the past years we see a changed world. With the collapse of the Soviet Union, the ideological war against Communism is, in essence, won. Yet we still are faced with the scourge of weapons of mass destruction in the hands of various madmen.

Shostakovich's message – that humanity becomes poorer even with a single death – is just as timely today.

Allan B. Ho and Dmitry Feofanov are co-authors of *Shostakovich Reconsidered* (Toccata Press, £25).

### HISTORICAL NOTES

ALLAN B. HO AND DMITRY FEOFANOV

## The struggle for Shostakovich's soul

SINCE ITS publication in 1973, *Testimony*, the memoirs of Dmitri Shostakovich, has been embroiled in controversy. Initially praised in the West for its insights into Shostakovich's life and works, it was simultaneously denounced by the Soviets as a forgery, largely because it revealed the composer as nothing less than the moral beacon of a suppressed people.

Western opinion followed suit after the publication in 1980 of a review by Laurel E. Fay, which was said "conclusively" to demonstrate that *Testimony* was not what it purported to be. Fay gained the support of Richard Taruskin and Malcolm H. Brown, and for nearly two decades "the case was closed". Indeed, in 1983, Taruskin wrote:

"...as any proper scholar could plainly see, the book [*Testimony*] was a fraud".

Even after the fall of the Soviet regime and consequent flood of new evidence, the critics of *Testimony* and its editor, Solomon Volkov, have been loath to re-evaluate their views. In 1994, Brown, informed that many figures who had known Shostakovich had begun endorsing *Testimony*, responded:

"It doesn't really matter how many ex-Soviets [including, we now know, both of the composer's children] believe that *Testimony* is essentially accurate".

Similarly, Fay, when asked at a 1995 meeting of the American Musicalological Society if she had contacted the composer's friends and family while researching her own book, explained no, "I didn't want to become compromised by having them tell me their stories and being obliged to return them".

Numerous concrete examples have recently come to light which demonstrate how the case against *Testimony* is based on subjective editing of the facts, deceptive paraphrasing, lack of perspective, and the like. And this must change our perspective of the protagonists in the drama. For nearly 20 years Volkov – who first revealed to the world "the tragic horror of a trapped genius" (Vladimir Menin) – has been vilified as the purveyor of forged goods. This has now been proved to be an utter fallacy.

Shostakovich too has been misunderstood in the West. He knew of this, and intended his posthumously published memoirs to set the record straight. It was a terrible injustice to his memory when, based on the dubious research of an American

## GAZETTE

## Newspaper cannot plead qualified privilege

### TUESDAY LAW REPORT

14 JULY 1998

Reynolds v Times Newspapers Ltd and others

Court of Appeal (Lord Bingham of Cornhill CJ, Lord Justice Hirst and Lord Justice Robert Walker) 8 July 1998

The circumstances in which the plaintiff's government had fallen from power were matters of undoubted public interest to the people of Great Britain, and the defendants clearly had a duty to inform the public of those matters. The duty and interest tests had thus been satisfied.

The circumstantial test had not, however, been satisfied. The allegation that the plaintiff had lied had been attributed to an unidentified colleague of Mr Spring.

The plaintiff had been a member of the Dail Eireann since 1977, and in February 1992 became Taoiseach, heading a coalition of his Fianna Fail party and Labour, under Dick Spring.

The coalition ended in November 1994 as a result of a political crisis caused by the handling of a request to extradite a Roman Catholic priest from Eire to Northern Ireland to answer charges of sexual abuse of children. On 17 November the plaintiff resigned as Taoiseach.

On 20 November 1994 the *Sunday Times* published an article in its British mainland edition about the plaintiff's resignation. The plaintiff issued a summons alleging libel, claiming that the words complained of in the article meant and were understood to mean that he had deliberately and dishonestly misled the Dail and his cabinet colleagues by withholding certain information.

The following questions had to be answered:

- whether the publisher was under a legal, moral or social duty to those to whom the material was published (*the duty test*);
- whether those to whom the material was published had an interest to receive the material (*the interest test*);
- whether the nature, status and

source of the material, and the circumstances of the publication were such that the publication should in the public interest be protected in the absence of proof of express malice (*the circumstantial test*).

The circumstances in which the plaintiff's government had fallen from power were matters of undoubted public interest to the people of Great Britain, and the defendants clearly had a duty to inform the public of those matters. The duty and interest tests had thus been satisfied.

The circumstantial test had not, however, been satisfied. The allegation that the plaintiff had lied had been attributed to an unidentified colleague of Mr Spring. In the bitter aftermath of the events in question, a member of staff of one of the plaintiff's leading political opponents could scarcely be judged an authoritative source for so serious a factual allegation. Mr Spring had not in terms accused the plaintiff of lying to the Dail, but had strongly criticised the plaintiff for failing to disclose information, that criticism being consistent with an honest but mistaken omission on the plaintiff's part.

The defendants had wholly failed to record the plaintiff's own account of his conduct, or to obtain his observations on their conclusions. They had failed to resolve whether he was a victim of circumstance, as conveyed to Irish readers in an article in the Irish edition of the *Sunday Times*, or a devious liar, as conveyed to readers on the mainland of Britain. It should have been obvious that he could not both.

Kate O'Hanlon, Barrister

### BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS

#### DEATHS

KEANE: Ann Marie, passed away peacefully at Charing Cross Hospital on 11 July 1998. The funeral will take place on Wednesday 15 July at Mortlake Crematorium, at 1pm.

#### ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh give a Garden Party at Buckingham Palace. The Duke of Edinburgh, the Duke of Edinburgh's Award, and Patron, Outward Bound Trust, attends a banquet at Guildhall, London EC2. The Princess Royal, President, Missions to Seamen, attends a World Conference at the Hayes, Swanwick, Derbyshire; attends a Garden Party at Buckingham Palace; and as Chancellor, London University, attends the Bentham 250 Concert at the Bloomsbury Theatre, London WC1.

#### CHANGING OF THE GUARD

The Household Cavalry Mounted Regiment mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 11am. Nijmegen Company Grenadier Guards mounts the Queen's Guard, at Buckingham Palace, 11.30am, hand provided by the Irish Guards.

Announcements for Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Births, Adoptions, Marriages, Deaths, Memorial services, Weddings, Anniversaries, In memoriam) are charged at £6.50 a line (VAT extra).

Post Gazette announcements to the Gazette Editor, The Independent, telephone 0171-293 2012 (24-hour answering machine 0171-293 2011) or fax to 0171-293 2010. Please give a daytime telephone number.

#### BIRTHDAYS

The Earl of Arran, former Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, 60; Miss Polly Bergen, actress, singer and cosmetics executive, 68; Mr Ingmar Bergman, film-maker, 80; Sir Alan Cockshut, chairman, Amec, 61; Miss Vera Di Palma, accountant, 67; Air Chief Marshal Sir David Evans, Bath King of Arms, 74; Mr Gerald Ford, former US president, 85; Mr Michael Hardie, former High Commissioner to the Gambia, 60; Sir David Hardy, chairman, MGM Assurance, 68; Mr Ildy Harrington, former leader of the GLC, 67; Air Chief Marshal Sir Patrick Hine, Military Adviser to British Aerospace, 66; Lord Hughes of Woodside, former MP, 47; Miss Sue Lawley, television presenter, 52; Major Gen Cosmo Nevil, 91; Mr Bruce Oldfield, fashion designer, 48; Mr James Otis Purdy, novelist, 75; Lord Rees-Mogg, chairman and proprietor, Pickering & Chatto, 70; Mr John Slater, President, Equitable Life Assurance Society, 58; The Right Rev James Smith, Bishop of Bradford, 63; Sir Richard Treheane, former chairman, Milk Marketing Board, 85; Mr Anthony Waterlow, chairman and managing director, Kodak, 60.

#### ANNIVERSARIES

Births: Cardinal Jules Mazarin (Giulio Mazarini), statesman, 1602; Jakob Stainer (Steiner), violin-maker, 1621; John Gibson Lockhart, editor, novelist and critic, 1794; John Henry Anderson, stage magician, 1814; Jervis McNeely, landscape painter, 1823; James Abbott McNeill Whistler, painter and writer, 1834; Emmeline Pankhurst, social reformer and suffragist, 1838; Gustav Klimt, art nouveau painter, 1862; Paul Walden, chemist, 1863; Gertrude Margaret Lowthian Bell, traveller and archaeologist, 1868; Gerald Finzi, composer, 1901; Woody Guthrie, folk singer, 1912. Deaths: Philip II Augustus, King of France, 1223; Peltar Humfrey, composer, 1674; Francisco Antonio Gabriel Mirandola, Venezuelan nationalist leader, 1816; Madame de Staél (Anne-Louise Germaine de Staél), writer, 1817; Auguste-Jean Fresnel, physicist, 1827; Edward Calvert, artist and wood-engraver, 1883; Alfred Krupp, industrialist, 1887; Stephanus Johannes Paulus Kruger, Boer leader, 1904; Sir William Perkin, chemist and inventor of aniline dyes, 1907; Sir Apirana Turupa Ngata, Maori leader, 1930; Jacinto Benavente y Martinez, playwright and poet, 1954; Fausto II, King of Iraq, 1958; Grock (Karl Adrien Wettach), clown, 1958; Konstantin Georgievich Paustovsky, writer and journalist, 1968. On this day: the Grand Council of Nîmes ended, 1096; during the French Revolution, the Bastille in Paris was stormed, 1789; the Oxford Movement was launched after a sermon by John Keble, 1833; the Battle of Waitzen, between Russians and Hungarians, started, 1849; Commodore Perry of the United States was received in Yokohama by the Lord of Toda, 1853; the first ascent of the Matterhorn was made by Edward Whymper, 1865; dynamite was first demonstrated by Alfred Nobel, 1867; the Cunard steamship *Ertruria* reached Queenstown (Cobh), Ireland after sailing from New York in six days, four hours and 50 minutes, 1888; the first BBC television play, *The Man With a Flower in His Mouth*, was transmitted, 1923; a Bill was passed in the House of Commons to legalise abortion in the United Kingdom, 1967. Today is Bastille Day (Fête Nationale) in France and the Feast Day of St. Camillus de Lellis, St. Deus-

#### LECTURES

National Gallery: Marion Carlisle, "Music (ii): Poussin: *The Triumph of Pan*", 1pm. Victoria and Albert Museum: Imogen Stewart, "English Glass in the 18th Century". British Museum: Brian Durrans, "BP Ethnography Showcase: Miao costumes from China", 11.30am. National Portrait Gallery: Alfred Bradley and Susan Morris, "Willkie Collins", 1pm. Institute of Child Health, Gower Street, London WC1: Dr Bethan Lang, "Dancing Eyes Syndrome: an autoimmune disease?", 4pm.

#### DINNERS

Institute of Management Services: Lord Chilver of Cranfield, President of the Institute of Management Services, presided at the institute's gala dinner held yesterday evening at Christ's College, Cambridge, to mark the 25th anniversary of the institute's Summer School. Mr John O'Brien was the speaker. Among the guests were:

Vivien Thomas (IMS Patron); Mr Peter Cowell, Mayor of Cambridge; and Mrs Anne Cowell; Mr and Mrs Peter Brooker; Paul Symes, BMS Director-General; Mr Stephen Daniels, Summer School Chairman.

#### CHURCH APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments have been announced by the Church of England:

The Rev Nick Ash, Team Vicar, Carlton, Fen Ditton, and a Diocesan Officer of Ordinariate (Carleton); to be Priest-in-Charge, St Paul's, Rainham Road with Godalming and Woking parishes, continuing as a Diocesan Officer of Ordinariate (same diocese).

The Rev Philip Audek, Priest-in-Charge, Petherton with Dorsington and Honey.

#### APPOINTMENTS

Mr Timothy Nigel Jenkins and Mr Andrew David Thomas, to be district judges, on the South Eastern Circuit.

WATCHING SOME decidedly non-inscrutable Japanese film people talking on television about the history of Godzilla on Saturday night, I began to wonder about the history of *inscrutability*. Does the word *scrutable* exist or is it one of those imaginary positives like *bevelled*? And if *scrutable*

only one citation, from 1536! *Scrutabili* is a more modern word, though almost as rare as *scrutable* itself. *Scrutator* – one who examines – is the most respectable of the bunch. All these words derive from the Latin *scruta*, *trash* or *broken pieces*, and imply a search even among the rags.

#### WORDS

WILLIAM HARTSTON  
*scrutable, adj (rare).*

exists, can you *scrute*?

The *scrut* or *inscrutable* verb

is the same as in *scrutiny*.

The rare and obsolete verb

*to scrute* means to *scrutinize* (though the OED gives

## JOYS OF MODERN LIFE

5. VOICE MAIL  
BY ANN TRENEGAN

**M**y affair with voice mail began when there was no voice mail, only answering machines. At the time these were large and bulky and viewed as hugely antisocial. My friends believed that, by the very act of owning one, I had become less human. They objected to everything about it: the beeps, my message, the fact that they were speaking to a machine. "I hate talking to this machine!" they would shout into it. I felt bad about this - not bad enough to get rid of the thing, mind, but bad enough to insert about a dozen "I'm sorrys" into the message.

At this point I loved the answering machine for the most basic of reasons: I did not have to wait around for phone calls that sometimes never came. Entire days used to be wasted in this way. (This now seems to be the most ancient of notions; I tried to explain it to some kids the other day, but they just asked why I did not use my mobile instead.)

Anyway, so there I was, revelling in the freedom to leave my own house, when I spent a day with my friend Lorraine and discovered that, when it came to answering machines, I knew nothing. Lorraine's husband is extremely creative with his DIY and had rigged up the machine to some sort of megaphone system. The result was that messages boomed out around the house as if you were in a train station instead of a three-bedroom pebbledash in suburbia.

And on that day, as I sat and listened to someone babbling on to her machine, something occurred to me: Lorraine had left on her answering machine while she was in the house! "But what will people think?" I asked. "You know, Ann, somehow I don't think they will ever know," she said.

Now, I knew in my heart she was right, but I just could not shake the idea that there

was something dishonest about call-screening. So I allowed myself to do this only when there was sufficient moral reason (such as when I was watching ER, say). Then a few more moral reasons (too busy procrastinating, for instance) were allowed. This is the limbo-land of telephone etiquette, and it is not a comfortable place.

So I was pleased when the revelation came. One day the phone rang and I answered it. "Oh, you're home," said a friend grumpily. "I'm just calling to leave a message on your machine."

"Well, I'm home, so you can just tell me."

"OK," she said, with even less enthusiasm.

And then it dawned on me. She did not want to talk to me. Not personally, at least. She wanted to tell me something, but without having anything as messy as a real conversation. In less than 10 years my friends had changed their attitude from shouting "I hate talking to this machine" to "I hate talking to this human".

At first I was a bit miffed, but I quickly realised this was a wonderful thing. Voice mail has become a way of "talking" without holding a conversation. Simply put, it is the latest thing in one-way communication.

Thank God something has replaced the note. It is wonderful to leave "thank you" messages instead of writing "thank you" notes. But, of course, this can only be done at times when you know that people are out.

This can become a bit of a habit. Ringing round and leaving lots of messages means that I can "talk" to lots of people without, of course, talking to anything more taxing than a series of beeps. Sometimes I spend entire weeks "talking" to people in such a way.

And why not? After all, there is communication and then there is communication, and if you need the two-way kind, then you can always pick up the mobile.



The McVicars: Russell Grant managed to surpass the exploits of father John.



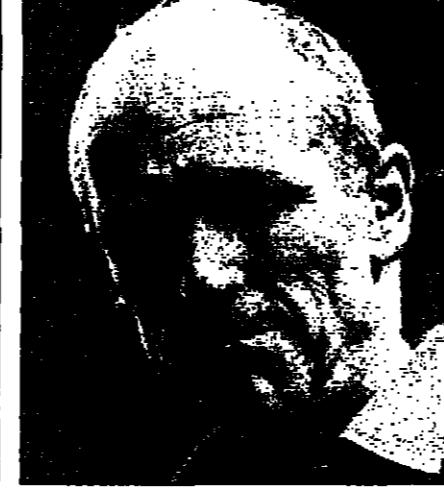
Paul Daniels Jr was jailed for selling worthless insurance policies.



The Duke of Marlborough was forced to disinherit his heir, Jamie Blandford.



Was William Straw taking revenge by his choice of song on Desert Island Discs?



AT THE turn of the century Oscar Wilde's judgement may have been correct: "Children begin by loving their parents; after a while they judge them; rarely, if ever, do they forgive them." But in today's naughty Nineties it's much more likely to be the other way round.

The latest parent to discover tears before bedtime is Home Secretary Jack Straw who faced grave embarrassment last year when his son William was given a police caution after being caught selling cannabis. Mr Straw confided on *Desert Island Discs* that he believed William had been set up, but added: "That doesn't excuse what he did, which was wrong and foolish. I talked to him and said: 'Go to the police station and take it on the chin'." William did what dad suggested.

But was there in the young Straw a thirst for revenge at having to submit to his father's dictum? It certainly seems as if he got his own back last weekend on *Desert Island Discs*. For the Home Secretary had asked the William and his sister Charlotte to help select one of the records.

The Straws junior chose "History" by The Verve, a group not unknown for their predilection for illegal substances (another single: "The Drugs Don't Work"). What is more, the song contained the chorus "I've got a skinful of dope". Mr Straw had asked the naughty twosome to choose a record to remind him of family life during his desert island exile. Yes, but not that bit, William.

Running through Mr Straw's mind must have been Ambrose Bierce's comment in the *San Francisco News Letter* last century: "The fact that boys are allowed to exist at all is evidence of a remarkable Christian forbearance amongst men". So must the thought that in the past it was children who were terminally embarrassed by parents, whether by talking too loudly, wearing the wrong hat to school speech day or complaining that they couldn't understand the words on any records. Now the situation has changed and it is parents who find themselves far too often put in awkward situations by their children.

Of course, in the past too, offspring did sometimes take the opportunity to embarrass their parents. But it was fairly simple. You wrote a warts-and-all book and called it *Mommie Dearest* or if you were Patti Reagan, wrote political "novels" based on life in the White House while posing for *Playboy*.

Neither Joan Crawford or the Reagans were particularly pleased one would imagine, but at least their offspring were doing something that however repellent was completely legal. In comparison, today's celebrity children rebels scoff at such lightweight peccadilloes. For them, unless the full force of the law falls on them, they hardly count as a miscreant at all.

Last week, the son of the millionaire magician Paul Daniels was jailed for a year after making £10,000 by selling worthless motorcycle in-

surance policies. Paul Daniels Jr admitted setting up Bikeline Direct, a motorcycle insurance company which claimed to undercut competitors, even though Daniels Jr had not been authorised to carry out insurance work and made no arrangements to underwrite the business.

The DTT said if any major claims were made, there would have been no money to pay out.

His crimes, however, were surpassed by the son of the author and reformed criminal John McVicar

this chain of events, blaming his father for not being around during his childhood, denigrating him as "the darling of the fashionable left" and describing his own crimes as part of a "spiritual mission".

Another father who has had trouble with his son is the Duke of Marlborough, who was forced to disinherit his heir, Jamie Blandford. The Duke got a court to ban his son from taking over the Blenheim estate in Oxfordshire some years ago.

Where Jamie's peer group from Harrow extended their curriculum vitae with degrees, works published or caps won for England, he clocked up a string of fines for assaulting police, speeding, driving while disqualified, breaking into a chemist's in search of drugs, possession of cocaine and non-payment of maintenance to his estranged wife, Becky, the Marchioness of Blandford. The family motto could have been designed for him: *Fiel pero desdichado* (Faithful though unfortunate).

Jamie seeing a £100m inheritance disappearing more quickly than the cocaine up his nose, apologised to his father "for the distress I've caused" but blamed his problems on his pater having refused to kiss him when he arrived at prep school.

Few of us are heirs to a dukedom and suffer that peculiar kind of trauma. But the Blandford case provides a possible key as to why famous people's children tend to behave in such embarrassing ways.

In 1882, Gladstone remarked: "There never was a Churchill from

John of Marlborough that had either morals or principles." It is fair to say that the present Duke is an exception to the rule but Gladstone has hit on something.

Most of the famous parents described above are not themselves above a bit of embarrassing behaviour - witness Paul Daniels's toupee for a start. So, perhaps the easiest explanation is that there is a gene for embarrassing behaviour that is passed on from parent to child, making them more prone to extravagant exploits and shunning conventional retirement.

Such a gene would explain why most snooty teenagers are content to blast their parents' eardrums with music or leave the house a wreck after a party, but not go as far as stealing a Picasso. The parents' biological make-up is to blame.

If you doubt me, look at Mark Thatcher and see his mother. Can we blame Patti Reagan when Nancy was away closeted with her astrologer? If John McVicar can escape from Durham prison why are we surprised when Russell jumps out of a window in Kilburn police station? And some of Daniels's tricks are as transparent as his son's scam.

"The child is the father of the man," said Wordsworth, trying to put responsibility on the individual alone. But a new biography reveals the poet to be an alleged spy, unwed father and spendthrift.

Makes you wonder what a Wordsworth junior might have got up to behind the daffodils.



## When freedom is a flattened cardboard box for a bed

The Prime Minister has vowed to get the homeless off the streets, but how do they feel about the alternatives? A night on a soup run reveals that not everyone believes their lives would be changed by a roof over their heads. By Emeka Nwandiko

CRAIG LEFT his home in Scotland for the dream of one day being a chef at the Savoy hotel. Just two hundred yards from the famous hotel, the 20-year-old homeless youth is being catered for by soup run volunteers who offer him Marks & Spencer's sandwiches and strawberries.

Sitting on a blue sleeping bag with two of his friends, he says, "I came down from Kilmarnock two years ago to find work, but I ended up being homeless."

Craig and 41 other homeless people have formed a nocturnal card board city on the back entrance of Shell Mex House near the Victoria Embankment. All of them suspend their activities to flock around a red van from which volunteers dole out food and drink.

Soup runs have been partially blamed for exacerbating the problem of homelessness in Britain, with numbers of people sleeping rough estimated at 2,000 nationally and around 400 in the capital. But a Sandway volunteer, who would only give her name as Camilla, refutes such claims: "This is nonsense. You wouldn't choose a life like this. He looks at the temporarily abandoned blankets. "How many people do you know would say 'I'll sleep on the streets so I can get soup'?"

Tonight's menu is chicken salad sandwiches, tea, bread rolls, and strawberries donated by Marks & Spencer. Twenty minutes later, the

feeding frenzy is over and the van makes its way to the Strand. Craig and the other dispossessed make their way to the allotments.

Neat rows of blankets on flattened-out cardboard boxes are used as beds. Most have a box on the other end to provide shelter for the head against the elements - and shouting drunks.

"If I get robbed again I will rob each and every one of you... can you understand that?" shouts a Scottish man, swaying badly. "If any of you steal my blankets I'll burn each and every one of your blankets and cardboard boxes, do you hear?"

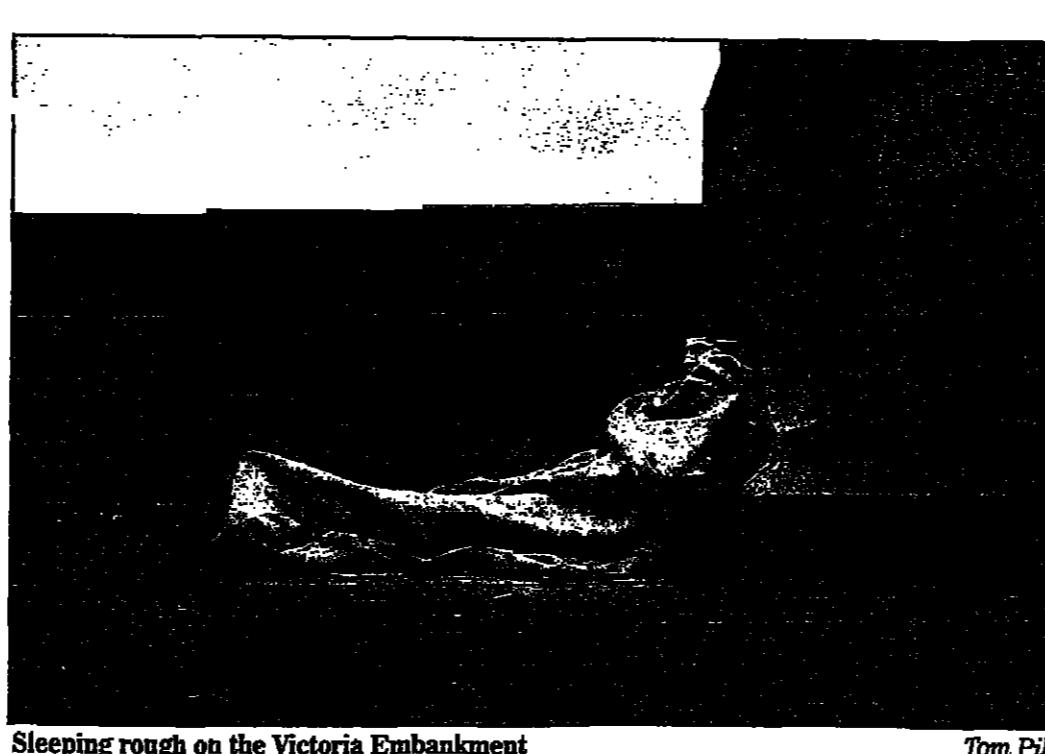
He gives a man called John, whose head is stuffed in a box, a prod with a booted foot. Leaning over John, the Scot shouts even louder: "Do you hear? If you take my blanket again I will burn yours."

"But I didn't take your blanket," John protests.

The Scot straightens up and appeals to all within earshot: "I have had my blanket stolen three times. I just want some peace, let me be!" He staggers off.

"It's not always like this," says Ray, who has been whistling "Times They Are A-Changin'" during the outburst. "This has been happening over the last three months," says Ray in a vain attempt to make out that living on the streets is an acceptable way of life.

The 39-year-old, who says he was



Sleeping rough on the Victoria Embankment

to answer to. Last Tuesday the Prime Minister, Tony Blair, announced plans that will be enacted next spring to appoint a Street Tsar for London, whose brief it will be to get people off the streets, by force if necessary, if they refuse to be accommodated in a hostel.

"I'd rather sleep a night in jail," says Ray. "Hostels are full of drug addicts and alcoholics. He [the Prime Minister] is picking on defenceless people so he can be seen to be doing something."

Just as he is getting into his stride, a couple - a man in a beige suit and his companion in a lime-green skirt and black blouse - are accosted by "fuck you" as they climb into a P-registered black Audi convertible. The man waves to the drunk before ducking his head into the car.

Ray is silent.

Craig admits that his current predicament was of his own making. "I probably made myself homeless. I didn't want help from anybody." He goes on: "Being on the streets has made me feel vulnerable. I'm trying to get on my own two feet by asking for help."

"If I can find a job tomorrow, I will take it. It doesn't have to be in catering." Although he may not be on the streets to witness the Tsar, he has a little benevolence: "What Tony Blair wants to do is right in a way, aye. Not everybody can stay on

the streets for the rest of their lives. Can they?"

"Two foreign homeless people also back the Prime Minister's plans: 'In Singapore you would be arrested if you were homeless,' says John, 27. His companion Crystal, 30, from Belgium, says the same fate befalls those who sleep rough on the streets of her country.

John arrived nine weeks ago from Dublin. He blames 20 years of alcohol abuse for his sleeping rough. "I got a job as a chef soon after I arrived, but I was sacked because I drank too much." He has since given up drinking. John has a poor impression of those sleeping rough in London: "I was told by an ex-homeless guy that you can never starve in London. Life is so easy here."

But his companion does not agree: "It is important for people to be helped so they do not go hungry," says Crystal between sips of tea.

Behind the pair another couple are heating up a substance in a tablespoon.

Crystal came to London "to make her own way in life" as a nurse after falling out with her parents back home. She has been sleeping rough on the streets for nine weeks. "Living on the streets is very dangerous for a woman. Life would be easier if I had a roof over my head until I sorted myself out. I start work at six in the morning."

**Women have fought long and hard for equal opportunities, but it seems the biggest battle is at home. Success at work can cause irreparable damage to a relationship.**

By Clare Longrigg

**A**s Helen Fielding, author of the best-selling *Bridget Jones's Diary*, embarks on her US tour, she has been named one of Britain's wealthiest women. Last year, we are told, her book and column netted her nearly £1m. But hey, we are told, as though it were a logical result of her high earnings, look no man in tow.

No doubt about it, rich women are on the increase in the UK. A report revealed last week that over the past decade the number of women earning more than their partners rose from one in 15 to one in five. So far so good, but there is a price to pay.

Many women who are successful in their work neglect to make any adjustment in their relationships. Some women take revenge on the traditional breadwinner figure and use every chance to humiliate men. Some men in this situation have affairs, others become argumentative, even violent. We have come all this way to get ourselves a decent education and equal opportunities at work, and the hardest battle turns out to be fought at home.

We are not far from the times when men married their secretaries (which was the reason some women took the job in the first place), or when wives stepped out of the bridal gown into the position of personal assistant, and the image continues to colour our expectations. A man whose job is to be one of his wife's support staff is still the object of unkind curiosity.

Claire Rayner, the best-selling novelist and agony aunt, is married to Des, an accountant who has become her agent and manager. She is angered that the issue of her relative success comes up at all.

"It's other people's bad manners that are the problem, people who don't know what to call him. He's Des Rayner. I married him 40 years ago and took his name, of course I did. He is part of the success, and it was his hard work that enabled me to do it. It was his earnings that allowed me to try my hand at writing."

Rayner acknowledges that her initial success forced them to make adjustments in the relationship. "In the early days it was a bind - mostly because of other people's stupidity. It got very tiresome, men saying: 'I wish I had a wife who could earn that much money... You want to kick them in the balls. It's nearly always men I can remember one woman though, after I sold a book very well in the States, who turned to me and said: 'My husband says he wishes he could get paid what you do for writing that trash.'"

Women who have made sudden fortunes from novels frequently find their success causes shockwaves in their relationships - particularly where her work was previously considered a harmless hobby. One best-selling novelist, who wished not to be named, points



Claire Rayner: 'It got very tiresome, men saying they wished they had a wife who could make that much money.' Helen Fielding (below) made nearly £1m all by herself

David Rose

## So how much did you earn this week, darling?

out the subtle power struggle that can result from an unequal income.

"Men suffer as women once suffered from being the one who wasn't earning the money. There is still the feeling that those who earn most outside the home deserve most inside the home. It can be hard on the person who isn't going out and earning the money. When women didn't work, if you wanted a new pair of shoes you had to ask your husband and he would say: 'What's wrong with the ones you've got on?' Or a woman might have had an allowance, which made her very childlike and dependent. Nowadays, difference in earnings is covered up very sensibly and it's customary for men and women to share a bank account, which didn't happen in the past."

Once Claire Rayner became successful, she and her husband worked out a solution to their imbalanced earnings. "The financial side is dead simple: we put it all in the same kitty. I have never used money as a weapon or regarded it highly. But we do have separate pocket money, so that if we want to buy each other a present it's a real one."

Money can become a burning issue in relationships where women become resentful if the man cannot or does not pay his way. This probably arises from a more old-fashioned instinct than most women would care to acknowledge. Having scoffed at the idea that successful women still encounter problems in their relationships, the same best-selling author admits: "I dare say a rich and famous woman would wish that her husband were richer and more famous than she. There is a stubborn, traditional corner of most women that would like her man to be the provider."

Counsellor Sue Quilliam says women's attitudes tend to be very traditional, and deeply ingrained. "The woman buys into the idea that women are brought up to affiliate, men to achieve. She thinks: 'I have to make him feel good or he will withdraw his affection.' Women's instinct is to pacify. Women have an inbred need: because we have to look after children, we want to know we've got a provider. It is a burden and we expect men to carry it. We can't expect this attitude to change over 20 years."

Women who are promoted at work need to make compromises at home, says Quilliam, or risk collateral damage. "The man needs to know: if you are in power at work, where does that leave me? Some men will try to undermine the woman's success, pointing out the

quieter and calmer and easier. Nobody can handle a successful woman. Men are still having a tantrum about feminism. Unless the man has his own territory clearly marked out, it's a disaster. He can't handle it. If a man gets successful he'll go off and bang someone younger with bigger boobs. If a woman gets successful, he'll give her shit for it, unless he's at the top of his own, separate profession."

But women also punish men for their relative "failure". This is either the traditionalist in her, longing to be supported, or else it's a kind of vengeance - perhaps on behalf of her mother, who spent long years at the kitchen sink, bored out of her mind, having to repeat the mantra: "Did you have a good day at the office dear?"

When war reporter Jamie Di Giovanni made her name in Bosnia, her relationship took the brunt of artillery fire. "It was a classic. He was my boss. He'd been in the business 10 years, he was a hardcore, hard-nosed news person. He taught me the job: he taught me how to doorstep, how to have sharp elbows, how to get information from

the police. He really helped me get started in my career. Once things got started he got weird about it. When I got my first book commission he was proud of me, but later it changed."

It did not help that as Di Giovanni's career took off, her boyfriend took a dive. He lost his job, and spent a long time out of work. This turned out to be a problem as much for her as it was for him. She was not comfortable with the role of provider, and began to punish him for his lack of success.

"I was brought up in the kind of world where men support women. I didn't like it that he was out of work - I thought I was going to have to carry the burden. I wasn't supportive at all. I had a very high life then, and forced him to live the high life too, even though he didn't have very much money. I'd insist on going on expensive holidays and as a result, he was getting more and more in debt."

"For a long time he was like the woman in the relationship, and it was hard for me to take. I am quite feminine but I'm a tough operator, and I wanted someone tough. I wanted him to do it by himself."

now realise how lucky I was to have so much nurturing, but at the time I reacted like a man - I went out on the road and had flings."

The single-minded drive for success undoubtedly demands a huge price from men and women, but Di Giovanni found that single-mindedness in women can destroy relationships. "At some point he realised my work came first, and that was probably the end of the relationship. He's now with someone much younger who doesn't confront him."

Women find it easier to take the supporting role, so if a woman is very successful she often continues to encourage her man and assumes that will make everything all right. But one woman who became the casualty of her boyfriend's long, slow-burning grudge suggests that being supportive is not enough. "You have to think: 'Am I too much for this person? Maybe I'm making him feel inadequate.' I don't mind being the more successful one but you have to look at it from the other person's point of view. And when I thought about it later, I realised that I never wanted to be the making of him. I wanted him to do it by himself."



pressure she puts herself under. Some will even downgrade her achievements in public."

A woman whose marriage was in effect destroyed by her sudden success agrees that men and women probably prefer to stay in their traditional roles of provider and nurturer: "Life would be so much

## REVELATIONS

DES'REE, BARBADOS 1981

# I discovered I am into making things happen

MOVING TO Barbados, when I was just 12, I found the intense heat pretty exhausting - especially after London. Living in the country took some getting used to because our neighbours were now a mile or two away and there would also be strange noises from the forest and lizards, too. It was quite an eye-opener. Although I missed my friends desperately, it was here I learnt I had an entrepreneurial spirit.

We were living in the same house that my Dad grew up in. It was amazing for me because when you're young you think your parents are so old that their childhood home couldn't possibly still be standing! It was made of wood, painted light beige with those old-fashioned shuttered windows and a veranda where we used to sit in the morning and have breakfast. My mum, in her spare time from the hospital where she was a nurse, would plant the land. We lived quite organically, a great combine harvester would till up the soil and she would plant cucumbers and tomatoes. In our garden we had avocado trees, guava, a huge West Indian cherry tree and, most important, five mango trees. Al-

though everybody else loved mangoes, I found them too rich, too fleshy and too fragrant. However, they would prove the solution to a pressing problem: my parents were not big believers in pocket money. It was quite distressing, they thought we would only buy sweets to rot our teeth. What's more they were very much into me learning the value of money, so I had to save up for things I wanted from the small amount they did give me.

During the school holidays we were really bored, back in London everything was more catered for; there's only so much homework you can do and tell didn't come on during the day. We had about seven weeks' summer vacation and I thought there must be something better to do than going to the beach every day! So I decided to start my own business and sell the mangoes I hated so much; that way I'd be able to afford my own bicycle and roller skates.

It was great fun climbing the mango trees to pick the fruit, although when ripe many of them would fall to the ground and we'd sort out which ones hadn't been

bruised. I put a sign up in front of the house: MANGOES FOR SALE - CALL INSIDE. We'd wait inside until we heard somebody call out and I'd nip out and make the transaction. We got a dollar for about five of them, which wasn't bad considering that's about what I got for pocket money. Looking back, I suppose I was quite adventurous: always seeking out new things to do, asking questions and always trying to reason out my parents' reasons for not letting me do certain things - like making music. I was already starting to think of it as a career. I suppose I was trying to convince them that I would be fine: I'm not going to hurt myself, trust me.

I didn't keep all my new riches to myself. I shared with my younger sister and my friends. We'd go to the cinema or I'd buy us all milkshakes at the weekend. Very innocent fun. But selling my mangoes gave me confidence. From then onwards I knew I had an independent streak and, perhaps more importantly, the driving ambition to be a creative person.

Growing up I knew there was this force inside me and it was something

I needed to explore. I had started playing the piano when I was about four years old but hated practising. I just wanted to make up my own songs. Next I played the viola, but again I wanted to get past all the theory and become creative. At my convent school I formed a group called Sophisticated Funk and used to write all the songs - no instruments, we would make up all the beats and music ourselves. Using my new-found entrepreneurial skills I would organise concerts and got a detention for missing a lesson or two - we had to make certain we'd got the music just right!

I was only in Barbados for two and a half years, but they were very important years in my life. At 14 I returned to England, it was difficult to adjust because I really thought Barbados was home. I was used to the sunshine lifestyle so coming back in July and finding England overcast was pretty miserable. Fortunately I went to my original school again, so there was a reunion and I got back my old friends. However, I never

made it known to them how serious the ambition to make music was in my mind - I kept that to myself. I

now. I'm going to take a chance and go for it because I believe in myself and my music.

At 12, my mother thought I was an old head on young shoulders, but now I feel I've grown into my own age. I'm ready to have fun and be reckless. I was all serious but now I'm ready to go a bit crazy. I've done it all back to front. I have lots of reasons to be grateful for moving to Barbados because I learnt that I am into making things happen, rather than sitting back and being miserable. It is all about self-exploitation. Selling those mangoes was the first time I went for it - and it worked and we all benefited. It's important to have that conviction. I believed so strongly about wanting to make music I could taste it: like a fork touching a filling - zing. It's a funny sensation. I experience all my senses really strongly, I can smell far burning four streets away. Perhaps that is why I found the mango a bit overpowering as a child, and you know what, I still don't like them!

Interview: Andrew G Marshall  
Des'ree's new album is called 'Supernatural' and it's out now on S2.

We were living in the same house that my Dad grew up in. My mum, in her spare time, would plant the land. We lived quite organically



# The last of the angry young men

**It's 14 years since his last novel, he's been ignored and insulted, but David Storey just doesn't care.** By Jasper Rees

If David Storey were a heavy industry, they'd have closed him down years ago. He is the last of the Angry Young Men who, in fiction and films, made a hero of the working-class Northerner. His father spent his life down a Yorkshire pit, and out of guilt, Storey has always seen his career as a daily series of grinding shifts mining black stuff from the seam of his own soul.

This month he reaches official closing-down age. All the evidence suggests that he may as well have retired somewhere in his fifties. His last play was performed in 1992. His last novel was published in 1984. But he still chips away at the masonry of a chaotic study at the back of his house in Kentish town. Finally, a novel appeared last month, called *A Serious Man*. It is a compelling analysis of 65-year-old novelist with writer's block, whose father was a Yorkshire miner.

In fact, the novel was written a dozen years ago. But that is nothing compared to the book that follows it next spring, which was begun in 1962. Its 37-year gestation may well be the longest in English literary history. "It shows that it's got problems," says its author lugubriously. "In the end, it just became a challenge to get it into some kind of shape. About two years ago I got it out again, having had well over 30 or 40 goes at it, and found a way of cutting through it. I was so relieved that I typed out this novel, which I had finished 12 years ago."

Storey is still best known for *This Sporting Life*, his debut novel set in the gritty world of rugby league. It was partly autobiographical: Storey is the only Booker winner to have studied human nature in the Leeds second row. There is still a brawny, lunkish look about him, with his big-boned face, ramrod nose and white, close-cropped hair.

He was 18 when, forfeiting his place at university to paint, he signed for Leeds to keep himself in brushes and oils. "It was a horrendous life. In one game, the ball came to my feet in a scrum. I knew if I picked it up I'd get kicked in the face, and I paused. My second-row partner was 30 and on his way out and his instincts were spontaneous: he leaped down, picked it up and got kicked in the mouth. He looked up

and his mouth was a mash of blood and broken teeth. Instead of looking at the guy who kicked him, he looked at me and swore."

Storey, like Richard Fenchurch in *A Serious Man*, is the wryly amused butt of all his best anecdotes, in which either his paintings, plays or novels are disdained or rejected. It is as if these illustrations of his unpopularity validate Storey's central credo: that he is an outsider. His emigration to London made him feel "like a displaced person, which I rather liked. The anonymity is what I've always cherished. I feel a sense of remoteness." (Every time he passes through Wakefield still he has the same thought: "How soon can I get out of here?")

By commuting for a year between art school in London and rugby club in Leeds, Storey fashioned for himself a life of double exile in which no one at either polarity saw the point of him. He tells a particularly Baroque tale against himself of a disastrous annual dinner he organised at the Slade, when Lucian Freud, who taught the life class (and hated Storey's efforts), brought a slavering hound on his wife's ticket. It sat opposite Storey on top table and ate off the plate. The students lit fires on their tables. A woman, previously scorned, threw a plate at Storey but hit his date, knocking her out cold. Someone rose to make a speech which began with the words, "David Storey is a..." and used the same word that a rugby professional had chosen to denounce the verdict on Storey.

Once, the Leeds scrum half, a thicket of muscles called Platt, pulled him aside and said, "I shouldn't swear; David, if I were you. It's not in your character."

If swearing is not in Storey's character, what is? He thinks the crucial clue may lie in the nine months' solitary he did in his mother's womb. He was there when a six-year-old brother, conceived illegitimately, died suddenly. "My mother became quite suicidal during that period. When I was born she withdrew emotionally – never cuddled or held me. I just lay there in the pram and seemed totally content. In analytical terms, you'd say I was born very depressed."

He was drawn, instead, to his outgoing father. It was Storey, rather



As he reaches pensionable age, there remains something of the sportsman in David Storey's face

than either of his two more extrovert brothers, who persuaded his father to retire early. He bought his parents a home near Scarborough, assuming that the old miner would survive six months. In fact, he outlived the mortgage. Thus, during his most productive years, Storey supported two parents and four children: "This was the first time I realised that the creative powers are not limitless – that these family logistics needed a resourcefulness that probably exceeded my artistic abilities."

Although he had shown previous signs of financial recklessness (blowing a whole award cheque on a new Jaguar) he says he got "quite shamed" by the pressure of paying

for two houses. He has previously admitted to some kind of breakdown at 48, but he now plays it down. "I've never had manic depression, where you try to amend the polarities." There seems to have been a catharsis in 1987, in the days between his father's death and cremation. "I was waking up at night very depressed and coming down here. It was the first time in my life that what was totally unacceptable had to be accepted. And at some point, my mind had moved on to other things, and I looked up and he was standing there. [We are in the sitting-room]. He went and he sat there for an hour [the points to the place next to me on the sofa] and said, 'My life has been

distressing, but it is at an end. The pain has gone and I'm happy.' I had a very powerful sense that I therefore need not suffer any more." The apparition returned regularly until Storey got back from the funeral.

It would be a mistake to paint Storey as a lonely toiler wallowed up inside his own dreams. He has been married for 42 years to Barbara, who works at the Citizen's Advice Bureau. In the mid-Seventies he waged a long war of attrition against the Hampstead comprehensive where his eldest daughter, Helen, the fashion designer, secured only one O-level; he finally got the headmaster to admit that his criticisms were all valid. And then there was the time

he roughed up the theatre critics who had slammed a play of his as they filed into the Royal Court.

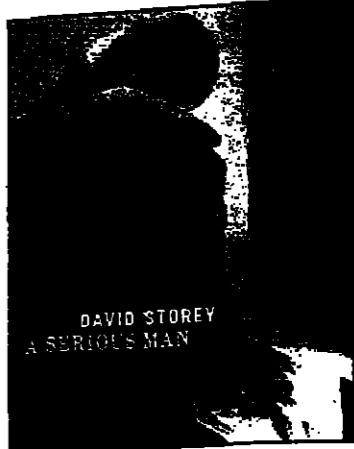
They may not get a chance to assess his next play, which has been rejected by the Royal Court and the National Theatre. But the ebbing of public applause, and even private inspiration, no longer seems to bother him. "I think I've gone past caring."

Of course, there's always the pension. "It's the first time I've had a regular income forecast. I had a cynical view of having a regular income: it may turn into having regular thoughts. But it was as if, at last, up there, I'd been noticed."

*A Serious Man* is published by Jonathan Cape, £16.99 hardback.

## A SERIOUS MAN

THE OPENING PASSAGE FROM DAVID STOREY'S NEW NOVEL



HARRIET SAYS I'm going to die. It's true, she had, moments before she told me, lost her temper (who wouldn't with a man of 65 who behaves as if he were approaching 90?); yet she had been talking to Raynor (was ensconced with him this morning for half an hour and when she came out looked very peaked), and though Raynor has only made the one examination he has, she says, consulted Maidstone, the Sub-Dean of the Medical School and the Longcroft Professor of Psychiatry at the North London Royal, by telephone as well as letter.

Two and a half years in Boddy Hall (and the same again at the N.I.R.) have not done me, on the whole, a lot of good. I say "in", but, to be more accurate, in and out: yet when I was out the threat of re-internment never left me. When, for instance, she said, "You are going to die," my immediate response was to say, "Is that a clinical judgement or merely a comment on the nature of life?" and might have gone on to announce, "I haven't lived long enough. There's so much still I'd like to do," but since, moments later she walked out of the room I was unable to decide precisely what she meant and could only call after her, "That's what I want. To put an end to all this pain."

Why she's brought me to this house I've no idea: over the past five years I've come to hate as well as fear the mention of its name. "I can't leave you in this hotel," she declared, meaning my home in Tarzara Road I shared with Vi, and when I replied, "I love this place."

Vivienne and I were very happy," she instantly responded. "Don't talk to me about her. You know how much you despised her."

"I didn't despise her at all," I told her, totally confused.

"Why do you think she killed herself?" she asked.

"The pain," I said, "became too much. More," I went on, "that people like you, with humdrum jobs and humdrum minds (with humdrum feelings and humdrum reflections) can possibly imagine."

## Look here



Gallery Week starts on 18 July - This is the UK's biggest national arts festival, with special events, activities and tours at a gallery near you. David Hockney described it as: 'a great idea - art for all'. For a leaflet call:

0171 278 8382

or visit our web site at [www.enapgo.org](http://www.enapgo.org)

In association with:

THE INDEPENDENT  
INDEPENDENT  
ON SUNDAY



PLUS - exclusive special offers for readers of The Independent and Independent on Sunday throughout Gallery week.

## What's so funny about Seinfeld?

COMEDY  
JERRY SEINFELD  
LONDON PALLADIUM



standing of football. "To us, it's stupid; it's just hard to understand why you can't use your hand." But anyone who went into the theatre on Sunday night fretting over Ronaldo's fitness soon forgot about such trivia. Even the charms of audience-members Angus Deayton and Ulrika Jonsson could

not distract the enrapt punters.

Seinfeld's eponymous sitcom was famously about nothing:

guiding principle: "no hugging, no learning." The same lack of sentiment applies to his live act. He is barely concerned with the big issues: what really bugs him is the minutiae of life. In Seinfeld's universe, nothing gets us more than something as apparently footling as that mystery hair which is always stuck on the bathroom wall just out of reach. Like all of us, he is incensed by the fact that he always seems to get trapped in the supermarket queue behind

someone paying by cheque. He is equally riled when airline pilots insist on broadcasting their every move over the PA. "Do I knock on the cockpit-door bothering him with our activities?" asks Seinfeld. "We're having our peanuts now."

Like his sitcom alter ego, Seinfeld on stage is a man at two with the world, perplexed by such earth-shattering matters as why women use so many cotton-wool balls when he's never bought one in his life.

He admits to being so out of step with the rest of society, he even believes TV info-mercials. "Hey, I don't have a knife that could cut through a shoe. Maybe I should look into this."

It's not radical ground-breaking material, and as we left, we weren't hugging each other and we hadn't learnt anything. But we'd had almost as much fun as Zinedine Zidane.

JAMES RAMPTON

This review appeared in later editions of yesterday's paper.

## Sounds of darkness

OPERA  
BEATRICE CENCI  
SPITALFIELDS  
MARKET OPERA  
LONDON

richer Goldschmidt's musical language combines a neo-tonal romanticism with pungent, spiky touches of harmony and rhythm – reminiscent at times of the music of Arthur Bliss, or even Walton, both of whom wrote major operas at about the same time. Perhaps it was something to do with the artistic atmosphere of post-war Britain – or was it Goldschmidt adjusting to the expectations of a British audience?

His vocal lines are quirky and angular and not too well supported by the orchestra and this cast of young singers coped with them remarkably well. Stephen Bowen, as the dreadful Count Cenzi himself, had a commanding vocal and physical presence, while Julie Leyland's performance in the title role grew in stature as the

evening progressed, with a real tragic quality in the dark, closing scenes. Paul Puttnam was impressive as Cardinal Camillo, while Benjamin Lake showed promise as a future dramatic tenor in the role of Orsino. The supporting cast all had their special qualities, with a particularly charming rendering of Shelley's beautiful song, "Thou art fair", given by James Geer.

The chorus looked magnificent, delivering their relatively small contribution with intensity and conviction. Goldschmidt's orchestral writing is rich and powerful, but at times heavy-handed – conductor Gregory Rose did well to keep it under control and give the singers a chance. At the same time, he brought out delicate moments where the composer responds to Shelley's lyrics with finesse.

A strange, dark "exploration of the consequences of evil and its corrupting power", then, this production proved something of a triumph.

LAURENCE HUGHES

## Music for martyrs

CLASSICAL  
COMMEMORATIVE  
CONCERT  
WESTMINSTER ABBEY  
LONDON

er side of the life of faith. Could that be one reason why their insistence that everything is just fine in Jesus – are

so execrable?

Most of the music in this concert was dark indeed. "O Vos Omnes" for unaccompanied chorus, by the great Catalan cellist, Pablo Casals, set a famous line from the Old Testament book of "Lamentations": "Is it nothing to you; all you that pass by?" The Westminster Abbey Choir sang it with elegance and intensity – Casals could evidently have taught a great many of today's composers a thing or two about eloquent simplicity.

Still more impressive was Krzysztof Penderecki's economical and powerful "Agnus Dei", again for unaccompanied

chorus, this time the BBC Singers. Schoenberg's dictum that "concentration is expansion" was vindicated here; few of Penderecki's longer pieces are anything like as expressive.

The new work, John Hardy's "De Profundis", for chorus, brass, organ and percussion, was a very mixed bag. Stirring brass and chorus writing, alternating with clichéd devices and the use of what seemed to be Indian hand-bells, stirred unfortunate memories of Christmassy sleigh-rides.

On the whole the concert served its purpose, stirring and provoking thought. However, the music would have been enough, without the sub-dean's extra meditations, delivered in the careful, old-fashioned Anglican style that is so unfashionable today.

Well, far better than that than him trying to match the emotion of the music. There are some things composers do better than priests.

STEPHEN JOHNSON





# An unkind - and unnecessary - cut

Circumcision for moral health or religious identity is not only needless but unethical. By Rob Stepney

**WE ARE** not talking toenail clippings. From any perspective, the foreskin is a sensitive piece of anatomy. At a symposium in Oxford early next month, academics and campaigners drawn from California to Tel Aviv will argue that almost all male circumcision is unethical, unnecessary, and potentially unlawful.

Almost half of the circumcisions carried out in the UK are performed on Muslim and Jewish infants as a religious requirement. And the Board of Deputies of British Jews' response to the announcement of the Oxford conference has been robust. "No proper symposium presents only one point of view, and the absence of any mainstream Jewish perspective makes it a sham," said a spokesman.

The title of the meeting - "the Fifth International Symposium on Sexual Mutilations" - leaves no doubt about the organisers' abhorrence in little doubt. Perhaps use of the term "mutilation" is emotional overkill. But the removal of the foreskin is undeniably a form of amputation. And it can clearly leave psychological as well as physical scars.

Michael, a 35-year-old professional living in London, was born into a Jewish family. As commanded in the Genesis account of the covenant between God and Abraham, he was circumcised eight days after birth. And as subsequently commanded by religious authorities, there was no anaesthetic. "I never had the choice to be an intact male without scarred genitalia," he says.

"It's hard to see how a mother who has prayed for a healthy child is able to hand that baby over to have part of its penis cut away. The first experience from my genitals was pain, not comfort or pleasure. Circumcision gave me a religious identity, but the irony is that because it was done in the name of religion I have turned away from that faith."

Religion has not been the only source of circumcision. An influential 19th-century view was that since a boy plays with his foreskin during masturbation, the best means of prevention is to remove it. Allied to that argument were considerations of cleanliness.

It was this entirely secular line of reasoning which led to the circumcision of Brian, aged 58, an architect living in Kent. But his feeling of hav-

ing been needlessly scarred is no less strong. "The prevailing upper-middle-class view at the time was that circumcision would encourage physical hygiene," he says. "At prep school, many other boys had been circumcised, but there were also those who had not. We assumed at first that we had been born one way or the other. But when I found out what had really happened, I felt very deeply that I'd been deprived of something, and have envied the intact penis ever since." Brian's desire to restore what once was his led him to embark on a three-year-long programme of gradually stretching what skin remains, encouraging the growth of cells and gradually forming a new foreskin. "It's painless, but requires determination."

**'It's hard to see how a mother is able to hand her baby over to have part of its penis cut away'**

Circumcision to encourage hygiene and moral health is now unfashionable in this country. But health and aesthetic considerations still dominate attitudes to the infant penis in the United States, where the clean cut is still part of the American Way. Sixty per cent of American males are without a foreskin, compared with 6 per cent in the UK.

Even so, around 30,000 circumcisions are performed on NHS patients in Britain each year ostensibly on medical grounds. "In about two-thirds of these cases there is no real medical need for the operation," says Steve Donnell, a senior registrar in surgery at the Alder Hey Children's Hospital in Liverpool.

The most frequent reason given is to correct phimosis, a condition in which the foreskin cannot be pulled back from the head of the penis. "Most boys are born with a foreskin that will not retract," says Mr Donnell. "This changes as part of normal development. The foreskin may become retractile in one boy at the age of five, and in another ten years later, but in almost all cases it will

happen eventually, and well should be left alone," he advises.

The only time when circumcision is mandatory is for a disease called balanitis xerotica obliterans, when scarring under the foreskin can spread to the head of the penis and the urethra, but this condition will develop in only 1 per cent of men in the course of a lifetime.

But if the majority of medical circumcisions do not benefit the patient, then they should not be done.

This is the view of Professor Margaret Somerville, at the McGill University Centre for Medicine, Ethics and Law in Montreal. "I've perhaps been slow to criticise something done by people I know and respect. But when I analysed the practice, I came to the strong conclusion that infant male circumcision carried out for non-medical and non-religious reasons was unethical," says Professor Somerville.

"I think we shouldn't do it for religious reasons either, but you have to take into account the harm that might be done by its prohibition.

"Under English common law and the Canadian Criminal Code, any wounding without therapeutic intent and without the informed consent of the person concerned is also a criminal assault."

It is an axiom that good ethics is based on good facts, and certain discoveries about the consequences of circumcision have only recently been made.

Only two years ago, Dr John Taylor and colleagues at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, reported a detailed study of foreskin samples taken post mortem. They found that the inner surface of the foreskin contains a wealth of nerves and touch receptors (similar to those of the fingertips and lips) making it an important component of the overall sensory apparatus of the penis.

Compared with the complexity of foreskin tissue, the head of the penis itself was seen to be primitive in its sense organs.

Christopher Price, a retired solicitor with a special interest in international law and human rights, strongly opposes all non-therapeutic circumcision, including the routine infant circumcision practised in the US and the ritual circumcision required by religion.



for some, it is an important part of their faith a boy is circumcised at a mosque in Istanbul

Imka

which states that the welfare of the child is paramount in any decision concerning its upbringing. "It's a central tenet of international law that one person exercising his freedom does not interfere with another person's rights. To justify circumcision, you have to argue that it does no harm. In fact, the medical evidence is that it is a profoundly damaging procedure," he says. "And if a man believed that his circumcision had been carried out not in his best in-

terests but in those of his parents, it is possible that a civil claim for damages could arise."

Elsewhere that assertion is regarded with scepticism. As the spokesman for the Board of Deputies pointed out, if this was the case, then we would surely already have seen a flood of litigation.

*The fifth International Symposium on Sexual Mutilations takes place in Oxford from 5 to 7 August*

## How to beat jet lag with just a little light relief

It can be the bane of the long-distance traveller, but there are ways to handle time-zone blues. By Eleanor Bailey

**COMING BACK** from Vancouver recently, I really suffered," says John Peach, a 32-year-old company accountant. "I didn't go to work for three days but, even then, I didn't feel part of things. My head knew it was morning, but it didn't feel like that I could barely talk. I felt depressed and could not concentrate on figures. I was consumed by sleep all afternoon. At night, I felt very tired but I wasn't really sleepy. I would wake up at three in the morning. I would be out jogging at 4 am. It took me more than a week to stop thinking upside down. Makes you wonder whether it's worth going on holiday."

Sounds familiar? With more people travelling longer distances for shorter periods, jet lag is a growing issue in our lives. A 1994 survey of New Zealand flight attendants found that jet lag affected almost everyone: 90 per cent felt over-tired, 53 per cent felt disoriented, 94 per cent felt a lack of energy, 32 per cent had swollen limbs, 70 per cent were more likely than usual to get an infection because of decreased immunity.

Quite simply, we are physically and mentally weakened. Work by Dr Jim Waterhouse, Lecturer in Sociology at the Research Institute of Exercise and Sports Science at Liverpool John Moores University, has shown that a travelling athlete has up to 25 per cent less strength in his legs after crossing several time zones.

So what can you do? Melatonin is the most controversial - yet very popular - remedy. Melatonin is a sleep-inducing hormone which the body naturally produces at the end of its day. When a traveller is jet-lagged, melatonin is still being produced at their customary bedtime, with the result that he or she feels tired during the day and not sleepy at bedtime.



Crossing continents too quickly can play havoc with your internal body clock and leave you exhausted and depressed

says Dr Waterhouse, "then it will be harder. If you are naturally flexible it will be easier to adjust."

"Destination scheduling" means that you start living in the new time zone as soon as you board the aircraft. Dismiss the old time from your mind. Eat to the new time zone. Use dark sunglasses or eye pads to simulate darkness. If it's daytime at your destination, but night on the plane, walk up and down the aisles, keep your light on, and watch the film.

Many people think that jet lag is worse if you are going east.

"When you arrive in the east, you have a short day," says Dr David O'Connell, author of *Jetlag: How to Beat It*. "Everyone's getting ready to go to bed, which is very difficult."

Strictly, jet lag is body clock confusion - the body continues to re-

duce adrenaline, produce melatonin and fall in temperature when it thinks it's bedtime, but dehydration, swollen limbs, unpleasant food, cramped conditions and the person snoring next to you will all make you feel bad, even if you are not crossing time zones.

So drink plenty of water, avoid alcohol, stretch frequently, and hit the snooze next to you if he or she makes too much noise.

Also, try to get as much rest as you can before you go. Do not exhaust yourself beforehand thinking that it will make it easier to sleep on the plane. It will not. And if you want to try something really complicated, there is always the Anti-Jet Lag Diet, developed by Dr Charles Ehret of the US Energy Centre at the Argonne National Laboratory.

This diet involves eating carbo-

## Alternative few would choose

**HEALTH CHECK**



**JEREMY LAURANCE**

cour to the worried well, leaving the orthodox doctors to do what they have been trained to do - cure disease.

But it worries me that a book like this tests the credibility of the public to the limit. Like iridology, crystal therapy and Bach flower remedies, the idea of washing your hair in your own urine and then injecting it as a cancer cure may be a step too far. If public scepticism is primed by barmy claims such as these, it may take only one ordinary person to step forward and declare the emperor naked to bring the whole edifice of alternative medicine tumbling down.

That would be a pity. Alternative medicine has done orthodox medicine a service by reminding doctors of the power of care. The consultations are lengthy, detailed and personal. The therapists make it their business to listen, understand and offer support - the soothsaying hand on the brow.

The appeal of alternative medicine is linked to the amount of time available to patients, the use of touch, the magical qualities surrounding the practitioner and conviction in the method of healing. Growing demand in Britain and around the world in the last decade shows that what matters to patients is results, not scientific explanations. Magic is acceptable if it accomplishes what is promised.

But the cracker claims, the greater the jeopardy in which the whole enterprise is placed.

LIKE ALL health reporters, I get a lot of books sent to me - the vast majority promoting some new (or not so new) alternative therapy. You know the sort of thing. *Why Zebras Don't Get Ulcers* to guide to stress, *The Nine Myths of Ageing*, and *Yoga for Pregnancy* are three of the latest. Most go straight on the pile under my desk, unopened, awaiting the recycling bin.

Last week however a book arrived that stopped me in my tracks. It is called *The Golden Fountain: The Complete Guide to Urine Therapy*. It is by a Dutchman, Coen Van Der Kroon, who is pictured cheerfully raising a glass of the stuff, and recommends drinking, washing in and massaging the waste product into the skin. Alarming, it carries a quotation from *The Independent* on its cover which describes the book as "the urophile's bible".

I looked this quotation up and found that it comes from a piece by Dr Phil Hammond, the former *Independent* columnist, in which he lists a number of the claimed benefits for urine therapy concluding with "... and in Germany they have sold 100,000 copies of the urophile's bible, *The Golden Fountain*". Thus is a dull fact turned into a citation.

The claims made for the curative powers of urine are indeed impressive. A woman reported that her chilblains were cured by soaking her feet in her own urine. The consultations are lengthy, detailed and personal. The therapists make it their business to listen, understand and offer support - the soothsaying hand on the brow.

The index lists six pages of conditions for which urine therapy is said to be effective, from acne to varicose veins, but oddly does not include jellyfish stings.

Now I have always been in favour of alternative medicine. The armies of therapists whose ranks have swelled so dramatically in the last decade provide essential support to the beleaguered NHS by offering suc-

# Nature's way of tackling the menopause

Women with misgivings about hormone replacement therapy can take advantage of a number of alternative remedies – including soya. By Roger Dobson

**J**anet Balaskas always makes sure she eats some kind of soya every day. Whether it comes in milk, tofu, tempeh or any other form, soya has been part of her diet since she went into the menopause. The 52-year-old author and proponent of natural childbirth is one of a growing number of women who have opted to use natural diets and remedies rather than hormone replacement therapy (HRT) for menopausal symptoms.

"I am a great believer that women's bodies are perfectly made for all the stages of their reproductive cycle," says Ms Balaskas. "Our bodies know how to give birth, and it seems to me that my body also has the wisdom to be able to get through the menopause. It is natural that the hormonal status changes, and I don't want to try to simulate an earlier stage in my life by replacing hormones."

Thanks largely to advances in public health, medicine, and social conditions, a middle-aged woman in Britain at the end of the 20th century can expect to be post-menopausal for a third of her life. While some women go through the menopause with only a few problems, others are plagued by symptoms caused by the drop in natural oestrogen production, including hot flushes, lack of concentration, night sweats, insomnia, mood changes and tearfulness. There also have an increased risk of heart disease and osteoporosis, and may suffer vaginal dryness.

There is little doubt that HRT, first used in the Sixties, is highly effective at relieving menopausal symptoms, but it has also been linked to side-effects, including an elevated incidence of breast cancer, as well as an increased risk of blood clots and vascular problems, gall stones, depression and mood changes.

The lobby in favour of alternatives says that many women do not need the high levels of hormones in HRT and they argue that, for too long, doctors have treated the menopause as an illness, with HRT as the cure.

"It's not an illness, it's a natural state of a woman's life," says Dr Marilyn Glenville, author of *Natural Alternatives to HRT*. "But many doctors regard it as an illness caused by falling levels of hormones. We are therefore seen as suffering from a hormone deficiency disease and, by supplying us with HRT we can be cured. In fact, these symptoms can be prevented by adjusting what we eat and by taking the right nutrients."

In the wake of concern about the side effects of HRT, there is now a growing industry in supplements and alternative therapies. Most, like soya and soya supplements, are based on plants and compounds that contain natural hormones.

One of the attractions of soya is that it is rich in genistein and daidzein, two phytoestrogens. These compounds have a significant oestrogenic effect and are thought

to regulate the hormonal balance in women. It has also been claimed that they help prevent osteoporosis, and new research suggests that taking a soya supplement for three months can halve the numbers of hot flushes that menopausal women suffer.

Women taking soya had a 26 per cent reduction in the number of hot flushes by week three, and a 33 per cent reduction by week four. We concluded that 60g of soya protein added to the daily diet substantially

reduced fat or cholesterol. They are the only beans considered to be a complete protein because they contain all eight essential amino acids. Soya is also high in essential fatty acids," says Dr Glenville.

Janet Balaskas says that her first instinct when she went into the menopause was to try natural solutions: "Apart from the soya, I found that acupuncture and herbal remedies help, too."

The range of alternative therapies available and the numbers of plants producing oestrogen-like compounds is huge, as Stephen Terriss, the technical director of Solgar, one of the biggest suppliers of vitamins and supplements, points out.

"They are not licensed drugs, but many compounds and nutrients have the capacity of exerting an oestrogen-like effect on the body. Although they do not mimic the strength of HRT, they may well exert the positive effects without the risks of side effects. It is wrong to say they are a direct replacement, but then not everyone requires hormones in such a concentrated drug form as HRT," he says.

Dong quai, or Chinese angelica, is also a popular alternative to HRT, particularly in the US. Wild yam cream, said to be rich in progesterone, is another alternative therapy and is used for increasing bone density. It is also reckoned to have beneficial effects on depression.

Other natural treatments include sepia (the ink juice of cuttlefish), bushmaster snake venom, liquorice root and sulphur. Homeopathic remedies for vaginal dryness include iron phosphate, black lead and common salt.

For many women, the dilemma is in weighing up the advantages of HRT against the side-effects. On the plus side are the reports of a 30 to 40 per cent drop in hip fractures and reduction of up to 50 per cent in heart disease among those who take it. But on the downside there are suggestions that the risk of breast cancer increases by 15 to 40 per cent after long term use of oestrogen therapy, and that the risk of uterine cancer goes up sixfold.

The alternative remedies case is that many of the symptoms of menopause can be tackled with natural plant hormones, and therefore most women do not need to undergo the risks of HRT. Dr Glenville says menopausal women would also be helped if there were a change in the way the menopause is regarded: "In our society the focus of the menopause is on loss – the loss of periods, the loss of ability to create life, the loss of hormones, and the losses that come with empty-nest syndrome."

Instead, she says, more positive images of post-menopausal life should be promoted, with the emphasis on renewal, and on the freedom from the worry of contraception, and the freedom to make changes in lifestyle. Post-menopausal zest is, she says, within the grasp of every woman.

She reduces the risk of hot flushes," says Dr Paola Albertazzi, who carried out the research, at the University of Ferrara in Italy.

The reputation of soya has been enhanced, too, by the experiences of women in Asian countries, where soya is a staple part of the diet. Fewer than 25 per cent of Japanese menopausal women complain of hot flushes, for instance, compared to 85 per cent in the US and the UK. Furthermore, Japanese women who eat a traditional diet have a low incidence of oestrogen-dependent tumours, including breast cancer.

"Soya beans also contain more protein than milk, without the satu-

rated fat or cholesterol. They are the only beans considered to be a complete protein because they contain all eight essential amino acids. Soya is also high in essential fatty acids," says Dr Glenville.

Janet Balaskas says that her first

instinct when she went into the

menopause was to try natural solu-

tions: "Apart from the soya, I found

that acupuncture and herbal reme-

dies help, too."

The range of alternative therapies

available and the numbers of plants

producing oestrogen-like com-

pounds is huge, as Stephen Terriss,

the technical director of Solgar, one

of the biggest suppliers of vitamins

and supplements, points out.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

exert the positive effects without

the risks of side effects. It is wrong

to say they are a direct replacement,

but then not everyone requires hor-

mones in such a concentrated drug

form as HRT," he says.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

exert the positive effects without

the risks of side effects. It is wrong

to say they are a direct replacement,

but then not everyone requires hor-

mones in such a concentrated drug

form as HRT," he says.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

exert the positive effects without

the risks of side effects. It is wrong

to say they are a direct replacement,

but then not everyone requires hor-

mones in such a concentrated drug

form as HRT," he says.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

exert the positive effects without

the risks of side effects. It is wrong

to say they are a direct replacement,

but then not everyone requires hor-

mones in such a concentrated drug

form as HRT," he says.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

exert the positive effects without

the risks of side effects. It is wrong

to say they are a direct replacement,

but then not everyone requires hor-

mones in such a concentrated drug

form as HRT," he says.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

exert the positive effects without

the risks of side effects. It is wrong

to say they are a direct replacement,

but then not everyone requires hor-

mones in such a concentrated drug

form as HRT," he says.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

exert the positive effects without

the risks of side effects. It is wrong

to say they are a direct replacement,

but then not everyone requires hor-

mones in such a concentrated drug

form as HRT," he says.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

exert the positive effects without

the risks of side effects. It is wrong

to say they are a direct replacement,

but then not everyone requires hor-

mones in such a concentrated drug

form as HRT," he says.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

exert the positive effects without

the risks of side effects. It is wrong

to say they are a direct replacement,

but then not everyone requires hor-

mones in such a concentrated drug

form as HRT," he says.

"They are not licensed drugs,

but many compounds and nutrients

have the capacity of exerting an

oestrogen-like effect on the body.

Although they do not mimic the

strength of HRT, they may well

## MEDIA

## The magazine that ruled the world

The strange life  
and times of  
*The New Yorker*.  
By Paul McCann

**A** medium-sized foreign magazine is struggling for survival. So why does it generate so much interest?

When Tina Brown left the editorship of *The New Yorker* last week, the story made the front pages of newspapers all over the world. Commentators, columnists and the literati felt the need to opine on Ms Brown's six years at the helm. For those outside the global media village, the question "so what?" might have seemed a suitable response.

The "what" is in fact much more than Tina Brown, a woman whose marriage, looks and successes have made her the most bitched-about journalist of her generation. Instead, the importance of the story is generated by the magazine itself, for *The New Yorker's* influence on post-war art and journalism is, in the end, worthy of the coverage.

The magazine was started in February 1925 as the house journal of the Vicious Circle - Dorothy Parker's Algonquin Hotel gathering of drinkers and wits such as Peter Benchley and Alexander Woolcott, who felt themselves to be the cultural élite.

Harold Ross, the magazine's founding editor, was a member of the Vicious Circle and used a loan from a wealthy friend, Raoul Fleischmann, to set up the magazine as a rival to the then dominant *Vanity Fair*.

It quickly became a success by basing itself in the sharp wit and cutting snobbery of its founding group. This gave it appeal to the heirs of the "Old" New York ruling class. The emblem of the magazine's original ethos was and is, Eustace Tilley, the early American dandy who appeared on the first cover and still sits atop the magazine's contents page.

Ross created an entertaining magazine that covered the cultural and social events of the city. But he also instituted a tradition for great writing, with S J Perelman, Robert Benchley, Ogden Nash, James Thurber and many more becoming regular contributors.

Towards the end of his reign, Ross also began a new kind of reportage, partly thanks to the prompting of his successor, William Shawn. In a landmark piece in 1949, *The New Yorker* produced in its entirety the novel Hiroshima, John Hershey's mammoth and devastating account of the day the first nuclear bomb fell on a city.

The book's mixture of on-the-spot reportage and powerful, well-informed narrative, set a pattern for such works which the magazine has hardly changed since. At the same time, its graphic detail alerted the



The 'New Yorker's' shift from highbrow liberalism to a greater focus on sex and celebrity under Tina Brown has been condemned by the old guard

Emma Boam

world to the horror of nuclear attack, establishing a new liberal viewpoint for the magazine as it moved into a new era. In the 20 years after the Second World War, New York was the centre of the art world thanks to abstract expressionism, and artists such as Mark Rothko and Jackson Pollock. And while in England criti-

**Camille Paglia called the magazine 'that poisoned nexus of smug, old-guard liberalism'**

ics lamented the death of the novel, the American novel was having its golden period.

Central to this was the New York school, established in no small way by the support of Shaw and *The New Yorker*. The publication of J D Salinger's *The Catcher in the Rye* in 1951, under Harold Ross's editorship, but at Shaw's prompting, is totemic of the magazine's place in the literary world. *The New Yorker* encouraged, published and employed most of the post-war American canon: John Updike, Damon Runyon, Truman Capote, James Baldwin,

Norman Mailer, and others. Shaw also developed a new kind of journalism, with the first publication in 1965 of Capote's *In Cold Blood*, the novelisation of a bloody murder that invented "faction".

The journalistic and artistic success of Shaw made *The New Yorker* more institution than magazine, but his time has its critics. Camille Paglia has repeatedly described it as the journal of a pretentious élite: "that poisoned nexus of smug, old-guard liberalism that radiates among the cliquish professional class from Manhattan to Cambridge and Washington."

Others have said that being the summit of American letters could give the magazine's readers altitude sickness. Certainly, Shaw published painfully learned pieces because he thought they were "good for" the readers, even if they did not understand them.

Under Shaw, the magazine's circulation peaked at 510,000 in 1983. It was, and is, a monstrously expensive operation, paying some writers \$25,000 (£15,000) for a long piece. The Fleischmann family sold the magazine to Si Newhouse's Conde Nast in 1985 for \$12m, but it was making a loss, and a more commercial era was beckoning. Newhouse replaced Shaw in 1987 with a book editor, Robert Gottlieb, who did little to stamp his own im-

primatur on the place. Instead, in the brash world of the Reagan-Thatcher Eighties, when New York was the centre of the money world, not the art world, *The New Yorker* looked like a dinosaur. Tina Brown's arrival in 1992 from the much more successful *Vanity Fair* was greeted by the magazine's old hands, according to one critic, as if she were the "lead zombie in a highbrow remake of the *Terminator* Massacre".

Former *New Yorker* writers such as Garrison Keillor and Jamaica Kincaid have conducted a campaign against her because of the introduction of photographs, and her concentration on sex and celebrity. In particular, her creation of a new kind of cultural élite, centred around the entertainment and media industries, irks former staff.

Yet Brown's eye for the zeitgeist, and her application of good writers to newsy topics such as the OJ Simpson case, has given the magazine a buzz of a new kind. It is chattered about by the chattering classes, and yet also manages the long, informed and detailed pieces of journalism that were supposedly banished with the Fleischmann family.

It also continues to publish the greats. Woody Allen may have stopped writing for it in the early Eighties, but the Roths and Updikes are still there.

It is also continuing to publish the greats. Woody Allen may have stopped writing for it in the early Eighties, but the Roths and Updikes are still there.

Another hallmark of Brown's reign was her use of British writers. The "summit of American letters" has been conquered by people such as VS Naipaul, Martin Amis, Jeanette Winterson, Ian McEwan, Ted Hughes and Nick Hornby. The honorary Brit Bill Buford is literary editor, a British journalist, Anthony Lane, is film critic, and Christopher Hitchens and Timothy Garton Ash are regular contributors.

The new editor, David Remnick, is an American, and the numerous British writers that were hired by Tina Brown are said to be packing in their boots. "There is a great anti-British feeling in New York, and it's mostly Tina's fault," says one British writer.

Brown's enemies are already celebrating her departure. Jamaica Kincaid said last week: "I could not have wished a worse fate for her than a job at Miramax. I hope that Mr Shaw, wherever he is, is happy. I will dance on her grave for him."

Another former *New Yorker* writer, Randy Cohen, summed up the old guard's view of her: "I assume we can now look forward to Miramax becoming the shallow, celebrity-obsessed money loser she made *The New Yorker*."

Yet there is no sign that Ms Brown's departure means the magazine is moving into rarefied air again. Despite raising the circulation

by 200,000 to more than 800,000, the title still lost \$11m (£6.6m) last year, and has been brought under direct financial control by Condé Nast. A period of cost-cutting seems more likely than another editorial change in direction.

One Condé Nast insider said: "Tina Brown was supposed to trans-

A monthly magazine also has a lot more chance of making money. "She must have cost Si Newhouse \$150m," says a Condé Nast insider of Tina Brown.

"Most of that is wasteful over-commissioning. When the new editor of *The New Yorker* turns up at the office, the first thing he or she will find is a cupboard full of unused manuscripts that will all have to be paid for." The next editor would have to follow the move towards a more populist title: "It would be foolish to appoint some harmless, academic drudge," says an insider. "It needs an upbeat, high-profile, showbiz type."

Kincaid believes the magazine is in the hands of people who do not understand its purpose. "Si Newhouse has no interest in literature, no interest in writers. *The New Yorker* never made a lot of money, but it made a lot of people contented with life. It gave some civilised context in which you could talk about the world. That's what Si Newhouse has destroyed with the help of this woman."

As for the future of the magazine, the new "vicious circle" knows as little about the economics of modern magazines as it does about racial correctness. "Si Newhouse should sell the magazine," says Kincaid. "He is worse for American culture than 10 million Mexicans."

## ANALYSIS

PAUL McCANN

## Football helps tabloids to score

THE ACROSS-the-board fall in tabloid circulations in May was attributed by some editors to the start of the summer sales slump.

If that really was the reason for the drop, only the World Cup can account for the surprising health of most newspapers in the June Audit Bureau of Circulation figures.

The received wisdom is that the special supplements, star writers and ad campaigns newspapers employ during the World Cup are mostly defensive moves designed to stop rivals poaching readers. It was thought that a good run by England could give a sales lift in the days running up to, and after, a match. An analysis of previous June football tournaments shows that neither Euro 96 nor previous World Cups have bucked the trend of the summer slump. But television ratings for this tournament have been bigger than ever before, and it seems that the same appeal has pushed newspaper sales in June up by an average 170,000 copies a day compared with the month before.

David Yelland's first month as editor of *The Sun* was a happy one. The paper added 50,000 sales thanks to the World Cup - the biggest rise of any tabloid - although the size of his job is underlined by the fact that the newspaper is still selling 87,000 fewer issues than in June 1997.

The *Daily Telegraph* saw its sales fall marginally in the face of its frequent assertion that it has strong

## NATIONAL NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION

Daily newspapers	May 1998	June 1998	% change
<i>The Mirror</i>	2,291,740	2,340,030	+2.11
<i>Daily Star</i>	574,273	572,051	-0.03
<i>The Sun</i>	3,651,177	3,701,406	+1.38
<i>The Express</i>	1,161,507	1,132,356	-0.21
<i>Daily Mail</i>	2,266,702	2,312,168	+2.01
<i>Daily Telegraph</i>	1,070,313	1,066,675	-0.34
<i>Guardian</i>	395,540	400,005	+1.13
<i>Independent</i>	219,974	224,559	+2.08
<i>Times</i>	753,043	760,762	+2.22
			-
Sunday newspapers			-
<i>News of the World</i>	4,205,797	4,165,120	-0.96
<i>Sunday Mirror</i>	2,033,110	1,970,809	-3.06
<i>Sunday People</i>	1,733,170	1,716,906	-0.94
<i>Mail on Sunday</i>	2,191,342	2,192,204	+0.04
<i>Express on Sunday</i>	1,069,357	1,033,741	-3.38
<i>Independent on Sunday</i>	255,072	255,604	+0.23
<i>Observer</i>	401,978	403,300	+0.33
<i>Sunday Telegraph</i>	826,297	833,878	+0.92
<i>Sunday Times</i>	1,340,251	1,370,705	+2.02

sports pages. The title has just paid a large sum to become a secondary sponsor of the Premier League to try to enhance its sports connection.

The *Independent's* editorial changes from 9 June had the effect of giving the paper its third consecutive month of sales growth. According to the published figures this newspaper added 1,500 new buyers a day in June. This increase of 2.08 per cent would have been higher if the paper had not started to reduce the number of "bulk sales" - newspapers distributed through hotel chains and

other organisations. The Sunday market fared less well than the dailies in June with all the tabloids but the *Mail on Sunday* losing sales. The Sunday popular market lost 185,600 in sales compared with the month before, which in turn was down 180,000 copies on the month before that. The *Observer* dropped the sales of 21 June from its audit, as it is allowed to do by the ABC's rules (as indeed did the *Independent on Sunday*, but the suspicion must be that if *The Observer's* average had included that day, it would have dropped below 400,000).

BEING A millionaire can make you very charming. *The Mirror's* editor Piers Morgan had a tantrum with Richard Branson (pictured right) last week after feeling that he had secured the serialisation rights to Branson's forthcoming autobiography - only to discover that the bearded wonder had sold the rights to *The Times* and *The Sun*.

Never one to miss the main chance however, Branson has written to tell Morgan he now has a "gem of an idea" as to how *The Mirror* can still benefit from his life story.

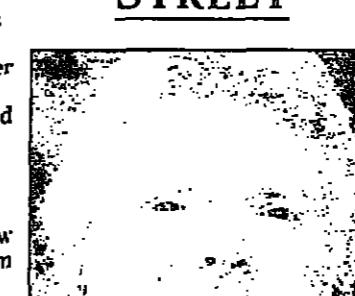
He is promising Morgan a "lavish" dinner to discuss his idea when he is back from holiday, or - if Piers prefers - a "modest dinner on Necker [Branson's private Caribbean island] can be arranged any time in August".

Branson has clearly forgiven *The Mirror* for the hyped-up story that it ran last month about his being sexually abused at school. A soon-to-be-suntanned Piers Morgan will probably be equally forgiving about the book deal.

EVEN IF Branson and the *Mirror* are now friends, not everyone has forgiven the paper for its front-page story about the 13-year-old Branson's sex life. The millionaire's old school, Stowe, is now suing *The Mirror* for the outrageous accusation that homosexual practices might have taken place there. Branson, for his part, wasn't even at the school at the time covered by *The Mirror's* story.

## THE WORD

ON THE STREET



THOSE WHO managed more than one episode of the BBC's self-parodic comedy *In the Red* will remember that the plot to get rid of the fictional director general revolved around the creation of satirical religious programme called "Oh Jesus!". If the real DG Sir John Birt has been reading the job ads in this week's *Ariel*, the BBC's in-house magazine, he may have cause to worry. The corporation's religious affairs department is currently advertising for associate producers to come up with a late-night religious programme with a satirical format. Even if it does not manage to

dethrone the DG, it shouldn't be hard for it to be funnier than *In the Red*.

FIRST *THE Sunday Telegraph* is deserted as unhappy staff leave in droves, now *The Sunday Times*. It has always been renowned for its rather repressive regime, but dissatisfaction seems to have reached record levels.

Three senior staff have quit with no jobs to go to - Richard Woods, Focus editor, Andrew Malone, South Africa correspondent, and John Hardy, head of IT systems. Three other long-serving reporters have joined other organisations - Andrew Grice, political editor, Kirsty Lang, Paris correspondent, and Rajeev Syal, a senior home news writer.

Meanwhile, efforts to replace Grice as political editor, traditionally one of the top jobs on Fleet Street, are to no avail in spite of the huge salary package being bandied about. At least three targets have opted to stay where they are following discussions with the editor, John Witherow; others are said to have withdrawn from the contest as soon as they heard they were in contention.

As a result, Witherow has had to abandon the search for the moment and appoint Grice's respected deputy, Michael Prescott, although only on an acting basis. The remaining staff say morale is rock bottom.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

MEDIA, MARKETING, SALES, CREATIVE

TUESDAY REVIEW  
The Independent, 14 July 1998  
FAX: 0171 293 2505

## TELEPHONE SALES PROFESSIONAL

A strong, confident and articulate Tele-Sales Executive is required to join the Recruitment Advertising Sales Team of The Independent Newspaper based at our West End offices.

The role will involve developing and servicing an existing client base of Recruitment Consultancies and Companies Direct, as well as generating new business.

Minimum 6 months sales experience gained in an advertising environment, plus good telephone manner and sense of humour essential. In return we offer an excellent salary plus commission and the opportunity to join a leading National Newspaper at the point of its exciting expansion.

If you are highly motivated, possess strong communication skills and have the desire to succeed, please contact Paul Wade on 0171 872 0033 or alternatively fax your CV on 0171 255 2353.

**THE INDEPENDENT**  
BIGGER AND BETTER

## BUSINESS DEVELOPER

A leading international academic publisher of specialist management periodicals is seeking a highly motivated Business Developer with a proven sales track record in selling high value products to the business to business sector.

### Our Business:

- \* Selling and delivering effective information solutions in the form of Electronic Management Databases and related Management Journals to key decision makers in high profile companies and academic institutions.

### The Role:

- \* Identifying and developing new business opportunities;
- \* Converting existing leads into sales;
- \* Developing long term business relationships with decision makers;
- \* Achieving and improving upon targets;
- \* Working from home but with substantial overseas travel, particularly in Europe;
- \* Backing of the company's customer and sales support team.

### Your Attributes:

- \* Articulate and persuasive with exceptional negotiation and presentation skills;
- \* Working knowledge of Internet and Intranet technology;
- \* Highly competent in the use of electronically delivered information solutions;
- \* The determination to succeed in a competitive market;
- \* Ideally educated to degree level or equivalent;
- \* Foreign language skills an advantage, in particular German or Italian.

### The Rewards:

- \* Competitive salary, bonus and benefits package including a 15% non-contributory pension and fully expense paid company car.
- Please apply in writing enclosing full CV, by 24th July 1998 to:  
Lesley Denison, Personnel Department, MCB University Press  
60/62 Toller Lane, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD9 9BY  
E-mail: idenison@mcb.co.uk  
MCB University Press is an equal opportunities employer  
<http://www.mcb.co.uk>

MCB  
University Press

THINKLINK™

LOOK AT WORK FROM A DIFFERENT ANGLE

JOIN OUR POOL OF PART-TIME AND TEMPORARY  
MARKETING PROFESSIONALS  
...WITH IMMEDIATE  
OPPORTUNITIES FOR 'CLASSIC' BRAND MANAGERS

Out of the Blue • Marketing Recruitment  
Contact: Clare Larter  
5 Dryden Street • Covent Garden • London WC2E 9NB  
T: 0171 739 6622  
F: 0171 739 6183  
E: claire.larter@out-of-the-blue.com  
<http://www.out-of-the-blue.com>

## SUB EDITOR FOR LONDON'S TOP LOCAL

The EAST LONDON ADVERTISER has a vacancy for an experienced sub editor. Must be a wizard with Quark, have a flair for design and be able to write great headlines.

If you want a rewarding career handling the best stories in a busy newsroom write with examples to: Richard Tidiman, Editor, East London Advertiser, 138 Cambridge Heath Road, London, E1 5QJ.

EAST LONDON  
Advertiser

OVERSEAS JOBS EXPRESS

No other publication offers the number and variety of jobs abroad. GUARANTEE!

Thousands of jobs all over the world in 30-plus categories in every issue. PLUS pages and pages of expert advice, articles and information to get you moving NOW! FREE: Your CV to top overseas employers. FREE: Country guide: USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA, etc. FREE: Visa Chart. Full refund if not delighted after your first issue. Just £19.95 for 6 issues.

Free Infopack Credit card hotline 0800 200 0000

Post your subscription for Overseas Jobs Express (POD), Park House, Shoreham Airport, Sussex BN43 9PF. Or fax details to 01273 440229

Name.....  
Address.....  
Postcode.....

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

Or send two 1st class stamps for a free information pack

Please tick one box, 3 months (£19.95) 6 months (£29.95) I enclose cheque/postal order or please debit my credit card Card No..... Expiry date.....

# Profits mean the loss of friends for BBC

The public service Beeb has been cutting shrewd commercial deals. Now rivals are ganging up against its special status. By Paul McCann

**T**he tanks are on the BBC's lawn, and they have come from many directions. For once the attacks on the corporation are coming not from the Conservative Party or outraged moralists as they did in the Eighties. Instead, a loose coalition of commercial rivals is targeting the BBC's funding, its self-regulation, its programmes and even its public service remit.

Last week a leader in *The Sun* launched what looks likely to be an ongoing campaign against the licence fee. It complained that while there are hundreds of channels to choose from, everyone has to pay a compulsory tax to watch just two

services amounts to commercial advertising on what is supposedly an advertising-free channel. Its argument was largely based on the BBC's use of an advertising agency to make the *Perfect Day* film.

But by far the most organised and co-ordinated attack is now coming from ITV. The channel has been invigorated by a new chief executive, Richard Eyre. He in turn has been prompted by advertisers concerned that ITV is losing viewers to cable and satellite while the BBC's share has stayed level.

So, last week in a pre-emptive strike before the publication of the BBC's annual report and accounts tomorrow, the commercial network produced its own, highly critical report, *The BBC's Public Service Obligations and Commercial Activities*. The document has been circulated to journalists, MPs and crucially, Chris Smith, the Culture Secretary.

In it, ITV makes detailed allegations about the BBC's commitment to providing programmes not supplied by commercial broadcasters, the accountability of its commercial activities and the way it is regulated. They are arguments which have been heard variously before, but this time they are backed up with specific research and accusations.

ITV monitored two weeks of programmes on BBC1 and the same two weeks on ITV broadcasters Central and Yorkshire. It claims that the commercial broadcasters aired more arts programming, more educational, children's and regional programmes because it has legally binding obligations to air set quantities of public service programming.

In contrast, the BBC says ITV has self-set targets, which are meaningless because they contain no firm obligations. This flexibility of regulation allows the BBC to push its public service programmes, such as *Panorama* and *Question Time*, to the edges of the schedule, or to shove them wholesale over to BBC2 – an option not open to ITV.

The ITV does not go as far as *The Sun* in calling for the licence fee to be scrapped, and even supports the corporation's right to broadcast programmes with more than just minority appeal. But aspects of its attack do dovetail with criticism from other quarters.

Mr Murdoch's *Times* newspaper was particularly livid about BBC commercialisation because of the deal with lottery operator Camelot to air *The Big Ticket*, a programme that required the purchase of a lottery ticket. And like the consumer

– conveniently forgetting about the radio network.

Rupert Murdoch gave advance notice of *The Sun* campaign when he addressed the pan-European Audio Visual Conference in Birmingham earlier this year. On that occasion he launched an attack on the BBC's News 24 channel because it is free, and so is replacing his Sky News on cable company channel packages. The great media monopolist deemed this "protectionism" and "market distortion".

Murdoch's attack came shortly after the trade body for the commercial radio industry, the CRCA, launched a full-blown assault on the BBC's *Perfect Day* trailer.

The CRCA, like the magazine companies before them, are increasingly convinced that the BBC's cross-promotion of its ser-

vice network is a threat to their need for a firm obligation. This flexibility of regulation allows the BBC to push its public service programmes, such as *Panorama* and *Question Time*, to the edges of the schedule, or to shove them wholesale over to BBC2 – an option not open to ITV.

The ITV does not go as far as *The Sun* in calling for the licence fee to be scrapped, and even supports the corporation's right to broadcast programmes with more than just minority appeal. But aspects of its attack do dovetail with criticism from other quarters.

Mr Murdoch's *Times* newspaper was particularly livid about BBC commercialisation because of the deal with lottery operator Camelot to air *The Big Ticket*, a programme that required the purchase of a lottery ticket. And like the consumer



The Corporation called in the admen to produce its Perfect Day promo trailer

# Advertisers get hooked on a cult of personality

If you want to sell a product, just hire a celebrity to plug it and sales will soar. Is it really that simple? By John Crace

**W**HAT A difference 90 minutes makes. Until Zinedine Zidane put two goals past Brazil on Sunday night to become the hero of France, Adidas's World Cup advertising strategy was looking a bit unlucky. The German sportswear manufacturer had bought up not only David Beckham, who did so much for England, but also Holland's Kluivert and that man Zidane, all of whom had been red-carded.

It is not just sportsmen and women who catch a bad hand on the hop, either. The best case of a celebrity doing all the wrong things for their brand sponsor is Michael Jackson's now defunct association with Pepsi. Someone must have misunderstood "going for the youth market".

But the potential for injury or discretion to wreck a million-pound campaign has done nothing to deter the advertising industry's enthusiasm for using celebrities to shift products. Over the last 10 years, agencies have been using celebs in ever-increasing numbers. Models, game-show hosts and sportspersons have all suddenly become celebs. And these are much more advertising-friendly than the old-fashioned glitterati – who spent as much time as they could avoiding the public – because they have a person-next-door feel.

Couple this with a fragmenting media and agencies under constant pressure to build a new brand instantaneously, and you have a marriage made in heaven. If the agency picks the right celeb, then it has nailed the brief. It may be a lazy shorthand for creativity, but it provides instant leverage into the market-place. When it all comes together, it can work fantastically well. Gary Lineker has done wonders for Walkers crisps, as has Rowan Atkinson for Barclaycard, Harry Enfield for Hula Hoops and Dawn French for Terry's Chocolate Orange. But there is a fine dividing line in celebrity ads. You don't want your celeb to be so funny, so outrageous, so glamorous that everyone remembers the ad but has no idea of what it's for.

The new Claudia Schiffer ad for the Citroën Xsara, where she strips down to basics, is a possible case in point. Paul Uhart, vice-chairman of Euro RSCG Wnek Gosper, the agency responsible for the ad, claims that the opposite is true. "Our post-test results have been way above average," he says.

"We have one of the top campaigns in terms of model attribution." But which model did Uhart have in mind? And is the baseline for model recognition usually so low? Besides which, a survey by the casting organisation, the Celebrity Group, showed that the Schiffer ad was voted one of the five least-loved ads. Uhart is hardly likely to start running down a high-profile campaign, given that it has probably cost the client a small fortune.

Celebrities do not come cheap, though getting exact figures is like getting blood from a stone. Ron Mowlem, chief executive of the Celebrity Group, says that fees are worked out according to strict

arithmetical formulae – time spent shooting, where the ad will be shown and for how long, etc. "We were responsible for the recent David Ginola advertisements," he says. "His agent in Paris is one of the most knowledgeable sports agents I have ever worked with. When we compared figures we were both spot-on."

But still no figures. Naturally enough, agencies try to minimise the cost, while the celebrities like to ramp the numbers. After all, there is a certain kudos to being the highest-paid model/footballer. One agency reckoned it could get Schiffer for \$60,000 per day (£37,000), while her PR claims she got £3m for the Citroën campaign. As a guideline, though, the going rate for a Premiership footballer appears to be about £100,000.

Agencies try to mitigate the cost by claiming that they can save money by making simpler ads and filming five or six scripts back to back in the same location. As such, they say that the famous offer tremendous value for money.

But if you want real value, then you create your own celebrities. Nicole and Papa were nobodies five years ago; now they almost have lives of their own. "Renault now



David Beckham has found that fame has its drawbacks

own these characters," says Paul Quarry of Publicis, the agency behind the Renault Clio ads. "Some celebrities become difficult to work with on script control and the agency risks not owning the campaign. That can't happen with your own characters."

Yet there are signs that the celebrity bubble may be about to burst. Bruce Forsyth, Shane Richie, Ruby Wax, Nanette Newman, Richard Wilson, Des Lynam, Alan Davies and Claudia Schiffer all took a hammering in last week's survey by the Celebrity Group. And which ad has picked up this year's Design in Advertising Award, the British TV Award, and is widely tipped to take first prize at Cannes? The VW "surprisingly ordinary prices". With not a celeb in sight.

## If the future's Orange, it has got to be conciliatory

### PITCH



A PR MAN AND AN ADVERTISING AGENT GIVE THE ORANGE ORDER SOME ADVICE ON HOW IT COULD CONVINCE PEOPLE THAT IT IS A FORCE FOR GOOD

Edward Bickham, managing director, Public and Corporate Affairs, Hill and Knowlton

THEY FIRST need to define what their audience is and what their objectives are. My advice to them would be based on the assumption that their audience is the whole of the UK, not just Northern Ireland, and that their objectives are to exercise what they feel is their legitimate right to free expression and march where they've traditionally done – as opposed to trying to destroy an agreement that has been endorsed by 73 per cent of the population.

Looking at the UK audience's state of knowledge, I'd say there is almost complete incomprehension of the Orange cause and the tradition it represents. This is the result of years of neglect on the part of

the advocates of the Union. The British people do not empathise with the language of "no surrender".

I think the Orangemen handled events well on Sunday 5th. The initial march to the church was conducted in a dignified way, and their spokespeople that day spoke in tones of moderation. Since then, the situation has spun well out of control. The Garvagh Road Association is clearly led by hardliners, and yet the Orange Order has allowed itself to be painted into a corner.

I would suggest:

1) An act of statesmanship. If

they were to seize the high ground by calling off the protest to thwart the extremists, it would place them in a much stronger position for future years. This is purely on the grounds that legitimate protest is being used as a front for attacks on the police, and a front for the activities of extremists.

3) Then, a careful PR campaign to explain their traditions, and how they see their identity as being under threat. There has been a great deal of discussion in recent years about recognising the Irish identity in Northern Ireland, but that has to be balanced by allowing the majority also to express their traditions. Calling off the protests would also be the best possible launch pad for an aggressive campaign of interviews and features on the values and traditions of Unionism in the British and international media. There are moderate voices in the Orange

Order and they deserve better than to be the pawns of the "hard men". Only through a dramatic, conciliatory gesture can they now expect to claw back the ground lost over many years.

Winston Fletcher, chairman,

Bozell UK Group

IT ISN'T clear who the Orangemen's target audience would be. That is to say, what they want or need to communicate in Northern Ireland is very nearly diametrically opposed to what they need to communicate in mainland Britain.

In Northern Ireland, they need to show that they are passionately determined to fight for the Protestant cause. In mainland Britain, they need to show that they're thoughtful and reasonable and anything but

extremists. Anything that they say on the mainland that looks like they're weakening will reduce their support back home, and anything they say in Northern Ireland that looks extremist will reduce their support in mainland Britain.

If we are considering

principally their image on the mainland, then I believe they need to be "unhysterical", reasonable and ready to continue to compromise.

So, if I were to do an advertising campaign:

1) It should be logical and argumentative, but not too wordy. But they should be copy-based advertisements, because the very appearance of words will make it clear that they have a sensible argument to advance. It should avoid images of

aggression and hostility, and it should avoid going back into history, putting forward a modest and moderately argued case.

2) I'd be thinking of press ads – whole pages in *The Independent*, *The Guardian*, *The Times*, *The Telegraph* and *The Financial Times* – because I think they should be aiming to influence the opinion-leaders on the mainland – politicians and civil servants – rather than the mass of the population.

For Northern Ireland, I would suggest they'd want to reinforce and indeed bolster their image as heroes and champions of the Protestant cause, and remind Protestants of the risks and injustices that they could suffer if the Catholic Irish have too much power.

SCOTT HUGHES

# Honesty slips through the Net

Will accuracy and fair news reporting suffer on the anything-goes Internet? By Naomi Marks

AFTER RUSHING into bed together amid the hype and excitement of the Internet, journalists and new media are proving uneasy partners.

The anything-goes nature of the new medium, and the way it is shaping the message, are now horrifying journalists brought up on the traditional values of accuracy, fairness and objectivity.

Now, some of the great and good in US journalism have decided to act.

Ironically, for a nation that values its freedoms and a profession that has fought hard to preserve them, they have picked a form of self-regulation: "the application of a gold standard to journalistic endeavour".

Perhaps even more ironically, one of the main proponents of such a scheme is David Weir, a man who numbers among his journalistic claims to fame a not-insignificant role in bringing the notorious Net scandal-monger Matt Drudge to public attention.

It was Weir, an award-winning

broadcaster, co-founder of the Centre for Investigative Reporting and new media fellow at the University of California School of Journalism, who, as managing director of *Hot Wired* in 1996, was attracted to Drudge, a well-connected but then little-known gossip columnist. Weir invited him to work on *Wired News*, a daily Web news service.

More recently, it was Drudge's own Net-based publication, *The Drudge Report*, that broke the Zipplegate allegations.

With his devil-may-care attitude to breaking news ("News too fresh to have to be true," as he puts it, Drudge - and others like him - are worrying the likes of Weir.

According to Weir, in London last week to address journalists at Net-Media, a conference exploring issues around journalism and the Net, the new media present a challenge

even beyond that already being faced in the US traditional media (where a spate of apologies for fictitious stories in news magazines and a new currency given to unsourced allegations have already led

**The way the Net is shaping the message is now horrifying many journalists**

to journalistic soul-searching).

Weir points to an increase in "cut-and-paste journalism", on the Web, in which old news reports are regurgitated unchecked, and a trend toward opinion-based journalism, spin and conspiracy theory, at the

expense of facts. He cites the pressures of working for a medium in which constant updating has greater priority than a respect for accuracy, and he fears for a future in which the divide between advertising and editorial is redefined.

Already, he says - "though unwilling to give examples" - it has been eroded to a thread.

"There is a broad realisation that because this is a new media there are no conforming standards, and we are getting into all sorts of trouble", Weir says.

"Previously, journalists had rules of engagement. If the rules were broken, at least it was in contravention of standards. Now there are no standards. It's like the first century after Gutenberg."

And he asks: "As everyone becomes a publisher; how do we tell which publishers can be trusted?"

For a year now, representatives from journalists' groups such as the Society of Professional Journalists, the top university journalism departments such as those at Berkeley and Columbia, and the major US

counter bad propaganda about the Web. After all, these people are as excited about the potential of the Internet as a news medium as any Drudge could be.

Some ideas have already had to be rejected. The proposal to institute a system of standardised colour coding for links on websites, such as red for a link to a commercial site, green for an internal link, etc, failed after it was realised that computer colour palettes were unstable across computer platforms. This failure illustrated the type of problems journalists face as technology enters the ethical debate.

The aim now is to encourage the big content providers to publicise their own ethical guidelines on their websites. But that is just a first step towards introducing a common quality seal, a "brand of trust", according to Weir; that will assure readers

that the news they are digesting online has been gathered in accordance with established journalistic standards.

There will be many who accuse those such as Weir of misunderstanding the spirit of the Internet, who will say these new rules are a vain attempt by a journalistic elite to preserve a tight grip on the story-breaking front, that they work against the democratising of news media and, in the process, protect the rich and powerful.

It is certainly unlikely that Weir and his associates will win any plaudits from Matt Drudge.

But, Weir is the first to point out that he and his ilk are of conservative dispositions. And he has no intention of changing. "Not if it means thinking you can stretch the meaning of a fact, change the idea of fairness", he asserts.

"We're operating in enough of a Wild West frontier," he adds. "That's enough of a challenge for people."

## My written word is my bond

The Prime Minister's office claims that reporters' notes need audiotape back-up.

This is wrong, writes Janine Gibson

NOT FOR the first time the Prime Minister's press secretary, Alistair Campbell, started making things up last week. The man who once confidently asserted that it was "bollocks" that the PM had discussed Rupert Murdoch with his Italian counterpart, last week tried to claim equally dubiously that a journalist's notes were not enough to "hang a man out to dry".

Mr Campbell's claim raised an issue rarely considered by many reporters. How do you prove that someone has said something they should not have?

The Downing Street spokesman was reacting to calls from the Conservative Party for an investigation into comments allegedly made by Roger Liddle at a party.

He said at his morning briefing last Monday that the Prime Minister could not be expected to react to accusations against a policy official based on the word of "two men at a crucial moment".

Mr Campbell went on to accuse *The Observer* of implying that it had a tape of the conversation.

He said that a representative of the paper had implied that the conversation was taped in an interview on Radio 5 Live.

When questioned on whether the conversation had been taped, *The Observer* journalist, Greg Palast, had said, "I have that for certain".

*The Observer's* deputy editor, Jocelyn Targett, said the paper had never claimed that the conversation had been taped, but that it had substantial evidence to back up its allegations. "We have half a dozen tapes, we have lots of contemporaneous notes. The conversation that the Government is talking about, the one with [Roger] Liddle, that is not on a tape - we never claimed it was on a tape."

"It's a total red herring."

Mr Targett said that the conversation was well documented by

"contemporaneous notes" made by the journalists shortly after the conversation ended. He added: "Contemporaneous notes are good enough for the police force, good enough for the courts, and frankly it's good enough for *The Observer*."

A verbatim shorthand note in a reporter's pad or a policeman's notebook has long been recognised by the courts as suitable evidence in the witness box.

Trainee journalists are usually told the story of how one of the most famous libel trials of the Eighties was lost by a newspaper because a reporter had mis-dated his notebook. The plaintiff in the case was able to prove that he was not where the reporter claimed on the day in question and the newspaper had to pay out a six-figure sum. Nevertheless, many journalists believe that notes are generally more reliable than tape recorders, which tend to become muffled and inevitably cut out at a crucial moment.

Lord Wakeham, the chairman of the Press Complaints Commission, said last week: "When a complaint of inaccuracy is received by the PCC we always seek a justification from the newspaper. Sometimes this comes in the form of audiotape or videotape evidence, but most often it comes from the reporter's contemporaneous notes of events. We have to judge what is most appropriate in the circumstances and there is not a specific difference between the different methods."

In investigative journalism, tape-recording is more common than in day-to-day reporting because journalists know from the outset that they are covering something that is likely to be disputed.

Journalists on major television investigations make a habit of taping almost every phone call they make.

The former editor of *The Sunday Times*, Andrew Neil, whose "In-sight" investigations team broke



The tape is taking over from written notes because "there are times when you have to be wired for sound to be safe" Neville Elder

the cash for questions story damning the Conservative Government, was cautious. Mr Neil says: "If you're involved in a serious investigation there are times when you do have to be wired for sound to be safe."

However, not all commentators agree with Mr Neil's definition of "contemporaneous". Roy Green-

slade, the former editor of the Mirror, and a newspaper commentator, said: "The point is that a shorthand note made contemporaneously or just after you've been speaking to someone is as valid. In fact if we're

place at a cocktail party. That's not contemporaneous; it must have been written down afterwards."

However, not all commentators agree with Mr Neil's definition of "contemporaneous". Roy Green-

slade, the former editor of the Mirror, and a newspaper commentator, said: "The point is that a shorthand note made contemporaneously or just after you've been speaking to someone is as valid. In fact if we're

saying that only a tape recording

will be valid in future, then we're asking all journalists to become experts in spy techniques, and it's a bad day for journalism."

Peter Cole, professor of journalism at the University of Central Lancashire, said yesterday that journalism students are taught that "anything they put in quotation marks should be verbatim, but they are taught that the great bulk of the notes that they take will be in a notebook". Professor Cole noted that Mr

Campbell was a leading political journalist before taking the position as Mr Blair's press spokesman. "Both of these [tapes and notes] are journalistic practices and anybody who has worked in the House of Commons, as he did, knows that notes are taken after you've parted

- as soon as you're away from the conversation. He will have spent half

of his life as a working political journalist making notes of conversations just after they've finished."

## Racist? Moi? Tabloid editors deny anti-French bias

We're just having a laugh, claim *The Sun* and *The Mirror*. By Anthony Delano



Rycroft-Davis of *The Sun*: admits his 'frog' mistake

FRANCE'S VICTORY in the World Cup final on Sunday night is unlikely to make the nation any more popular with a certain constituency.

While for most people the World Cup is a celebration of internationalism, of a common interest uniting the world, the British tabloid press needed to be warned in advance to avoid using the tournament as an excuse for xenophobia.

Although traditionally the Germans have been the main target for tabloid xenophobia, for *The Sun* and *The Mirror* the ticket crisis during the finals gave the tabloids an excuse to do what they love almost as much as bashing the Germans - bashing the French.

In interviews with the French news magazine *l'Européen* last week, spokesmen for the two British red-tops have been trying to explain away their recent excessive bad language and attitude. Most of their

responses served to dig them even more deeply into the mire. But there were some cherishable insights into tabloid values.

The main defence the two papers had in common was that they were merely giving their readers what the readers had come to expect: entertainment rather than information. They do not really expect any of their readers to believe what they write and publish.

In a surprisingly frank admission, Chris Rycroft-Davis, *The Sun's* assistant editor and leader writer, said: "A reader who wants to be seriously informed would take the quality press."

*Sun* readers expected articles written to a formula, he said: "They are not looking for profound analysis of France. It is easier for them to associate the French with an image like 'garlic eaters'."

David Banks, *The Mirror's* cor-

porate affairs director, did not come across any better: "We are not trying to educate. On the contrary, we go in the direction people want."

This was, Banks admitted, "lazy journalism... a laziness common to journalists and readers".

*l'Européen's* cover story was: "Why the English detest us". Both Banks and Rycroft-Davis insisted this was not the case. "When we say that the French never wash, and hide their money under the soap," said Rycroft-Davis, "our readers know that is meant to be humorous".

However, he admitted that it had been a mistake to use the word "frog" in stories about the World Cup.

Banks said the French misunderstood much of what had been written because they did not have a tabloid press of their own. Historically, he said, newspapers such as *The Mirror* loved to agitate, provoke - and to change tack: "On Monday,

*The Mirror* could describe the French as arrogant, and on Tuesday, as warm and passionate."

Anyway, said Rycroft-Davis reflectively, the French were not above a little xenophobia themselves. Look at the way that British lorries had been blocked in France. Was that racism? *The Sun* might be frank and abrupt. It might not mind its words. But it was not racist.

Banks chose the French National Front leader Jean-Marie Le Pen for his defence by offence. The right-wing politician used language that had a particular effect on the immature and impressionable. But said Banks: "I am sure that Le Pen's voters are not stupid enough to believe everything he says. It is the same thing with our readers."

Only the convoluted logic of a tabloid editor could use a National Front leader to defend himself from accusations of racism.



Banks of *The Mirror*: 'We are not trying to educate'

exceptions. No one could watch Rose Gray and Ruthie Rogers of the River Café make their famous Nemesis without reaching for pen and paper - or ordering the *River Café Cookbook*, one of the great best-sellers of all time. And Delia Smith is still, in my book, the best. When she stuffed red peppers with tomatoes and anchovies, drenched them in olive oil and baked them, she did more for Mediterranean cooking than all the new-wave brasseries in London.

The difference is that these cooks, and others like them (I would include the teachers in *Chef School*, and Sophie Grigson) are bent on telling us how. Most of the rest are bent on being media stars.

The consequence is that telly cooking has become a substitute for the real thing. We are so busy watching Rick Stein do wondrous things with fish that all we've time for is fish fingers. Prue Leith is chairman of the RSA's Focus on Food campaign.

# Oversexed, overblown and on their way over here

*Hello!* and *OK!* lead the field in celebrity obsession, but they may find themselves beaten at their own game if American titles such as *People* and magazine *In Style* invade. By Lucy Killgren

In the beginning there was *Hello!* It was joined three years ago by *OK!* And within months yet another celebrity title could be bringing a whole new curse to the nation and keeping divorce lawyers in clover for years to come.

The US celebrity weekly *People*, with a circulation of just under 3.5 million, is likely to make its way to British newsstands within the next 12 months, if the world's largest media conglomerate, Time Warner, has its way.

Its younger sister title, the celebrity, lifestyle and beauty monthly *In Style*, with a circulation of just under 1 million, is also hotly tipped for European export. Little known outside the US, it is one to watch – a celebrity-led monthly with a strong emphasis on lifestyle and beauty that has unrivalled access to Hollywood stars, with its strong LA-based staff.

The news will make uncomfortable reading for publishers such as IPC, which publishes *Now* magazine, and Northern & Shell, which produces *OK!* and *Hello!*.

Time's European portfolio has not previously threatened their market but *People* and *In Style* would be direct competitors.

It forms part of Time Warner's plan to bring a string of titles to Europe, including other celebrity and lifestyle titles such as *Entertainment Weekly* and the glossy weekly *Sports Illustrated*, which recently launched its first annual licensed British and German swimsuit editions. It is a daunting prospect – *People*, *Sports Illustrated* and *In Style* alone have a combined circulation of 7.7 million.

"We like Europe," says the chairman, president and chief executive of Time Inc., Don Logan.

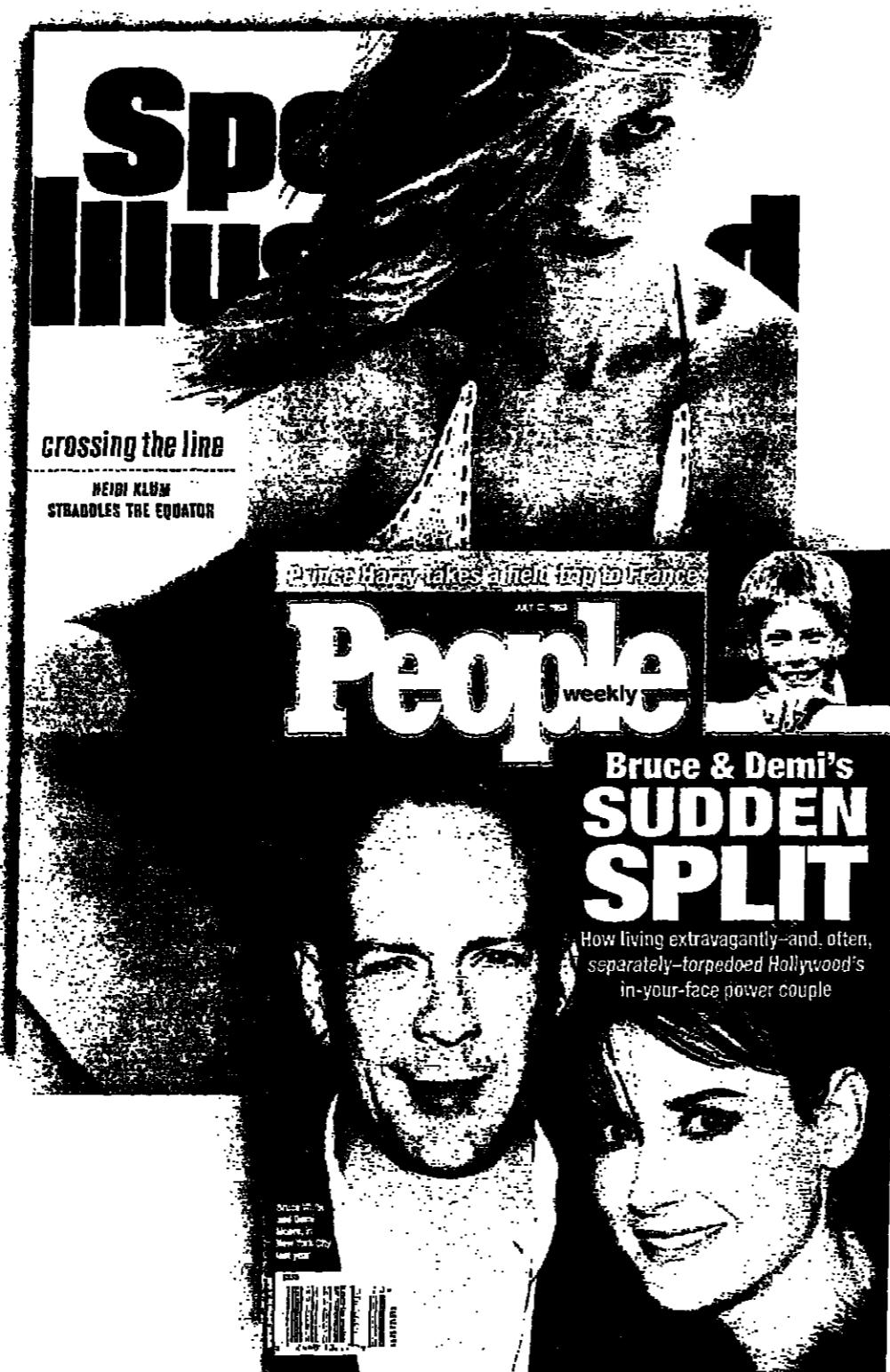
"Within a year we expect to have at least one title operational and maybe half a dozen (over the next five years), depending on the success of the first one or two, and depending on the state of the economy."

"We've looked at *Sports Illustrated*, *People*, *In Style* and at adaptations to the local market. We're seriously considering all of our titles and we're probably seeing something moving from the US in a relatively short time."

*People* magazine is the favourite to spearhead Time's European expansion plans. "People now has a very big staff here [in the UK] dating from Diana days, and it is expanding. I expect that will be the one it is looking at. I know they've costed a [European] *Sports Illustrated* before at least three times, but they've so far turned their back on it," says an insider.

The continuing success of the celebrity magazines market is another reason for launching *People* and *In Style* here.

The most recent audited sales figures published in January show that *Hello!* has a circulation of 574,585 in the UK, up 7 per cent, and Northern



Is Britain ready for an influx of swimwear and celebrities?

& Shell's *OK!* sells 226,504 weekly, up a thumping 87 per cent. Now has a circulation of 348,09.

Crucially, they are three of the few women's titles whose sales are heading in the right direction.

"I can't blame anyone for cashing in on the success of celebrity weeklies," says Jon Humphrey, advertising sales and development director of *Hello!* "The challenge will be in

translating the format into something which is digestible for a European readership. *People* is successful in North America because there is effectively no national press, and it serves a very specialist role in that market. There is no equivalent, for example, to the *Daily Mail* in the States. It would be difficult for any organisation to find space for itself in an environment

such as the UK, which is already quite well served by the national press and which also has *Hello!*, *Now* and *OK!* in the market."

Translation of a successful US format into a competitive European market place is an issue Time is well aware of.

"We've done a significant amount of focus group work in Europe on our entertainment cluster; that is *People*,

*In Style*, *Who* [the Australian version of *People*] and *Entertainment Weekly*," says Richard Atkinson, president Europe, Middle East and Africa.

"The challenge is getting equally strong stories about local personalities and getting the balance right."

Time has also been criticised for concentrating too much on its own backyard, with editorial in local editions too focused on the US.

It is only in the past 18 months that editorial control for the flagship title *Time's* editions outside the US has moved from its New York headquarters to the local markets.

"We used to have an endless frustration here [in the UK]," says the insider. "You would go to the editors with an idea that you couldn't get approved until two in the morning. It was a big logistical problem."

But the company has since devolved editorial power for *Time* to six world-wide regions that no longer need New York's approval before going to print, testimony to *Time's* commitment to greater autonomy in local markets, which lies behind its expansion into Europe.

The firm purchase of the painfully hip home interior title *Wallpaper* also signalled a change of tack and since Logan became chairman last year he has breathed an entrepreneurial spirit into the company. Under his stewardship, Time Inc.'s focus has moved to acquisitions and brand extensions and *Time* is also striking licensing deals.

"Hearst [Corporation] has done this sort of thing successfully with *Cosmopolitan*," says Wil Merritt, vice-president and publisher of *Time Atlantic*, the European edition of *Time* magazine, "but *Time* has never gotten into that before. We are looking at start-ups, acquisitions and licensing for the first time."

Ironic, then, that the publisher, whose flagship title *Time* coined the phrase "Euroclerosis" to describe the wasting disease that was hitting the continent in the early Nineties, should now be viewing Europe as the land of opportunity. Especially when many pundits are predicting a recession in the UK.

"It's more a case of Europhobia than Euroclerosis now," says Merritt. "There's a new focus on Europe and we've been developing the infrastructure for a while."

And *Time* is a force to be reckoned with. Last year its parent, Time Warner, had combined revenues of \$24.6bn (£13.4bn). Time Inc.'s magazine stable accounts for some 21 per cent of total advertising revenue for consumer magazines in the US.

More ominously for the UK celebrity titles, this week's US edition of *People* has 16-year-old Prince William on its cover. By the time of his 18th birthday he may well be inviting UK *People*'s photographers into his home at the expense of the likes of *Hello!*

Lucy Killgren is a writer for *Marketing Week* magazine

## IF I RULED THE AIRWAVES

PETER BAZALGETTE, MANAGING DIRECTOR OF BAZAL, RELIVES THE INNOCENCE OF THE SIXTIES

THE FIRST three programmes in my schedule are from the line-up as it was on BBC1 on a Thursday night in the late Sixties, which I really used to love as a teenager. These three shows-in-a-row used to make it an absolutely top viewing night. Then I want to add my two favourite dramas – *Colditz* and *England Their England*.

Obviously, *Colditz* was set in the war, and was quite exciting. There was one particular edition where Michael Bryant, a marvellous Shakespearean actor, played an intern who decided he was going to escape by pretending to be mad.

He kept this up all the time, even in private with the other soldiers, and it gradually dawned on you that this might have gone too far. In the end, the Germans released him on compassionate grounds, and he went out gibbering, crying and dribbling.

It was a tragic story; you saw this man go from sane to insane under his own strength of will almost, and it was the most extraordinarily good piece of television acting.

And it does seem to me to be a metaphor for working in television now: you join TV sane, you are required to act as though you watched it.

The other thing is that there is a multiplicity of entertainment possibilities for children nowadays, such as computer games, but there were very few then. That made *Top Of The Pops* an event. We were all into the music, and a lot of people watched it.

We're moving into multi-channel television now, where, if you want, you can programme your own pop music all night, but then it was spoon-fed to us. There was nothing else to watch but BBC1, BBC2 and ITV; it was a very different world.

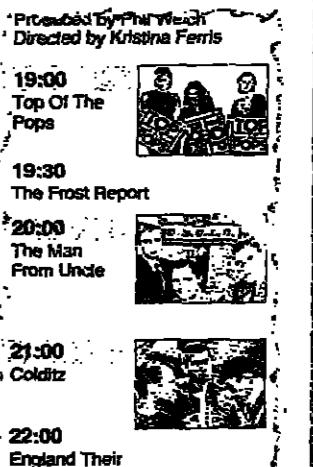
*The Frost Report* just belongs between *Top Of The Pops* and *The Man From Uncle*. In those days, David Frost was a great satirist and was very funny, rather than wanting to be a member of the establishment and a friend of all the well-known politicians, whom he soft-soaps these days. He wanted to take the piss out of them, and so it was a much rarer, rougher, younger, sharper David Frost.

I was quite into politics so I enjoyed all the piss-taking. It all sort of came out of *That Was The Week That Was* and was a very good comedy show.

My next choice, *The Man From Uncle*, was all about the fact that we knew the Soviets were villains. You had the Cold War world order and everybody knew their place; the Berlin Wall was up, and you knew who the goodies and the baddies were. International politics is a lot more confusing now.

And they were exciting, exotic stories; it was like James Bond every week, really. One episode that sticks in my mind is one in which Ilya Kuryakin got stuck in a farmer's grain silo, with one of those lovely infrared viewing devices – the programme was full of fantasy gadgets – though nowadays, I suppose, he would have been stuck in one of those European food mountains.

*Colditz* was a good example of classy, well-written drama, which was nevertheless highly



Finally, there's *England Their England*, which is a classic evocation of England before the war.

It was adapted from a book by AG McDonald and is the story of this bunch of rather effete aesthetes and writers who set off from Fitzrovia down to a village in the country to play a game of cricket. When they get there, they are terrorised by this demon bowler – a massive blacksmith of enormous strength – and you can imagine how it goes on after that.

It is a very funny story, and when a story is extremely funny, you're nearly always disappointed when you see it realised as a film or TV drama.

The unique thing about this was that it was as good: it was fantastically cast, and the music was all period dance-band stuff, fabulously done.

As I was drinking my late-night malt whisky, that would make me sink into dewy-eyed nostalgia.

INTERVIEW BY SCOTT HUGHES

## Learning to meet your deadline – and live

Last year, 26 journalists were killed in the course of their work. Special training may help their colleagues survive. By Meg Carter

"MY FIRST job was to go to Bosnia. Someone I knew was going and asked me if I wanted to come. I did, for fun. We knew nothing – not even how we should behave at a checkpoint. I've since worked in Bosnia, Kosovo and Africa entirely at my own risk and uninsured. When going to Bosnia I was quoted £25 for insurance, per day – if you're only earning £200 it's obviously unfeasible."

The experience of freelance producer-cameraman Tim Exton is by no means untypical. A new initiative launched this week, however, aims to make the unpreparedness of many freelance journalists and cameramen and women working in war zones and other dangerous situations a thing of the past.

Skillset, the broadcast industry's national training organisation, has joined forces with the BBC, CNN and press freedom campaigner the Freedom Forum to offer freelance journalists, crews and photographers cut-price survival training and insurance. The scheme is long overdue, many believe.

The Freedom Forum's Journalist's Memorial, a steel and glass monument in Arlington, Virginia, commemorates the deaths of more than 1,000 journalists who have died on assignment or been murdered for what they wrote, photographed or

broadcast. Last year, 26 journalists were killed in the course of their work, according to figures published by Index on Censorship last month. And the number of those assaulted, arrested, detained or fined continues to grow.

"It's a growing concern with the number of nasty conflicts and the growing reliance by big news organisations on freelances," says John Owen, Freedom Forum's European director. Trouble is, specialist training for survival in hostile environments and war zone insurance have been beyond the price range of many freelances. "The majority of freelances go into dangerous environments with no insurance cover," Tim Exton says. "Big networks often offer to insure them but a lot of people work for smaller organisations on the basis of 'if you get something, we might look at buying it when you return'."

A number of media owners – including the BBC, ITN, Reuters and CNN – extend this support to freelances. However, many smaller broadcast organisations, newspapers and magazines have not

been so responsible, Owen says. "The common claim is that they use specialists who don't need it. Or that they don't use freelances. Which is a red herring, as all use stringers."

Under the Skillset initiative, broadcast and print freelances will be able to take a "hostile environment training" course for £200 rather than the standard £1,000 fee. This will enable them to get a 30 per cent discount on insurance through underwriter RGB which offers freelance journalists and technicians taking a standard, annual insurance policy "hazardous zone" cover with premiums payable by the day.

"Universally, the industry has not been doing enough," believes Charles Hoff, the London bureau chief for CNN which is co-funding the new scheme. A number of freelances are guilty of a casual attitude, he admits. "By their very definition they are free spirits – some believe they don't need it, others that they can't afford the time. There's still an element of machismo and a few cowboys who believe they're invincible."

But broadcasters and publishers also have a responsibility, he believes. "It's in all our interests to ensure the people we work with are properly covered and prepared. If my staff are trained it increases their risk to have amongst them someone



All in a day's work: Journalists are trained for war by former soldiers Robin Mayes

who is not, and is a potential liability," Exton agrees. "My concern is not so much about getting the training – which I now have – but that the bugger next to me has it, too. A lot haven't, which is a worry. If I'm injured, I may be unconscious."

John Owen sees potential for extending the initiative. "Local journalists in places such as Kosovo have no access to either insurance or training and are paid so little they couldn't afford it anyway," he says. "Freelances must help themselves, he says. But media owners cannot shirk their responsibilities.

"The most immoral of all positions is: 'I won't pay for you to go, but if you get something I'll use it.' This encourages people with little experience to go for it," he says. "The moral stance is: 'It's too dangerous. I won't send you. Don't go, and if you do, I won't use it.'"

JULY 14 1998

TEL: 0171 293 2222

## MEDIA, MARKETING, SALES, CREATIVE

## IT Software Sales Vacancies

BEYOND 2000

Do you feel you are at a dead end with nowhere to go with your current company?

Do you want to break into software sales?

Do you have the drive/motivation to want to earn more than £100k pa within the next two years?

Do you want to work for a market leading Blue Chip Corporate?

**Do you possess the following credentials:**

Educated to degree standard or equivalent?

A young, enthusiastic salesperson, probably aged up to 34?

Hungry for money, probably earning around £35k+ and want to earn more?

Have a two year proven track record of achieving or overachieving targets?

The ability to prospect and understand 'Solution Selling'?

Then we want to hear from you, NOW!

Our client, a \$800 million turnover software house, is currently experiencing unrivalled growth achieving 30 consecutive quarters of growth. Currently the most profitable software house in the world. They are approximately one year ahead of their nearest rivals. They are involved in supplying a software solution predominantly to the engineering and manufacturing marketplace. You will also be expected to prospect new clients and follow through qualified leads to a successful close. Covering Southern England.

Locations: Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Bracknell, Nottingham, St Albans, London and Southeast.  
Contact Mark Bradley (quoting SJL 2)

We also have vacancies for:

Regional Directors OTE 125K

Sales Managers OTE 92K

Sales Reps OTE 70K

Send your CV to  
The Business Centre, 6 Church Street, Twyford, Berks RG10 9DR

## Why Media Sales? Your answer is the deciding factor

**Hays Graduate Appointments** may appear a new name in media recruitment, but as part of Hays Personnel Services we are the largest specialist recruitment consultancy group in the UK. We advertise regularly in many of the key business titles and national dailies. These publications are now using our services to find graduates wishing to start a career in media telesales.

We have immediate opportunities for recent graduates to join leading titles selling classified and recruitment advertising. The roles are fast moving and demanding but all offer variety and responsibility supported by full training. A salary of £20,000 OTE can be realistically achieved in your first year. If you have a persuasive personality, proven communication skills, are goal orientated but most importantly can demonstrate why you want media sales then call **Sara Reitze** for further details

Tel: 0171 828 6622 Fax: 0171 233 7296  
1 Wilton Road, London, SW1V 1AB  
E-mail: info@hays-montrose.co.uk.

**Hays**

## Hays Graduate Appointments

**RECRUITMENT ASSISTANT**

The employment agency of the Royal Institute of British Architects, we are looking for a graduate assistant to join our busy office. Full involvement in everything from day to day admin (incl. the drudgier bits like filing and typing), dealing with telephone and personal callers, assisting with the successful introduction of architects to employment to generally keeping us sane (which may involve the odd G+T making). Call us on 0171 580 4569, and/or mail/fax your résumé to:

RIBA Appointments Bureau,  
66 Portland Place, London W1N 4AD.  
Fax 0171 636 4108.

**GRADUATES c£13,000**

Leading High Street Multiples seek ambitious, numerate graduates with some administration and retail experience, to train in distribution and merchandising. Duties include collating data, co-ordinating distribution, analysing sales figures and predicting future trends. Executive training and prospects. Age 20's.

Ms Darr,  
**EAGLE EYE SERVICES**  
Tel: 0171 439 1188. Fax: 0171 287 3307

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

responsible to the Trustees for its management with the help of a fund-raiser and administrative assistant. Empathy with the Hospice movement is essential. Some experience of Kenya or another developing country and of managing an activity in the charity, either voluntary or business sectors are desirable. Graduate calibre. Age not significant. Skills needed include:

- management
  - ability to develop a fundraising strategy
  - interpersonal
  - oral and written
  - computer literate
- Full time post. Salary of the order of £20,000 p.a. The Trust is recruiting, probably to Bristol or surrounding areas, but is prepared to be flexible about the ED's location.

Closing date for applications: 22nd July 1998.  
Interviews London 29th July 1998.

For pack, please send A4 S.A.E. 49p to:  
NHCT, 9 Harlow Moor Drive, Harrogate, HG2 0JX,  
North Yorkshire.

**TURN A DREAM INTO A REALITY!  
PROFESSIONAL SCRIPT CONSULTANT**  
accepting commissions to SCRIPT/REDRAFT your idea/story for radio, TV, feature film, theatre. Confidentiality guaranteed. Advice on copywriting, agents, production companies, directors - general trade information etc. available. Rates on request.  
Phone/Fax 0171 937 6387  
DO NOT SEND IDEA/STORY IN FIRST INSTANCE

Ms Darr,  
**EAGLE EYE SERVICES**  
Tel: 0171 439 1188. Fax: 0171 287 3307

مكتبة الراحل

## MEDIA, MARKETING, SALES, CREATIVE

## SALES EXECUTIVE

Laminar Medica Ltd are a European leader in the manufacture and validation of Insulated Shipping systems, primarily supplying the pharmaceutical and biotech industries. Our systems are designed to create a temperature stable environment in which thermally sensitive products (such as vaccines) can be shipped safely.

## THE OPPORTUNITY

You must demonstrate three-five years selling experience in a professional competitive environment with progressive training throughout your sales career, together with proof of your ability to communicate at board level. You will be dealing primarily with Distribution and Logistics Directors throughout Europe, therefore your presentation skills and education must be of a culture to match. A technical background would be useful to the successful candidate, but more importantly we are looking for someone in their mid to late twenties who has a strong commercial background. Knowledge of French and or German would be useful, although training will be provided.

## THE REWARD

Your future prospects will be entirely dependent upon proof of success through the increase sales generated directly from your efforts. The salary on offer will be matched with your experience and potential, together with the usual benefits including company personal pension scheme, a fully expensed quality company car.

If you feel that you are ready to take on a new challenge and want to work with a company that can offer you an exciting and rewarding future, then please apply in writing together with your CV and details of current salary to the following address:

To ROBIN THOMAS. (Sales Manager)

**LaminarMedica**  
INSULATED SHIPPING SYSTEMS

Laminar Medica Limited, Unit 4, Tring Industrial Estate, Icknield Way,

Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 4LX UK. Telephone +44(0)1442 828654

Closing date: 27/7/98. NO AGENCIES PLEASE

**Vama The Indian Room**

438 King's Road, Chelsea,  
London SW10 0LJ

Requires the following staff for its flagship restaurant in Chelsea:

**Executive Chef**

Minimum five years experience in specialised North Indian Cuisine. Must have at least three years supervisory experience in a reputed organisation.

**Restaurant Manager**

Minimum five years experience in specialised North Indian Cuisine. Language and specialised menu skills essential. Should have a confident personality to deal with North Indian clients who have good knowledge of the cuisine.

Please reply with your CV and details in confidence to the above address.

**GENERAL MANAGER REQUIRED**

£35,000 (APPROX)

for a prime engineering company to:

- manage the day to day operation including the budget
- oversee the RAMS support and correction activities
- develop new business in the UK and abroad

Applicants should be qualified engineers with extensive senior level experience gained in the construction and the engineering field. Strong project management, process and organisational skills as well as financial, marketing and legal capabilities are also required. Fluency in a European language a distinct advantage.

Cv and covering letter to PO Box 12759  
The Independent, One Canada Square,  
Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL.

## Managing Director

### Advertising, Design and Marketing Agency

#### Midlands - c.£50,000 + bonus + benefits

We offer an exciting opportunity to manage an established independent and successful communications agency with genuine equity holding potential.

The role has strategic responsibility for the management, development and total profitability of the business. Emphasis will be placed on your ability to develop and grow the business.

You may be a director in a similar agency or currently be employed in a senior marketing position in industry.

A strategic thinker, dynamic and entrepreneurial, with experience in this sector you will have inspirational leadership qualities, excellent interpersonal skills and the commercial acumen to match with the energy and hands on commitment to make things happen.

Send a covering letter and full CV to Andy Raynor, BDO Stoy Hayward, Foxhall Lodge, Gregory Boulevard, Nottingham NG7 6LH.

**BDO**

**BDO Stoy Hayward**  
Chartered Accountants

## GET RICH PROOFREADING?

(BOOKS, REPORTS, JOURNALS,  
BROCHURES, MAGAZINES)

Not rich, but with a CHAPTERHOUSE course behind you £200 - £300 a week will be yours if you are successful. (Not bad for 20 to 30 hours work at home at £10 an hour.) Our prospectus tells of many success stories over the past seven years of training.

People like you with no experience who enjoy reading can build a good business. But nothing is life easy. Read the full facts in our prospectus.

**SEVEN-YEAR TRACK RECORD TRAINING FREELANCERS AND PUBLISHERS**

MANY SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS  
PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCED TUTORS  
(PUBLISHERS AND FREELANCERS)

ADVICE AND MARKETING ASSESSMENTS  
CORRECTIVE FEEDBACK ON FACETOFACE SEMINARS

MARKETING ADVICE HOW TO GET STARTED

RESPECTED CERTIFICATES TO PROVE YOUR ACHIEVEMENT

For your free prospectus write to CHAPTERHOUSE,  
2 SOUTHERNWAY EAST, EXETER EX1 1JG  
Tel: 01392 446644 Fax: 01392 486006

**LOOT**

Telesales Executives

Basic + Bonus + Benefits OTE £21K

Do you have the drive and determination to succeed in our growing and dynamic company?

The successful candidates will be self-motivated, enthusiastic and resourceful with good communication skills and a flexible approach to work. In addition, a minimum of 1 year's previous sales experience is essential as is the ability to work as part of a highly-located sales team.

We offer a competitive basic salary, commission structure and extensive ongoing training, and the opportunity to work in a supportive and challenging environment.

If you would like to join LOOT, the most successful free-ad paper in the UK, telephone Lois Candler on 0171 872 7222 now for a telephone interview.

## Why Media Sales? Your answer is the deciding factor

**Hays Graduate Appointments** may appear a new name in media recruitment, but as part of Hays Personnel Services we are the largest specialist recruitment consultancy group in the UK. We advertise regularly in many of the key business titles and national dailies. These publications are now using our services to find graduates wishing to start a career in media telesales.

We have immediate opportunities for recent graduates to join leading titles selling classified and recruitment advertising. The roles are fast moving and demanding but all offer variety and responsibility supported by full training.

A salary of £20,000 OTE can be realistically achieved in your first year.

If you have a persuasive personality, proven communication skills, are goal orientated but most importantly can demonstrate why you want media sales then call **Sara Reitze** for further details

Tel: 0171 828 6622 Fax: 0171 233 7296  
1 Wilton Road, London, SW1V 1AB  
E-mail: info@hays-montrose.co.uk.

**Hays Graduate Appointments**

## THE INDEPENDENT

To advertise

in this section

please call the

**Media Team on**

**0171 293 2332.**

**THE INDEPENDENT**

## NEW FILMS

**MOJO** (15)  
Director: Jez Butterworth  
Starring: Aidan Gillen, Ian Hart, Ewen Bremner, Harold Pinter, Ricky Tomlinson  
*The Independent Recommends.* right.  
CW: Plaza, Warner Village West End

**SLING BLADE** (15)  
Director: Billy Bob Thornton  
Starring: Billy Bob Thornton, Robert Duvall  
This intelligent and unsettling drama won its writer-director, Billy Bob Thornton, an Oscar for best adapted screenplay two years ago, but has only just reached our shores.  
Thornton also gives a performance of dazzling concentration as Carl, a mentally disabled man who is released into the outside world after spending his life in an institution. Despite his past, he is welcomed into the home of a young boy whom he befriends.

Although Thornton is free of the indulgences of most actors who are called upon to portray a disabled character, the film is prone sanitising Carl's personality. As with the patients in *Awakenings*, he is denied any sexual impulses, with love limited to flowers and holding hands.

That aside, this is a compelling work dotted with surprising performances - not just from Thornton, but from the late J T Walsh as a fellow patient, and singer Dwight Yoakam as the one barrier between Carl and a harmonious life.

CW: Clapham Picture House, Odeon Camden Town, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Haymarket

**KISS OR KILL** (18)  
Director: Bill Bennett  
Starring: Frances O'Connor, Matt Day  
Australian road movie-cum-serial-killer drama about a couple of scam merchants, one of whom may be a murderer. Pretentious in some places, it manages to be agreeably nasty in others.

CW: ABC Shaftesbury Avenue, Odeon Camden Town, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket

**TOUCH** (15)  
Director: Paul Schrader  
Starring: Skeet Ulrich, Christopher Walken  
Paul Schrader's adaptation of Elmore Leonard's most unclassifiable novel turns a breezy satire into a rather heavy-handed investigation into religious conviction. Skeet Ulrich is an accidental saint who finds himself bleeding from stigmata and healing the disabled. A good supporting cast give the film some bounce - Christopher Walken as an unscrupulous promoter and Bridget Fonda as the woman who steals Ulrich's heart.

CW: Plaza, UCI Whiteleys

**GURU IN SEVEN** (18)  
Director: Shari Grewal  
Starring: Saeed Jaffrey, Jacqueline Pearce  
A dismal British comedy which comes on like an Asian version of *Alfie*. A young chancer enters into an agreement to sleep with seven women in seven days in order to attain guru status.

CW: ABC Piccadilly, Virgin Trocadero

**MAD CITY** (15)  
Director: Costa Gavras  
Starring: Dustin Hoffman, John Travolta  
The achievements of first-time director Billy Bob Thornton are especially heartening in a week which sees the release of *Mad City*, a desirably simplistic work from the once inspiring film-maker Costa Gavras, who made *Z and State of Siege*.

Dustin Hoffman is the weaselly reporter who chances upon a hostage situation in a museum, where disgruntled ex-employee John Travolta has produced a gun in an effort to get his job back. As the dispute escalates into a crisis, the film itself descends into a series of reflex attacks on the moral bankruptcy of television and, by extension, the late 20th century.

CW: ABC Baker Street, Hammersmith, Virgin, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Rd, Warner Village West End

Ryan Gilbey

## GENERAL RELEASE

**THE APOSTLE** (12)  
Director: Robert Duvall plunges into his role in a manner that is both terrifying and entrancing. West End: Clapham Picture House, Empire Leicester Square

**THE BIG SWAP** (18)  
A drab, unconvincing and preachy drama about partner-swapping. West End: Plaza

**CITY OF ANGELS** (12)  
Nicolas Cage plays an angel puzzling over whether or not to exchange his divinity for domestic bliss with a mortal woman (Meg Ryan). West End: ABC Baker St, ABC Tottenham Court Rd, Barbican Screen, Clapham Picture House, Hammersmith, Virgin, Notting Hill Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket, Warner Village West End

**DREAM WITH THE FISHES** (18)  
Take a suicidal loser preparing to throw himself off a bridge. Add a junkie with a month to live and give them a few months on the road together before an inevitable fatal farewell. Serve with a sick-bag at the ready. Perhaps it's the realisation that *Dream With The Fishes* could so easily have been a nightmare that makes its success seem refreshing and deserved. West End: Metro

**GIRLS' NIGHT** (15)  
Shameless tearjerker with Brenda Blethyn as a cancer-suffering bingo winner who jets off to Las Vegas for a last-chance holiday with her sister-in-law (Julie Walters). CW: UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Haymarket, Warner Village West End

**THE GIRL WITH BRAINS IN HER FEET** (15)  
Jaunty take on the rites-of-passage genre, set in Leicester in the 1970s. The lively script is complemented by the sparkling performance of Joanna Ward as the film's heroine. West End: Rio Cinema

**SAVIOR** (18)  
Politically inept war film set in Bosnia. Dennis Quaid stars as a man who loses his family in a Paris bomb blast and avenges their deaths before becoming a hired killer. West End: Virgin Haymarket

**SIX DAYS, SEVEN NIGHTS** (12)  
Incredibly contrived romantic comedy in which Harrison Ford plays a boozy pilot who crash-lands with a New York magazine editor (Anne Heche) on a remote island. CW: Barbican Screen, Elephant & Castle Coronet, Hammersmith, Virgin, Notting Hill Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Odeon West End, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Trocadero

**KURT & COURTNEY** (15)  
Compulsive documentary investigating the death of Nirvana's Kurt Cobain and the conspiracy theories surrounding it. CW: Ritzy Cinema, Screen on the Green, Warner Village West End

**THE LAST TIME I COMMITTED SUICIDE** (15)  
A mannered and vacuous dip into the life of the Beat poet Neal Cassady, played by Thomas Jane. There's lots of fast cutting and theatrical lighting, but the film just amounts to the same old Beat clichés. West End: ABC Piccadilly

**LIVE FLESH** (18)  
A novel by Ruth Rendell is the origin of Pedro Almodóvar's most accomplished film to date. West End: ABC Shaftesbury Avenue, Gate Notting Hill, Curzon Minerva, Odeon Camden Town, Richmond Filmhouse, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street

**LOVE AND DEATH ON LONG ISLAND** (15)  
Comedy, starring John Hurt and Jason Fleishey, concerned with the relationship between art and life. Writer-director Richard Kwiecienski takes great care in tracing the areas where they overlap. CW: Barbican Screen, Chelsea Cinema, Clapham Picture House, Gate Notting Hill, Curzon Minerva, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Odeon West End, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street, Screen on the Hill, Virgin Haymarket

**MIMIC** (15)  
Mira Sorvino is a doctor who combats a virus that's sweeping New York by developing a rival cockroach species to wipe out the original disease-carriers in this ingenious science-fiction-horror fable. CW: Elephant & Castle Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Marble Arch, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

**SOUL FOOD** (15)  
A black version of *Parenthood*, with all the attendant moralising, sentimentality and studied eccentricity that implies. West End: Clapham Picture House

**STIFF UPPER LIPS** (15)  
Spoof of the Merchant/Ivory movies from one of the talents responsible for *Leaves of Grass*. West End: Plaza, Virgin Chelsea

**THE TASTE OF CHERRY** (PG)  
The joint winner of last year's Palme d'Or has taken a year to get a release over here, but thanks to highly naturalistic performances, it's a hypnotic and moving experience. West End: Renoir

**THE WAR AT HOME** (15)  
Tale of a traumatised Vietnam veteran on his return home to Texas, adapted from James Duff's Broadway play *Homefront*. CW: Plaza

**GATE NOTTING HILL** (15)  
Notting Hill: Love and Death on Long Island

**THE WEDDING SINGER** (12)  
Unashamedly dumb but winning comedy about a romantic wedding singer (Adam Sandler) who falls for waitress (Drew Barrymore). West End: ABC Baker Street, ABC Tottenham Court Road, Elephant & Castle Coronet, Hammersmith, Virgin, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon West End, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea

**HAMMERSMITH VIRGIN** (0670-9070718) ← Ravencourt Park/Hammersmith Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.10pm, Mad City 1pm, 3.40pm, 6.15pm, 9pm Six Days, Seven Nights 1.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm, The Wedding Singer 2pm, 5.20pm, 8pm

**PLAZA** (0171-437 1234) ← Piccadilly Circus Deep Impact 3.10pm, 5.45pm, 8.20pm, Godzilla Thu 5.45pm, 8.20pm, The Object of My Affection 3.40pm, 6.15pm, 8.30pm, Six Days, Seven Nights 1.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm

**EMPIRE LEICESTER SQUARE** (0171-437 1234) ← Leicester Square The Apostle 3pm, 5.45pm, 8.30pm, Six Days, Seven Nights 1.30pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm

**RIO CINEMA** (0171-254 6677) ← Dalton Kingsland Fly Away Home 4.15pm, Love And Death on Long Island 9.10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 4.45pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Br. Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

**RITZY CINEMA** (0171-732 2219) ← Brixton Live Grease (20th Anniversary Edition) 4.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.05pm Kurt & Courtney 2.40pm, 4.50pm, 7pm, 9pm Live Flesh 7.05pm (+ Shot), Elephants 1.30pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, The Taste Of Cherry 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 7.30pm, 10pm, Maureen 2.45pm, 5.45pm, 8.45pm, The Wedding Singer 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.30pm

## 22/LISTINGS

**KINGSTON**  
ABC OPTIONS (0870-902 0409) BR:  
Kingston Mimic 2.30pm, 8.20pm The  
Object Of My Affection 5.40pm Six  
Days, Seven Nights 2.30pm, 5.50pm,  
8.25pm Sliding Doors 2.20pm, 6.10pm,  
8.30pm

**MUSWELL HILL**  
ODEON (0181-315 4217) ← Highgate  
City Of Angels 1.30pm, 3.50pm,  
6.10pm, 8.30pm The Object Of My  
Affection 4.40pm, 4pm, 5.15pm,  
8.35pm Six Days, Seven Nights  
2.20pm, 4.30pm, 6.40pm, 8.55pm

**PECKHAM**  
PREMIER (0181-235 3006) BR: Peck-  
ham Ry City Of Angels 3.40pm,  
6.05pm, 8.30pm Grease (20th  
Anniversary Edition) 3.45pm, 6.10pm,  
8.35pm Mad City 3.40pm, 6.10pm,  
8.40pm Mimic 3.35pm, 6.05pm,  
8.35pm Six Days, Seven Nights  
3.45pm, 6.45pm, 9pm Soul Food  
3.50pm, 6.25pm, 8.50pm

**PURLEY**  
ABC (0870-902 0407) BR: Purley The  
Object Of My Affection 5.40pm Red  
Corner 8.20pm Six Days, Seven  
Nights 5.10pm, 8.10pm Sliding Doors  
5.50pm, 8.40pm

**PUTNEY**  
ABC (0870-902 0401) ← Putney  
Bridge, BR: Putney City Of Angels 1pm,  
3.30pm, 6pm, 8.30pm The Object Of  
My Affection 1pm, 6pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 1.15pm, 3.45pm, 6.15pm,  
8.45pm The Wedding Singer 3.30pm,  
4pm, 7pm, 9.30pm

**RICHMOND**  
ODEON STUDIOS (0181-315 4218)  
BR/← Richmond City Of Angels  
1.10pm, 3.50pm, 6.30pm, 8pm The  
Object Of My Affection 1.10pm,  
3.0pm, 6.40pm, 9.10pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 1.40pm, 4.10pm, 6.50pm,  
9.20pm The Wedding Singer 1.30pm,  
4pm, 7pm, 9.30pm

**ROMFORD**  
ABC (0870-902 0419) BR: Romford.  
Godzilla Th 8.10pm Grease (20th  
Anniversary Edition) 2.10pm, 6pm,  
8.30pm The Object Of My Affection  
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.15pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 2.20pm, 5.50pm, 8.25pm

**ODEON LIBERTY 2** (01708-  
729049) BR: Romford City Of Angels  
12.40pm, 3.15pm, 5.50pm, 8.20pm Deep  
Impact 12.15pm, 2.50pm, 5.30pm,  
8.10pm Grease (20th Anniversary  
Edition) 12.30pm, 3pm, 6pm, 8.30pm  
Mad City 12.50pm, 3.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.20pm  
Mimic 1.30pm, 4.10pm, 6.30pm, 8.50pm The  
Object Of My Affection 3.50pm,  
8.30pm Six Days, Seven Nights 1pm,  
3.30pm, 6.20pm, 8.45pm Sliding Doors  
1.30pm, 5.15pm The Wedding Singer  
12.10pm, 2.20pm, 4.30pm, 6.40pm,  
8.50pm

**SIDCUP**  
ABC (0541-555 1511) BR: Sidcup Six  
Days, Seven Nights 2.30pm, 5.30pm,  
8.30pm Sliding Doors 2.15pm, 5.15pm,  
8.35pm

**STAPLES CORNER**  
VIRGIN (0870-907 0717) BR: Cricket-  
wood City Of Angels 1.30pm, 5.30pm,  
8.20pm Grease (20th Anniversary  
Edition) 2.10pm, 5pm, 8.15pm Mad  
City 3pm, 6pm, 8.45pm The Object Of  
My Affection 2.15pm, 5.15pm, 8.30pm  
Six Days, Seven Nights 1.45pm, 4pm,  
6.30pm, 9pm The Wedding Singer 2pm,  
5.20pm, 8pm

**STREATHAM**  
ABC (0870-902 0415) BR: Streatham  
Hill Grease (20th Anniversary Edition)  
2.15pm, 5.45pm, 8.30pm Mad City  
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm Sliding Doors  
2.25pm, 5.35pm, 8.45pm

**ODEON** (0181-315 4219) BR:  
Streatham Hill ← Brixton/Clyburn Com-  
mon Mimic 2pm, 4.20pm, 6.40pm,  
8.50pm The Object Of My Affection  
1.10pm, 3.50pm, 6.10pm, 8.40pm Six  
Days, Seven Nights 1.40pm, 4pm,  
6.20pm, 8.50pm Soul Food 12.40pm,  
3.30pm, 6pm, 8.40pm The Wedding  
Singer 1.30pm, 3.40pm, 6pm

**STRATFORD**  
NEW STRATFORD PICTURE  
HOUSE (0181-555 3366) BR/← Strat-  
ford City Of Angels 3.55pm, 8pm  
The Girl With Her Feet Half On  
6.50pm Girls' Night 1.30pm, 6.30pm  
Grease (20th Anniversary Edition)  
4.35pm, 6.55pm, 9.15pm Guru In  
Seven 5.00pm, 8.15pm Mad City  
1.30pm, 4.15pm, 8pm The Object  
Of My Affection 2.15pm, 5.15pm, 8.30pm  
Six Days, Seven Nights 2.15pm, 4.35pm,  
6.35pm, 9.15pm Soul Food 6.30pm  
Greenwich + Docklands International  
Festival: The Courier 6.45pm

**SUTTON**  
UCI 6 (0900-388 990) BR: Sutton ←  
Morden As Good As Gets 6.45pm City  
Of Angels 4.15pm, 9.15pm Grease  
(20th Anniversary Edition) 4pm,  
6.30pm, 8pm Mad City 3.30pm, 6pm,  
8.30pm Mimic 9.45pm The Object Of  
My Affection 6.15pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 4.30pm, 7pm, 9.30pm  
Sliding Doors 5pm, 7.15pm The  
Wedding Singer 1.30pm, 3.45pm, 6pm

**TURNPike LANE**  
CORONET (0181-888 2519) ← Uxbridge  
Six Days, Seven Nights 1.10pm,  
3.30pm, 6.10pm, 8.35pm Sliding Doors  
1.15pm, 3.35pm, 6.15pm, 8.40pm

**WALTHAMSTOW**  
ABC (0870-902 0424) ← Walthamstow  
Central City Of Angels 1.25pm, 3.40pm,  
6.15pm, 8.30pm Mimic 3.50pm,  
8.40pm The Object Of My Affection  
1.20pm, 6pm Six Days, Seven Nights  
1.45pm, 6pm, 8.15pm, 8.30pm

**WALTON ON THAMES**  
THE SCREEN AT WALTON  
(01932-252825) BR: Walton on Thames  
Grease (20th Anniversary Edition)  
3.05pm, 6.05pm, 8.25pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 3.45pm, 6.30pm, 8.45pm

**WELL HALL**  
CORONET (0181-850 3351) BR:  
Eltham The Object Of My Affection  
3.40pm, 5.55pm, 8.30pm Six Days,  
Seven Nights 3.45pm, 6.20pm, 8.40pm

**WILLESDEN**  
BELLE-VUE (0181-830 0822)  
← Willesden Green Sliding Doors  
4.30pm, 6.30pm, 8pm

**WIMBLEDON**  
ODEON (0181-315 4222) BR/← Wim-  
bledon City Of Angels 1pm, 3.30pm,  
6pm, 8.30pm Grease (20th Anniversary  
Edition) 1pm, 3.30pm, 6pm, 8.30pm The  
Object Of My Affection 1.10pm,  
3.30pm, 6pm, 8.30pm Six Days, Seven  
Nights 1.15pm, 3.30pm, 6.15pm, 8.45pm The  
Wedding Singer 2pm, 6.45pm

**WOODFORD**  
ABC (0181-988 3463) ← South Wood-  
ford City Of Angels 1.5pm, 3.40pm,  
6pm, 8.25pm The Object Of My  
Affection 1.15pm, 3.40pm, 6.10pm,  
8.30pm Six Days, Seven Nights  
1.30pm, 3.50pm, 6.15pm, 8.35pm

**WOOLWICH**  
CORONET (0181-854 5043) BR:  
Woolwich Arsenal Grease (20th  
Anniversary Edition) 3.50pm, 6.20pm,  
8.35pm Six Days, Seven Nights  
3.45pm, 6.20pm, 8.40pm

## CINEMA REPERTORY

**LONDON**  
ICA The Mall SW1 (0171-930 3647/CC  
0171-330 3647) Organ (NC) 2.30pm  
6.30pm This Is Not An Exit 6.10pm  
Easton Ellis (NC) 5pm Native [American]  
Shorts 1 (NC) 7pm Don't Look  
Back (NC) 9pm

NFT South Bank SE1 (0171-633  
0274/CC 928 3232) Good Will Hunting  
1.15pm, 3.20pm Empire Cardiale,  
Television Special Event (NC) 6.15pm  
Gettysburg (15) 6.30pm Fury (Sun) (PG)  
7.30pm '70 Divas: Out Of The  
Archives VII: Divas (NC) 8.30pm  
Blow And Black Lace: Fantasma  
Maria Bava (NC) 8.45pm

PEPSI MAX The Trocadero,  
Piccadilly Circus (15) 6.10pm Good Will Hunting  
4.45pm Across The Sea Of Time (15)  
A New York Adventure (3-D) (11) 11am,  
1.05pm, 4.20pm, 5.20pm L-City In Space  
(NC) 12.10pm, 2.15pm, 4.25pm,  
6.30pm, 8.25pm Everest (U) 3.20pm,  
7pm PHOENIX High Road N2 (0181-683  
2233/CC 444 6789) Ma Vie En Rose  
12.15pm Live Flesh (18) 4.15pm,  
5.30pm, 8.45pm

PRINCE CHARLES Leicester Place  
WC2 (0171-347 8181) The General  
(18) 1pm Afterglow (15) 3.45pm Wild  
Things (18) 6.15pm Boogie Nights (18)  
8.45pm

O CHICAGO Rubie Henshall stars  
in this hit Broadway musical,  
Adelphi Theatre Maiden Lane, WC2  
(0171-344 0055) ← Charing Cross,  
Mon-Sat 8pm, mats Wed & Sat 2.30pm,  
5.15pm, 8.30pm Mad City 1.30pm, 4.10pm,  
6.30pm, 8.20pm Covent Garden/Holborn Mon-Sat  
7.45pm, mats Tue & Sat 3pm, £12.50-£25.10, 165  
mins.

● CATS Lloyd Webber's musical  
version of TS Eliot's poems, New  
London Theatre Parker Street, WC2  
(0171-405 0072/CC 014 407 4079)  
Covent Garden/Holborn Mon-Sat  
7.30pm, mats Wed & Sat 3pm, £12.50-  
£25.10, 160 mins.

● ROYAL NATIONAL THEATRE  
O OLIVER: Oklahoma! Rodgers and  
Hammerstein's classic musical, featur-  
ing the song Oh What A Beautiful Mornin'  
in rep, tonight 7.15pm, ends 3 Oct.

● LYTTELTON: The London  
Cuckoo: Ransvenski's Restoration  
comedy in rep, today 2.15pm & 7.30pm,  
ends 11 Aug, 1.15 mins.

● CLOSER Superb study of  
contemporary sexual relationships from  
Deader's choice author Patrick Marber,  
Lyric Theatre Shaftesbury Avenue, W1  
(0171-694 5045) ← Piccadilly Circus,  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, mats Wed & Sat 3pm,  
£12.50-£27.50, 140 mins.

● THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF AMERICA  
(ABRIDGED) Reduced Shakespeare  
Company's keenly-paced theatrical  
history lesson, Criterion Theatre, Pic-  
cadilly Circus, W1 (0171-369 1747)  
← Piccadilly Circus, Tue 8pm, £9.50-22.00.

● DR DOLITTLE Philip Schofield  
talks to the animals in this new stage  
adaptation featuring Jim Henson Puppets,  
Lapwing's Apollo Hammermills Queen  
Caroline Street, W6 (0171-416 6022)  
← Hammersmith, Mon-Sat 7.30pm,  
mats Wed & Sat 2.30pm, £10-£25.00, 150  
mins.

● SHAKESPEARE'S VILLAINS Steven Berkoff's study of evil  
in Shakespeare, Theatre Royal, Haymarket Haymarket, SW1 (0171-  
930 8800) ← Piccadilly Circus, Tue-Sat  
7.45pm, ends 18 Jul, £5.50-£11.50,  
concs available, Bond Street (0173-  
324888)

● MARLBOROUGH THEATRE Time  
And Agatha Musical about forbidden love  
in a 1936 public boys' school, Mon-Sat  
7.30pm, mats Wed & Sat 3pm, £12.50-  
£25.00, 160 mins.

● SATURDAY NIGHT FEVER Hit 1970s musical featuring songs by the Bee  
Gees, London Palladium Argyl Street, W1 (0171-  
945 0200) ← Oxford Circus, Mon-Sat 7.30pm,  
mats Wed & Sat 2.30pm, £10-£25.00, 135  
mins.

● CLOTHES LINE: Superb study of  
contemporary sexual relationships from  
Deader's choice author Patrick Marber,  
Lyric Theatre Shaftesbury Avenue, W1  
(0171-694 5045) ← Piccadilly Circus,  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, mats Wed & Sat 3pm,  
£12.50-£25.00, 140 mins.

● SHOW BOAT Jerome Kern and  
Oscar Hammerstein's musical set on the  
Mississippi, Prince Edward Theatre Old  
Compton Street, W1 (0171-447 5400)  
← Covent Garden, Mon-Sat 8pm, mats  
Tue & Sat 2.30pm, £5-£20.50, concs  
available, St. James' Palace (0171-373-  
5712)

● STARLIGHT EXPRESS Andrew Lloyd Webber's hi-tech roller-musical  
Apollo Victoria, Wilton Road, W1 (0171-  
670 0000) ← Waterloo, Mon-Sat 7.30pm,  
mats 8.15pm, mats Sat 5pm, ends 9 Aug, £8-  
£17.50, concs £10-70 mins.

● SMOKEY JOE'S CAFE - THE SONGS OF LEIBER & STOLLER The rock and roll  
hitmakers celebrated in a musical review  
that includes Jailhouse Rock, Prince of  
Wales Theatre Coventry Street, W1 (0171-  
839 5972) ← Leicester Square, Mon-Sat  
7.45pm, mats Thu & Sat 3pm, £10-£25.00, 180  
mins.

● HOW I LEARNED TO DRIVE Paula Vogel's drama about the in-  
cestuous relationship between a teenager and her uncle, Doorman  
Warehouse, Earlham Street, WC2 (0171-  
369 1732) ← Covent Garden, Mon-Sat  
8pm, mats Thu & Fri 4pm, ends 8 Aug, £9-  
£12.50, concs available, 95 mins.

● THE ICEMAN COMETH Kevin Spacey stars in Eugene O'Neill's  
classic testimony to the power of dreams,  
Old Vic The Cut, SE1 (0171-928 761/867  
4200) ← Waterloo, Mon-Sat 7.30pm, mats  
Tue & Sat 1.30pm, ends 1 Aug, £9-  
£12.50, 180 mins.

● AN IDEAL HUSBAND Christopher Cazenove and Kate O'Mara in  
Peter Hall's acclaimed production of  
Wilde's comedy, Albery Theatre St Martin's  
Lane, WC2 (0171-369 0508) ← Covent Garden,  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, mats Wed & Sat 3pm,  
£10-£30, 150 mins.

● HOW I LEARNED TO DRIVE Paula Vogel's drama about the in-  
cestuous relationship between a teenager and her uncle, Doorman  
Warehouse, Earlham Street, WC2 (0171-  
369 1732) ← Covent Garden, Mon-Sat  
8pm, mats Thu & Fri 4pm, ends 8 Aug, £9-  
£12.50, concs available, 95 mins.

● AN INSPECTOR CALLS Stephen Daldry's widely-acclaimed  
production of JB Priestley's thriller,  
Garrick Theatre Charing Cross, Mon-  
Thu 8pm, Fri 5.30pm & 8pm, ends 3 Aug,  
1.15pm, 2.25-2.50, 180 mins.

● TROILUS AND CRESSIDA Shakespear's classic tale of love and  
cheat set during the Siege of Troy,  
Open Air Theatre Regent's Park, NW1  
(0171-481 2311) ← Charing Cross, Mon-Sat  
8pm, Sun 5pm, mats Tue & Sat 3pm, £10-  
£25.00, 180 mins.

● THE UNEXPECTED MAN Yasmin Reza's follow-up to Art is  
a drama about a novelist and a long-  
time admirer, Michael Gambon and Eileen  
Binns star, Duchess Theatre Catherine  
Street, WC2 (0171-494 5085) ← Piccadilly  
Circus, Mon-Sat 7.30pm, mats 8pm, ends 25  
July, £12.50, 180 mins.

● MAJOR BARBARA Jemma Redgrave and Peter Bowles star,  
Piccadilly Theatre Denmark Street, W1  
(0171-369 1734) ← Piccadilly Circus,  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, Sun 5pm, £10-£25.00, 180  
mins.

● WHAT YOU GET AND  
WHAT YOU EXPECT Acrobatic  
look at a generation bent on success from  
Jean-Marie Besset, Lyric Hammer-  
smith King Street, W6 (0181-741 2311)  
← Hammersmith, Mon-Sat 7.3

# TUESDAY RADIO

**Radio 1**  
(97.6-98.6MHz FM)  
6.30 Kevin Greening and Zoe Ball 9.00 Simon Mayo 12.00 Jayne Middlemiss 2.00 Mark Radcliffe 4.00 Dave Pearce 6.30 Steve Lamacq - the Evening Session 8.30 Digital Update 8.40 John Peel 10.30 Mary Anne Hobbs 1.00 Charlie Jordan 4.00 - 6.30 Clive Warren.

**Radio 2**  
(88.9-90.2MHz FM)  
6.00 Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wake Up to Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 12.00 Jimmy Young 2.00 Ed Stewart 5.05 John Dunn 7.00 Carl Davis Classics 8.00 Nigel Ogden 9.00 The Louis Jordan Story See Pick of the Day 10.00 Rodgers and Hart: a Thousand Songs 10.30 Richard Allinson 12.05 Steve Madden 3.00 - 4.00 Alex Lester.

**Radio 3**  
(90.2-92.4MHz FM)  
5.50 On Air 9.00 Masterworks 10.30 Artist of the Week 11.00 Sound Stories 12.00 Proms Composer of the Week: Rameau 1.00 The Radio 3 Lunchtime Concert 2.00 The BBC Orchestras 4.00 Voices 4.45 Music Machine 5.00 In Tune 7.30 Performance on 3. A concert given last Wednesday in the Pittville Pump Room. The Lindsays, Kurtág: Officium breve, Op. 28; Janácek: String Quartet No 1 (Kreutzer Sonata); Beethoven: String Quartet in E minor, Op. 59 No 2 (Rasumovsky). 9.00 Postscript: Four commissioned poems blending words and sound. 2: 'Wire through the Heart' by Ken Smith. (R) 9.20 BBC Young Musicians 1998. With the BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra/Martyn Brabbins. Introduced by Charles Hazlewood, James MacMillan and Judith Bingham. Nathan Rose: Salve Splendor. Karen Smith: Ears to the Ground. Thom Petty: Acousticaphobia. Fraser Mafford: Salve Splendor. Tom Young: Sinfonietta.

5.00 In Tune 7.30 Performance on 3. A concert given last Wednesday in the Pittville Pump Room. The Lindsays, Kurtág: Officium breve, Op. 28; Janácek: String Quartet No 1 (Kreutzer Sonata); Beethoven: String Quartet in E minor, Op. 59 No 2 (Rasumovsky). 9.00 Postscript: Four commissioned poems blending words and sound. 2: 'Wire through the Heart' by Ken Smith. (R) 9.20 BBC Young Musicians 1998. With the BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra/Martyn Brabbins. Introduced by Charles Hazlewood, James MacMillan and Judith Bingham. Nathan Rose: Salve Splendor. Karen Smith: Ears to the Ground. Thom Petty: Acousticaphobia. Fraser Mafford: Salve Splendor. Tom Young: Sinfonietta.

## PICK OF THE DAY

**SHENZHEN**, IN China, has grown in less than 20 years from a town of 30,000 inhabitants to a city of more than three million. In the next 10 years, it will have been swallowed up by **The Greatest City on Earth** (11am R4) - a huge conurbation in the Pearl River Delta with a population of 40 million. In the first of two programmes, Jonathan Glancey's eyes bulge at the extraordinary

pace and scale of the development. Let the **Good Times Roll** (9pm R2) be a jolly celebration of the music of Louis Jordan, of Jumping Jive fame and the tunes include "Is You Is Or Is You Ain't My Baby". **Night Waves** (10.45pm R3) invites Richard Dawkins (right) to turn theatre reviewer, analysing Timberlake Wertenbaker's *After Darwin*.

ROBERT HANKS

**10.45 Night Waves**: Richard Dawkins joins Richard Coles to discuss *After Darwin*, a new play by Timberlake Wertenbaker exploring the legacy of Darwin's theory of natural selection. Richard Coles profiles American artist Bruce Nauman in the light of a major new show focusing on his relationship with spoken, written and musical language. Bill Buford reports from New York, and the English Folk Dance and Song Society celebrates its centenary. See *Pick of the Day*

11.30 **Jazz Notes**. 12.00 **Composers of the Week**: Byrd and Tallis. (R) 1.00 - 6.00 **Through the Night**.

**Radio 4**  
(92.4-94.7MHz FM)  
6.00 Today 9.00 Unreliable Evidence 9.30 You Probably Think This Song Is About You

9.45 Serial: A Boy at the Hogarth Press. (R)

10.00 NEWS: Woman's Hour 11.00 NEWS: The Greatest City on Earth. See *Pick of the Day* 11.30 Dinner Ladies. (R)

12.00 NEWS: You and Yours. 12.57 Weather

1.00 The World at One. 1.30 Tricks of the Trade. 2.00 NEWS: The Archers. 2.15 Afternoon Play: Hard Row to Perilock. (R)

3.00 NEWS: The Exchange (0171) 580 4444.

3.30 A View with a Room. 3.45 Ways with Words.

4.00 NEWS: A Good Read. 4.30 Shop Talk. 5.00 PM. 5.57 Weather. 6.00 Six O'Clock News. 7.00 The Mark Steel Revolution. 7.00 NEWS: The Archers. 7.15 From Row, Timberlake Stock chairs the live night arts programme.

**7.45 Under One Roof: School's Out**: Wendy Lee, based on the original story by Michele Hanson. Chloe's school career is over and everyone but Gillian is in holiday mood - she has to face up to summer and the terrors of her bikini line. With Paola Dionisotti, Edna Dore and Luisa Bradshaw-White. Director Tabitha Potts (2/5).

8.00 NEWS: File on 4. Julian O'Halloran reports on major issues and important events at home and abroad.

8.40 In Touch. Peter White with news for the visually impaired.

9.00 NEWS: The Healers. BBC social affairs editor Niall Dickson reports on people who work in healthcare and considers how the pressures they work under affect the lot of patients. 2: 'The Health Manager'.

9.30 Unreliable Evidence. With the aid of expert guests. Clive Anderson - former barrister and grand inquisitor of the stars - cuts through the legal jargon to get to the heart of an issue which affects anyone who uses our cherished legal system.



## 7.30 Any Sporting Questions?

John Inverdale hosts 5 Lives latest sporting debate. A panel of sporting celebrities, including the England cricket coach David Lloyd, take question from the studio audience in Blackpool.

9.00 Extra Time. Mark Steel and guests travel back to 1956 to remember the FA Cup fourth-round game between Fulham and Newcastle, one of the great football matches of the century.

10.00 Late Night Live.

1.00 Up All Night.

5.00 - 6.00 Morning Reports.

**Classic FM** (100.1-101.9MHz FM)

6.00 Michael Mappin. 8.00 Henry Kelly. 12.00 Requests.

2.00 Concerto. 3.00 Jamie Crick. 6.30 Newsnight. 7.00 Smooth Classics at Seven. 9.00 - 9.15 Evening Concert. 11.00 Alan Mann. 2.00 Concerto. 3.00 - 6.00 Mark Griffiths.

**Virgin Radio** (121.5, 119.7-126.1kHz MW 105.8MHz FM)

7.00 Jonathan Ross. 10.00 Russ Williams. 1.00 Nick Abbott.

4.00 Robin Banks/FM only Ray Cokes from 6.45pm. 7.30 Ray Cokes. 10.00 Mark Forrest.

2.00 Peter Polton. 5.00 - 7.00 Jeremy Clark.

**World Service** (198kHz LW)

1.00 Newsdesk. 1.30 The Farming World. 1.45 Britain Today. 2.00 Newsdesk. 2.30 Discovery. 3.00 Newsday. 3.30 Meridian (Live). 4.00 World News. 4.50 World Business Report. 4.15 Sports Roundup.

4.30 The World Today (0430-0700)/Inight (SW 5875kHz only). 5.30 Outlook (SW 7235kHz only).

5.55 - 6.00 Farming Today.

**Radio 4 LW** (198kHz LW)

9.45 - 10.00 Daily Service.

12.00 - 12.04 News Headlines: Shipping Forecast. 5.54 - 5.57 Shipping Forecast. 11.30 - 12.00 Today in Parliament.

**Radio 5 Live** (693, 909kHz MW)

6.00 The Breakfast Programme.

9.00 Nicky Campbell.

12.00 The Midday News.

1.00 Ruscoe and Co.

4.00 Nationwide.

7.00 News Extra.

**God** (9367608). 8.20 Dad's Army (876097). 9.00 Hotel (452109). 10.30 Shooting Stars (183375). 11.30 The Bill (656117). 12.00 The Bill (656131).

12.30 Life Story (898076). 2.30 Rock Goes to College (675931). 5.30 Shopping at Night (304273).

**Living** (3273917). 9.00 Rolonda (545741). 9.50 Jerry Springer (403733). 10.40 The Big Brood (673085). 11.30 Animal Kingdom (297420). 12.35 Animal Rescue (927420). 1.00 Animal Stories (675937). 2.30 Shopping at Night (304273).

**Jersey** (2978530). 4.45 Tempest (6578004). 5.35 Ready, Steady, Cook (347998). 6.10 Jerry Springer (904042). 7.00 Rescue 91 (283226).

7.30 Mysteries, Magic and Miracles (657802). 8.30 Side Effects (203798). 9.00 Wildlife Lasts Forever (2056882). 10.00 See Life Down Under (881424). 12.00 Close

**Living It Up** (222288). 3.55 Jersey Springer (2978530). 4.45 Tempest (6578004). 5.35 Ready, Steady, Cook (347998). 6.10 Jerry Springer (904042). 7.00 Rescue 91 (283226).

7.30 Mysteries, Magic and Miracles (657802). 8.30 Side Effects (203798). 9.00 Wildlife Lasts Forever (2056882). 10.00 See Life Down Under (881424). 12.00 Close

**Maguy Higgs** writes:

"As every British schoolboy knows short pockets are for storage:

Not for the means to blow your nose but for the spoils of forage."

Barry Ecuyer finds them useful

"so magicians can keep hares on their chest, or shy delegates can hide their name badges". Nigel Plevin recommends the adoption of a standard Europocket "to give credence to the launch of any pocket-sized gadgets". He recommends attaching them to the insides of shirts to remove the need to iron. Lindsay Warden suggests a duvet cover for gerbils or an impromptu sick bag (which sounds hazardous for the gerbils). Norman Foster says they are handy parking places for cabers during the Highland Games.

"In hot weather," Michael Rubinstein advises, "stuff the shirt into the pocket for ease of conveyance, and go topless; in cold weather, ease yourself into the pocket and draw the shirt in after you for warmth and comfort."

Bruce Birchall finds them handy

receptacles for salt and sugar when eating celery and rhubarb on picnics. He advises people who like doing headstands to stitch their shirt pockets on upside down. With pockets the usual way up, he finds them convenient to keep inflatable dingsies in, "in case a nearby hydroelectric dam wall is breached as one takes one's morning constitutional". Or, he says, you could

keep a pocket calculator in one to calculate the likelihood of the dam wall collapsing. Or, he says, you can fill them with sand and keep pet ostriches in them.

Martin Brown points out that

huge shirt pockets turned upside

make excellent emergency parachutes if you fall out of an aeroplane. Andrew Duncan keeps a cigarette case in his "to deflect the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune". Mike Gifford says: "If you are confident of your flat stomach, you can allow friends to play snooker on your shirt, with pocket provided". A classic French pocket, he says, "is rather poche".

Maguy Higgs writes:

"As every British schoolboy knows short pockets are for storage:

Not for the means to blow your nose but for the spoils of forage."

Barry Ecuyer finds them useful

"so magicians can keep hares on their chest, or shy delegates can hide their name badges". Nigel Plevin recommends the adoption of a standard Europocket "to give credence to the launch of any pocket-sized gadgets". He recommends attaching them to the insides of shirts to remove the need to iron. Lindsay Warden suggests a duvet cover for gerbils or an impromptu sick bag (which sounds hazardous for the gerbils). Norman Foster says they are handy parking places for cabers during the Highland Games.

"In hot weather," Michael Rubinstein advises, "stuff the shirt into the pocket for ease of conveyance, and go topless; in cold weather, ease yourself into the pocket and draw the shirt in after you for warmth and comfort."

Bruce Birchall finds them handy

receptacles for salt and sugar when eating celery and rhubarb on picnics. He advises people who like doing headstands to stitch their shirt pockets on upside down. With pockets the usual way up, he finds them convenient to keep inflatable dingsies in, "in case a nearby hydroelectric dam wall is breached as one takes one's morning constitutional".

"Or, he says, you could

keep a pocket calculator in one to calculate the likelihood of the dam wall collapsing. Or, he says, you can

fill them with sand and keep pet ostriches in them.

Martin Brown points out that

huge shirt pockets turned upside

make excellent emergency parachutes if you fall out of an aeroplane. Andrew Duncan keeps a cigarette case in his "to deflect the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune". Mike Gifford says: "If you are confident of your flat stomach, you can allow friends to play snooker on your shirt, with pocket provided". A classic French pocket, he says, "is rather poche".

Maguy Higgs writes:

"As every British schoolboy knows short pockets are for storage:

Not for the means to blow your nose but for the spoils of forage."

Barry Ecuyer finds them useful

"so magicians can keep hares on their chest, or shy delegates can hide their name badges". Nigel Plevin recommends the adoption of a standard Europocket "to give credence to the launch of any pocket-sized gadgets". He recommends attaching them to the insides of shirts to remove the need to iron. Lindsay Warden suggests a duvet cover for gerbils or an impromptu sick bag (which sounds hazardous for the gerbils). Norman Foster says they are handy parking places for cabers during the Highland Games.

"In hot weather," Michael Rubinstein advises, "stuff the shirt into the pocket for ease of conveyance, and go topless; in cold weather, ease yourself into the pocket and draw the shirt in after you for warmth and comfort."

Bruce Birchall finds them handy

receptacles for salt and sugar when eating celery and rhubarb on picnics. He advises people who like doing headstands to stitch their shirt pockets on upside down. With pockets the usual way up, he finds them convenient to keep inflatable dingsies in, "in case a nearby hydroelectric dam wall is breached as one takes one's morning constitutional".

"Or, he says, you could

keep a pocket calculator in one to calculate the likelihood of the dam wall collapsing. Or, he says, you can

fill them with sand and keep pet ostriches in them.

Martin Brown points out that

huge shirt pockets turned upside

make excellent emergency parachutes if you fall out of an aeroplane. Andrew Duncan keeps a cigarette case in his "to deflect the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune". Mike Gifford says: "If you are confident of your flat stomach, you can allow friends to play snooker on your shirt, with pocket provided". A classic French pocket, he says, "is rather poche".

Maguy Higgs writes:

"As every British schoolboy knows short pockets are for storage:

Not for the means to blow your nose but for

# TUESDAY TELEVISION

BBC1

ITV Carlton  
Channel 4

Channel 5

THE TUESDAY REVIEW  
The Independent (4 July 1998)



## THOMAS SUTCLIFFE

### TELEVISION REVIEW

IS THERE any difference between Catherine Coulson and Thomas Hardy? Put that way, the question is easy to answer, but if you ask whether there is any difference between Catherine Coulson and Thomas Hardy on *Television*, the matter is far more difficult to resolve. Addabat has a broadly homogenising effect, like the question itself, because it passes through the same conduit – that of camerawork and performances. Cast your mind over Coulson's well and his a talented director who will always take care to catch his most halting side and all television than a cash-handed adaptation of Hardy. And even when the adaptation is as consistently solid as TV's new version of *Ran*. From The Middletons, an unprincipled judge might not find it easy to discriminate between one brand of nucleic romance and another. With the flesh of style still on their bones, there could be no mistaking one writer for another – bullet down a skeletion or plot like this, they look curiously alike.

Still, as a television scenarist, I think Hardy has the edge – if only because his characters don't fit quite so neatly into genre requirements. Yes, Sergeant Troy is a rash, restless and headstrong social inequity, the trade-union model was befitting one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly, Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Nicolas Parker is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

to search out feelings on his face. And that's an approach which characterises the whole enterprise – the dramatic set pieces, such as the saving of Bathsheba's flock, don't lack urgency, but they don't jut out of the general context of the uneventful labour of farm work. This is a studious agricultural account of the novel, which also recognises how much the book flows from its social setting. A scenario becomes a public spectacle, the labourers know and what Sergeant Troy will always take care to catch.

Bathsheba, it is their presence as an audience that worries her. When Gabriel is demoted from his place of honour at the shearing saps his morale; he also must force down his humiliation in front of every one. The adaptation looks beautiful, too – not through any flamboyant style which allows you to forget the period and concentrate on the drama.

*Sherlock Holmes*'s (C4) contribution to the recent Sevenoaks revival was to remind us that, as "Saying

Allie" was playing on the radio, Britain was heading for its worst period of industrial unrest since the General Strike.

After three years of pay restraint (and mounting social inequality), the trade-union mood was bedevilled by one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked

up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly,

Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Nicolas Parker is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

to search out feelings on his face. And that's an approach which characterises the whole

enterprise – the dramatic set pieces, such as the saving of Bathsheba's flock, don't lack urgency, but they don't jut out of the general context of the uneventful labour of farm work. This is a studious agricultural account of the novel, which also recognises how much the book flows from its social setting. A scenario becomes a public

spectacle, the labourers know and what Sergeant Troy will always take care to catch.

Bathsheba, it is their presence as an audience that worries her. When Gabriel is demoted from his place of honour at the

shearing saps his morale; he also must force down his humiliation in front of every one. The

adaptation looks beautiful, too – not through any flamboyant style which allows you to forget the period and concentrate on the drama.

*Sherlock Holmes*'s (C4) contribution to the recent Sevenoaks revival was to

remind us that, as "Saying Allie" was playing on the radio, Britain was heading for its worst period of industrial unrest since the General Strike.

After three years of pay restraint (and mounting social inequality), the trade-union mood was bedevilled by one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked

up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly,

Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Nicolas Parker is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

to search out feelings on his face. And that's an approach which characterises the whole

enterprise – the dramatic set pieces, such as the saving of Bathsheba's flock, don't lack urgency, but they don't jut out of the general context of the uneventful labour of farm work. This is a studious agricultural account of the novel, which also recognises how much the book flows from its social setting. A scenario becomes a public

spectacle, the labourers know and what Sergeant Troy will always take care to catch.

Bathsheba, it is their presence as an audience that worries her. When Gabriel is demoted from his place of honour at the

shearing saps his morale; he also must force down his humiliation in front of every one. The

adaptation looks beautiful, too – not through any flamboyant style which allows you to forget the period and concentrate on the drama.

*Sherlock Holmes*'s (C4) contribution to the recent Sevenoaks revival was to

remind us that, as "Saying Allie" was playing on the radio, Britain was heading for its worst period of industrial unrest since the General Strike.

After three years of pay restraint (and mounting social inequality), the trade-union mood was bedevilled by one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked

up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly,

Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Nicolas Parker is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

to search out feelings on his face. And that's an approach which characterises the whole

enterprise – the dramatic set pieces, such as the saving of Bathsheba's flock, don't lack urgency, but they don't jut out of the general context of the uneventful labour of farm work. This is a studious agricultural account of the novel, which also recognises how much the book flows from its social setting. A scenario becomes a public

spectacle, the labourers know and what Sergeant Troy will always take care to catch.

Bathsheba, it is their presence as an audience that worries her. When Gabriel is demoted from his place of honour at the

shearing saps his morale; he also must force down his humiliation in front of every one. The

adaptation looks beautiful, too – not through any flamboyant style which allows you to forget the period and concentrate on the drama.

*Sherlock Holmes*'s (C4) contribution to the recent Sevenoaks revival was to

remind us that, as "Saying Allie" was playing on the radio, Britain was heading for its worst period of industrial unrest since the General Strike.

After three years of pay restraint (and mounting social inequality), the trade-union mood was bedevilled by one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked

up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly,

Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Nicolas Parker is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

to search out feelings on his face. And that's an approach which characterises the whole

enterprise – the dramatic set pieces, such as the saving of Bathsheba's flock, don't lack urgency, but they don't jut out of the general context of the uneventful labour of farm work. This is a studious agricultural account of the novel, which also recognises how much the book flows from its social setting. A scenario becomes a public

spectacle, the labourers know and what Sergeant Troy will always take care to catch.

Bathsheba, it is their presence as an audience that worries her. When Gabriel is demoted from his place of honour at the

shearing saps his morale; he also must force down his humiliation in front of every one. The

adaptation looks beautiful, too – not through any flamboyant style which allows you to forget the period and concentrate on the drama.

*Sherlock Holmes*'s (C4) contribution to the recent Sevenoaks revival was to

remind us that, as "Saying Allie" was playing on the radio, Britain was heading for its worst period of industrial unrest since the General Strike.

After three years of pay restraint (and mounting social inequality), the trade-union mood was bedevilled by one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked

up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly,

Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Nicolas Parker is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

to search out feelings on his face. And that's an approach which characterises the whole

enterprise – the dramatic set pieces, such as the saving of Bathsheba's flock, don't lack urgency, but they don't jut out of the general context of the uneventful labour of farm work. This is a studious agricultural account of the novel, which also recognises how much the book flows from its social setting. A scenario becomes a public

spectacle, the labourers know and what Sergeant Troy will always take care to catch.

Bathsheba, it is their presence as an audience that worries her. When Gabriel is demoted from his place of honour at the

shearing saps his morale; he also must force down his humiliation in front of every one. The

adaptation looks beautiful, too – not through any flamboyant style which allows you to forget the period and concentrate on the drama.

*Sherlock Holmes*'s (C4) contribution to the recent Sevenoaks revival was to

remind us that, as "Saying Allie" was playing on the radio, Britain was heading for its worst period of industrial unrest since the General Strike.

After three years of pay restraint (and mounting social inequality), the trade-union mood was bedevilled by one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked

up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly,

Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Nicolas Parker is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

to search out feelings on his face. And that's an approach which characterises the whole

enterprise – the dramatic set pieces, such as the saving of Bathsheba's flock, don't lack urgency, but they don't jut out of the general context of the uneventful labour of farm work. This is a studious agricultural account of the novel, which also recognises how much the book flows from its social setting. A scenario becomes a public

spectacle, the labourers know and what Sergeant Troy will always take care to catch.

Bathsheba, it is their presence as an audience that worries her. When Gabriel is demoted from his place of honour at the

shearing saps his morale; he also must force down his humiliation in front of every one. The

adaptation looks beautiful, too – not through any flamboyant style which allows you to forget the period and concentrate on the drama.

*Sherlock Holmes*'s (C4) contribution to the recent Sevenoaks revival was to

remind us that, as "Saying Allie" was playing on the radio, Britain was heading for its worst period of industrial unrest since the General Strike.

After three years of pay restraint (and mounting social inequality), the trade-union mood was bedevilled by one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked

up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly,

Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Nicolas Parker is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

to search out feelings on his face. And that's an approach which characterises the whole

enterprise – the dramatic set pieces, such as the saving of Bathsheba's flock, don't lack urgency, but they don't jut out of the general context of the uneventful labour of farm work. This is a studious agricultural account of the novel, which also recognises how much the book flows from its social setting. A scenario becomes a public

spectacle, the labourers know and what Sergeant Troy will always take care to catch.

Bathsheba, it is their presence as an audience that worries her. When Gabriel is demoted from his place of honour at the

shearing saps his morale; he also must force down his humiliation in front of every one. The

adaptation looks beautiful, too – not through any flamboyant style which allows you to forget the period and concentrate on the drama.

*Sherlock Holmes*'s (C4) contribution to the recent Sevenoaks revival was to

remind us that, as "Saying Allie" was playing on the radio, Britain was heading for its worst period of industrial unrest since the General Strike.

After three years of pay restraint (and mounting social inequality), the trade-union mood was bedevilled by one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked

up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly,

Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride. She's

well played here by Paloma Baeza, who captures the character's vulnerability rather than the willfulness of a woman spoilt by her attractions. Nicolas Parker is equally good as Gabriel Oak, underplaying so that you have

to search out feelings on his face. And that's an approach which characterises the whole

enterprise – the dramatic set pieces, such as the saving of Bathsheba's flock, don't lack urgency, but they don't jut out of the general context of the uneventful labour of farm work. This is a studious agricultural account of the novel, which also recognises how much the book flows from its social setting. A scenario becomes a public

spectacle, the labourers know and what Sergeant Troy will always take care to catch.

Bathsheba, it is their presence as an audience that worries her. When Gabriel is demoted from his place of honour at the

shearing saps his morale; he also must force down his humiliation in front of every one. The

adaptation looks beautiful, too – not through any flamboyant style which allows you to forget the period and concentrate on the drama.

*Sherlock Holmes*'s (C4) contribution to the recent Sevenoaks revival was to

remind us that, as "Saying Allie" was playing on the radio, Britain was heading for its worst period of industrial unrest since the General Strike.

After three years of pay restraint (and mounting social inequality), the trade-union mood was bedevilled by one of those who besieged the city of Hull during the lorry-drivers' strike talked

up to marry the girl he's led astray only calling on the wedging after a misadventure standing that leaves him humiliated in front of a filtering congregation. Similarly,

Ruth is proud and independent (very Coulson in tone), but also gauche, even in the exercise of her pride.